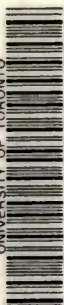


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00486199 3



YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY,

BEING A NINTH COLLECTED IN 25 EDWARD I. (1297).



The Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

24.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. XVI.

FOR THE YEAR 1894.

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY

BEING A NINTH COLLECTED IN 25 EDWARD I.
(1297).

EDITED BY

WILLIAM BROWN, B.A.,

MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF THE YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

545144
2.7.52

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1894.

DA
670
Y59Y6
v. 16

LONDON:

PRINTED BY WOODFALL AND KINDER,
70 TO 76, LONG ACRE, W.C.

CONTENTS.



| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION | vii |
| LIST OF TAXORS AND AMOUNTS PAID | xxxi |
| WAPENTACHIUM DE YUCCROS | 1 |
| LIBERTAS DE RIPON | 15 |
| WAPPENTAKIUM DE STRAFFORDE | 38 |
| WAPPENTAKIUM DE AGGEBRIGGE | 89 |
| RAVENSER | 117 |
| WAPPENTAKIUM DE HOLDERNESSE | 118 |
| WAPPENTAKIUM DE DIKERINGGE | 134 |
| WAPPENTAKIUM DE BUCKROSSE | 144 |
| BEVERLACUM | 150 |
| INDEX | 157 |

INTRODUCTION.

THIS volume contains the Yorkshire portion of the return of a ninth of all personal property granted to Edward I. in the twenty-fifth year of his reign, 1297. Unfortunately only a small part has survived. There is nothing at all for the North Riding, and only portions of the West and East Ridings are represented. Curiously enough, in the return of the Fifteenth levied in 1302, there is nothing at all for the West Riding, only the Wapentake between Ouse and Derwent in the East Riding, whilst the North Riding, with some few exceptions, is quite perfect.

The originals from which this volume is printed are all in the Public Record Office, the exact references being as follows :—Exchequer Lay Subsidies. Yorks. W. R., $\frac{206}{2}$, four membranes, $\frac{206}{3}$, nine membranes, $\frac{206}{4}$, one membrane, $\frac{206}{5}$, nine membranes, $\frac{206}{6}$, fifty-eight membranes, $\frac{206}{7}$, forty membranes; Ibid. Diverse Counties, $\frac{239}{219}$, one membrane; Ibid. Yorks. E. R. $\frac{202}{1}$, seventeen membranes, and $\frac{202}{2}$, one membrane. In the West Riding section each place appears on a separate membrane, containing a list of the chattels taxed, which is no doubt the return the local

taxors were required to make to the chief taxors by the Act of Parliament given below. The East Riding section has no items, only the sums total, the places are entered one after another on long rolls, and the writing is uniform. This is probably the account returned into the Exchequer by the chief taxors.

Before proceeding to consider the return it will be well to notice briefly what of a similar nature for Yorkshire is already in print. The earliest and most important is the volume printed for the Surtees Society (No. XLIX.) in 1867, under the editorship of Mr. Scaife, called Kirkby's Inquest. Besides this Inquest made in 1284-5, it contains the Inquisition of Knights' Fees, 1302-3, and the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, 1315-6. Almost contemporaneous in date as these subsidies are there is a radical difference between the two in the method of taxation. In Kirkby and the accompanying documents it is realty that is taxed, the unit of taxation being the knight's fee, here it is exclusively personalty, so that it might often happen that the lord of a manor who had no chattels of a taxable nature within that area, would not appear among the contributors to the subsidy in that place. On the other hand, when a man's name appears among the subsidy payers in a certain place, we may infer that if not actually resident he had some kind of establishment there, whether farming or otherwise; whereas a landowner mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, having other estates in distant parts of the country, might never have visited his Yorkshire property, and thus not have had that interest in the place which can arise

only from personal acquaintance with it and its inhabitants.

The Poll Tax for 2 Richard II. (1378-9) has been printed in the YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. The West Riding portion appeared in volumes v, vi, and vii, and has been reprinted separately in 1882 with no index and a very inadequate introduction. Howden and Howdenshire appeared in vol. ix of the same Journal, but the remaining portion of the roll still remains unprinted. The Poll Tax, as the name imports, was strictly personal, varying from ten marcs each paid by the Dukes of Lancaster and Britany, to fourpence payable by a poor man over sixteen and not a mendicant, for himself and wife.

The only other Yorkshire Subsidy in print is one for York and the Ainsty, which appeared in vol. iv. (pp. 170-201) of the same Journal. It was levied in April, 15 Hen. VIII. (1524), on goods and lands at the rate of sixpence in the pound, being the first payment. The original is probably in the Public Record Office, but no reference is given, or any information as to whether there are returns for other parts of Yorkshire, or of the circumstances under which it was levied.¹

The granting of the Subsidy here printed marks a point of very great importance in the constitutional history of England. This grant of a Ninth of personal goods was the consideration paid by Parliament for a full confirmation by the King of all the liberties conferred by the Great Charter and the Forest Charter, and

¹ A Subsidy Roll for the Wapontake of Staincross for the year 1663 is printed in "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," iii, 333.

thus concluded a struggle between King and Parliament which had continued for over eighty years; indeed ever since its commencement with the first grant of the Great Charter by King John in 1215. Annexed to this confirmation by Edward I. was the celebrated statute, *De tallagio non concedendo*, which established the principle that no tax could be levied without the assent of Parliament. All through Edward's reign it had been the object of Parliament to obtain the concession of this principle, but until his necessities compelled the King to yield they had been unsuccessful. Lately he had been singularly unfortunate in his wars both in Flanders and Gascony, and also in Scotland, where his troops had been utterly defeated on Sept. 10, 1297, by Sir William Wallace at the battle of Stirling. At home his position was quite as unfavourable. All classes were hostile to his policy. The clergy were irritated at the unjust seizure of a fifth of their goods, the merchants at the heavy tax levied on wool called *male tote*, and the great nobles at his endeavour to restrict their franchises by writs of *quo warranto* and to make them amenable to the royal officers, whilst the common people were harassed and impoverished by many illegal exactions.

Finding it impossible by these means to raise sufficient money to carry on the wars which were then being waged, and as some of the chief Barons refused to serve beyond the seas, the King was compelled to summon a Parliament. It was ordered to meet at London on the octave of St. Michael, Oct. 6, 1297, under the presidency of his son, Sir Edward of Car-

narvon,¹ as he himself had crossed over to Flanders on the 22nd of August, so as to avoid the embarrassment of meeting a hostile assembly.

The circumstances attending the meeting of this Parliament bear witness to the distrust existing in the minds of the great nobles as to the King's sincerity. The Earl Marshal and the Earl of Hereford, the chief leaders of the opposition to the King's illegal proceedings, came accompanied by fifteen hundred horse and a large force of chosen footmen. Even with this safeguard they were afraid to enter the city of London, unless the care of the gates was confided to their own followers. For some time it appeared as if matters would remain at a deadlock, but at last, by the intervention of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert of Winchelsea, the following agreement was arrived at. The King was to grant and confirm the Great Charter with certain articles annexed, which embodied the statute *De tallagio non concedendo*, and the Forest Charter. He was not thereafter to ask or exact any aid or fine (*rexatio*) from clergy or laity without the will and assent of the magnates, nor bear any grudge against

¹ The oath taken by the magnates of England to the King's son is as follows:—"Que nous serroms feaux e leaux a Edward fuiz Edward Roy Dengleterre e foy e leaute ly porteroms de vie e de membre e de terriene honur encountre totes gentz e apres la mort son pere por Rey e seignur ly tendroms. Si Dieus nous eyde e les seintz." Or in English:—"That we will be faithful and loyal to Edward, son of Edward King of England, and toward him faith and

loyalty bear, in life and limb and earthly honour, against all people; and, after his father's death, we will hold him for our king and lord. So help us God and the Saints." Printed from Ex. L. T. R. Memoranda Roll (No. 26), 24 & 25 Edw. I., m. 55, by Mr. J. A. C. Vincent, in his "Lancashire Lay Subsidies," p. 200, where will be found a very full and carefully written account of the circumstances under which this tax was granted and levied.

the Barons by whom he had been compelled to grant these terms, or their associates.

This confirmation was witnessed by the King's son at London on Oct. 10, and by the King himself at Ghent on Nov. 5 following. The confirmation is entered amongst the Statutes of the Realm under 25 Edward I., and intituled *Confirmatio Cartarum*. Such importance was attached to these two charters that long afterwards Lord Coke (2 Inst. 570) confidently asserted, "Magna Charta and the Charter of the Forest are called the two great charters."

As a consideration for this confirmation, the magnates of the land with the common people gave a ninth penny, the Archbishop of Canterbury and his clergy a tenth, and the Archbishop elect of York, Henry of Newark, and his clergy, who were more exposed to the danger of invasion, a fifth,¹ as a subsidy to enable the King to carry on the war in Scotland. The wools which the King had received from the religious and others, had been taken with a declaration that they would be brought into account when the Fifth was levied.²

The method of levying the Ninth is set out very fully in contemporary documents.³ In each county

¹ In the West Riding portion of the volume the returns relating to religious houses are always crossed out, because the King got more from the Fifth granted by the Northern Province, than from the Ninth granted by the laity. The clerical subsidy formed a separate return, no longer extant.

² *Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh* (ed. Hamilton), ii, 155. Hem-

ingburgh is very full and accurate in his account of the events of this year.

³ Printed by Palgrave in *Parliamentary Writs*, i, 63, from Rot. Pat. 26 Edw. I., part 2, m. 3. They are entered more accurately on Ex. L. T. R. Memoranda Roll. 25 & 26 Edw. I. Mich. Term., m. 38, from which source the translation above is derived.

there were to be two chief taxors, apparently appointed by the King, who were to cause to be elected two or four trustworthy men in each vill, the number being less or more according to its size; and if there were none such, fitting persons were to be chosen from the neighbouring vills. These were to swear that they would loyally tax and assess in each of the vills where they should levy the tax, all the goods in the fields or in the house (*en chaump ou en mesoun*) or elsewhere on the day of St. Michael last past. These goods were to be well and loyally valued, and the sums total were to be entered on a roll without any misconduct (*desportier*) or fraud under colour of relationship, favour, or friendship. This roll, sealed with their seals, they were to hand over to the chief taxors, who were to seal the transcript they retained.

After taking the above-mentioned oath, the two chief taxors were to go about from hundred to hundred, and from vill to vill, as much as possible, seeing and inquiring whether each man's goods had been well and loyally assessed, taxed and valued, as by right and reason they ought. Any goods removed before the day of taxation were to be valued and taxed like the rest. If they found that anything had been concealed, or from gift or favour taxed at less than its value, they were to increase and perfect the taxation according to their discretion in the most loyal manner possible for the King's use, and put it in a new roll by itself. The names of those who had done wrong (*trespasse*) contrary to their oath, were to be sent to the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer. Other loyal men

of the neighbourhood, not related to them (*autres loiaux gentz de leur visne qui ne soient mie de leur affinite*), were to be appointed to finish the remaining taxation. The taxation of the chief taxors and collectors was reserved for the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. As soon as the taxation in the above form had been made, the chief taxors and collectors were to levy and collect the Ninth with all speed and pay it into the Exchequer on the days appointed.

The goods of both clerks and laymen, unless annexed to their churches, as well as the goods of the villains of the Archbishops, Bishops, Religious and all other clerks, were to be taxed. The only exceptions were the armour, harness (*monteure*), jewels and robes of knights and their wives, and their vessels of gold, silver and brass. The goods of lepers (*meseaux*), if governed by a leper superior (*sovereyn meschal*) were to be free; but if by a master they were to be taxed like those of other people. No one was to be taxed the value of whose goods did not amount to nine shillings or upwards.

As soon as the chief taxors received the rolls of taxation they were to make and keep a transcript, but the originals arranged in hundreds were to be sent under their seals as quickly as possible to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, because the matter was so pressing for the defence of all the land, in consequence of which it was fitting that it should be pressed on as it had never been before.¹

¹ "Par la reson qe ceste bosoigne
est si hastive pur le defens de tote la
terre, par quei il convient qe ele seit

pluis hastee qe einz ces heures nad
este."

Neither the chief taxors nor their clerks were to make any charge for delivering the bills (*pur chapitres liverer*), or for making tallies, or for anything else connected with this matter. The chief taxors were to pay the King in such money as was current in the kingdom, counting and not weighing it.

And for this grant and gift made to the King, our lord the King renewed and confirmed the Great Charter of Liberties and the Forest Charter for him and for his heirs.¹

The oath of the taxors succeeds to the form of taxation.² The instructions they are sworn to follow very much resemble those given above. They were well and honestly, and according to their power and knowledge, to tax the goods of the respectable men (*prodes hommes*) of the realm, and collect the Ninth in accordance with the form delivered to them, and in pursuance of the King's orders. They were to omit taxing no

¹ "E pur cest graunt e doun fait au Rei, ad nostre seigneur le Rei renovele e conferme la grant chartre des fraunchises e la chartre de la forest pur lui e pur ses heirs."

² As this oath is short, and the original French is quaint and perhaps not very accessible to many of my readers, I give it in full:—"Le serment des taxurs del neofime:—Cest le serment as taxours e cuillurs, cest a savoir, qe bien e loiaument a leur poer e a leur essient taxerount les biens des prodes hommes du reaume, e le neovyme cuileront en la fourme qe baille leur est, & solonc ce qe leur enjoint de par le Rei, e pur rien ne lerrount, ne pur amur, ne pur haour, ne pur favour, ne pur doun, ne pur promesse, qe leaument ne le

facent sauntz nuli esparnier, e qe rien ne prendront de nuli qui biens il devrout taxer, ne par eux ne par autres. E qe leument facent la taxacioun e la soume enbreverount e le noun de chescun, e leument le presenteront au Tresorier e as Barouns del Eschequer. E qe ceux qui souz eaux les biens taxeront front faire au tiel serment. E qe les clerks qui escriveront leur roulles facent le serment, qe leument enbreverount les nouns e les sommes de touz, e qe nule fraude ne frount par quei le Rei seit perdant nautre eit damage, e qe riens ne prendront de nuli par enchesoun de cel office, ne pur taille faire ne pur autre chose, forspris mangier e beivre" (Ex. L. T. R. Mem. Roll. 25 & 26 Edw. I., m. 38).

one who was liable, for love, hatred, favour, gift or promise, and were to take nothing for themselves from those whose goods ought to be taxed. They were to make the taxation loyally, and enter in a bill the sum and the name of each taxpayer, and present it to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. They were to see that those who taxed goods under them took a similar oath, and that the clerks writing the rolls swore loyally to enter in a bill the names and sums of all, and to commit no fraud by which the King should be a loser or suffer any other damage; and that they would take nothing from any by reason of holding that office, or for making the tax, or for anything else except meat and drink.

In cities, boroughs and the royal domains the Ninth was to be levied in the same way as in the vills, saving that a robe for the man, another for his wife, a bed for the two, a ring, a buckle, a girdle of silk (*seye*), which they wore every day, and a hanap of silver or wood which they drunk out of (*un hanap d'argent ou de mazre dount il beyvent*), were to be exempt. The form of taxation in the city of London and the oath of the taxors, of whom there were twelve or less in each ward according to its size, differ in no important particular from those used in the vills.

In considering the Yorkshire portion, the first question to be decided is the date of the valuation, and when the tax was to be paid. As is seen above in the instructions sent to the chief taxors, the valuation was to be made on Michaelmas day, 1297, and generally this is the date in the West Riding. No dates of any

kind are given in the East Riding, probably in consequence of the returns having been entered on rolls. At Sawley near Ripon, however, it was not made until about Martinmas (Nov. 11), whilst at North Stainley it is stated, no doubt erroneously, to have been made in 24 Edward 1. In the Wapontake of Agbrigg and at Hatfield in Strafford, nothing was done until 26 Edward 1., which commenced on Nov. 20, 1297. In two places only (pp. 39, 64) the day is mentioned on which the tax was to be paid at York. It was Wednesday after the feast of St. Nicholas, which fell on Dec. 11 in the year 1297.

If the subsidy had been paid at the proper date, the King would have had no reason to complain. More than two months afterwards there were still very considerable arrears. The King was then involved in innumerable expenses, caused both by resisting more forcibly the attacks of his enemies from France, and by more sternly repressing the boldness of the Scotch rebels.¹ To try and hasten the levy of the Ninth he wrote on January 30, 1297-8, to John de Insula, and ordered him to stir up (*exasperare*) and persuade the taxors and collectors and even the Sheriff, to get it in without delay, as well as all other subsidies in arrear. He was to bid them consider what great danger want of money might cause, and how great would be the enemies' disheartening if they were to know that he was raised above the power of

¹ "Tam ad expugnationem inimicorum nostrorum regni Francie potencius resistendam quam ad pro-

terviam Scotorum rebellium sevicius reprimendam" (Ex. L. T. R. Mem. Roll. 25 & 26 Edw. 1., m. 59d).

money.¹ Insula was ordered likewise to assist H., Elect of York, in collecting the fifth of the goods of the clergy of that diocese, as well as the arrears of any other subsidies which they had freely granted for the King's use.

The sum total for only one of the Ridings can be found. On the Pipe Roll, 26 Edward I., the amount contributed to this subsidy by the North Riding is stated to be 658*li* 16*s.* 2*d.*, but, as has been already mentioned, no details for this Riding have been preserved. The following is a table of the totals given in the text:—

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| LIBERTY OF RIPON . . . | 46 | 10 | 6½ | | | |
| RAVENSER . . . | 16 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| HOLDERNESS . . . | 68 | 7 | 10½ | 78 | 14 | 2½ |
| Jurors . . . | 10 | 6 | 4 | | | |
| DICKERING . . . | 43 | 18 | 8 | 51 | 17 | 4 |
| Jurors . . . | 7 | 18 | 8 | | | |
| BUCKROSE . . . | 29 | 4 | 0½ | 34 | 5 | 10½ |
| Jurors . . . | 5 | 1 | 10 | | | |
| BEVERLEY. | | | | | | |
| Liberty of Archbishop | | | | 27 | 11 | 3 |
| within . . . | 25 | 1 | 7 | | | |
| Jurors . . . | 0 | 12 | 8 | | | |
| Do. without . . . | 1 | 17 | 0 | | | |
| Liberty of Provostry within | 4 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 11 | 6½ |
| Jurors . . . | 0 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Do. without . . . | 14 | 11 | 10½ | | | |
| Jurors . . . | 2 | 6 | 5 | | | |

¹ "Quanta exanimacio inimicorum nostrorum erit si super pecunie potenciam nos sciant excellere" (*Ibid.*).

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|----|---|-------|---|----|
| Liberty of Chapter within | 4 | 7 | 1 | } | 5 | 3 | 8½ |
| Do. without . . . | 0 | 8 | 11 | | | | |
| Jurors | 0 | 7 | 8½ | | | | |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | |
| | | | | | 54 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | | <hr/> | | |

The following extract from the already cited Memoranda Roll (m. 3) gives the reason why the totals are not forthcoming. It is there stated that on the morrow of the close of Easter, 26 Edward 1. (April 14, 1298), neither the Sheriff of Yorkshire, nor the citizens of York, nor the men of Scarborough came or sent money to Westminster, because they were stopping in their bailiwicks on account of the Scotch war, and that all the issues of these places had been assigned by the royal command for the support and forwarding of the army in Scotland. The same causes accounted for the non-appearance of the Sheriffs of Cumberland and Northumberland, of Michael de Harcla, keeper of the city of Carlisle, of the keeper of the lands of Scotchmen in Northumberland, of John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, warden of Bamburgh Castle, and of the men of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

It is only in the West Riding that details of the goods are given on which the tax was levied. In the instructions given to the taxors printed above, it is declared that clothes and personal ornaments were to be exempt. At this period, and until quite modern times, large sums of money were invested in plate and apparel. We hear of great persons dying possessed of goods and chattels far exceeding any sum mentioned in this volume.

Baldwin Wake,¹ who died in 1282, was possessed of goods and chattels at the time of his death valued at 855*li* 0*s.* 14*d.*, of which 631*li* 0*s.* 8*d.* arose from goods at Cotingham near Hull; whilst his wife's were valued at 261*li* 10*s.* Unfortunately no details are given in either case, but the following inventory² of the goods of Osbert de Spaldington, who died very shortly after the date of this subsidy, gives a very fair idea of what the clothes and jewels of a person of knightly rank were towards the close of the thirteenth century, none of which would be subject to be rated to the Ninth:—

Ces sont les choses qe le Visconte de Euerwyke e Johan Dymmoke troverent en l'Abbeie de Rivaux des biens Sire Ousbern de Spaldington en la presence Dauntz Johan, Priour de meismes le lieu, e Dauntz Thomas de Staingreve, Dauntz Aubert, Dauntz Ric' de Beverle, Dauntz Willame de Fisheburne et Dauntz Wauter de Kirkeby, moignes de meismes le lieu, le Mescredi prochein apres la Trinite, l'an del regne le Roi Edward xxvj (June 4, 1298). C'est a savoir, tres draps d'or e un de saye,³ e un coverlit linge ove le bordure de cendel,⁴ e un couverture de gris od le drap de

¹ Yorkshire Inquisitions, i. 252.

² Ex. L. T. R. Mem. Roll., 26 & 27 Edw. I., m. 86*d.* On Feb. 5, 27 Edw. I. (1298-9), Sir John de Byroun, knt., and Ralph de Dalton, clerk, were ordered to extend the manors of Skypnoun, Sproxton, Wyltoft, Spaldington, Mikelfeld and Fulford, belonging to Osbert de Spaldington (*Ibid.*, m. 6). His personal property was very considerable, amounting in the whole to 133*li* 6*s.*, which was committed to the charge of the Abbat of Rievaulx, who undertook to pay it in two instalments. This sum no doubt included the value of the goods mentioned above (*Ibid.*, m. 31).

³ Say, a kind of serge. "In Wy-

cliff, Exod. xxvi. 9, the later version has *saie* where the earlier has *sarge*, i.e., serge" (Skeat, s.v. *say*).

⁴ More usually *sendal*. "A thin silk." See Ducange in v. "Cendalum." But Thynne, in his "Animadversions on Speght's Chaucer," 1598, has given the most valuable explanation from personal knowledge of its structure. He says:—"Sendale you expounde by a thynne stuff lyke cypres; but yt was a thynne stuffe lyke sarcenett, and of a raw kynde of sylke or sarcenett, but coarser and narrower than the sarcenett now ys, as myselfe can remember" (Fairholt's "Costume in England," ed. Dillon, ii. 363).

pannaz,¹ e un canope de fil, e une carde² verte, e iij linceaux, e lxiiij aunes de lienge teile en treis pieces, e v aunes de novel canevaz, e v naps, e une tuaille, e un sauvenape³ de xiiij aunes, e un bankquer, e un tapit e deus draplettes de lienge teile, e une robe de ray,⁴ cote, e deus surcotz e une cloke, e treis chaperouns, un furre de meniver e un autre de budge,⁵ e deus surcotz furrez d'estraunlin⁶ e la cloke⁷ furre de bis,⁸ e (un) cote e deus surcotz e tabard de pers,⁹ e deus chaperouns, l'un furre de menuveir, l'autre line de cendel e tabard furre de budge, e les deus surcotz d'estraulin, e une robe de blaunke camelin line de cendel ove deus chaperouns, e un tabard sengle, e un surcot clos ove le chaperoun de drap melle furre de menuvoir, e un surcot parti d'escarlet furre d'estranglin, e deus tabardz veuz, l'un pers, l'autre vert, e une cote de ray, e un corset, e treis furrurs as chaperons, deus de gris e tierz de bis, e la pelure d'un corset d'esquireaux, e demi-furre de aigneux, e treis peire de chauce noveles, e treis veilles chauce, e deus peire de maunches pers, e deus veuz maunches, e deus tunicles veuz, e une peire de hoeses ove les esperouns dorrez, e deus saks a draas de quir¹⁰ od deus barhidz. E iij hanaps

¹ Connected with the Lat. *pannus*, a cloth, a garment. *Drap de pannaz* probably means a better kind of cloth, perhaps broadcloth.

² *Carde* now means an inferior silk, but originally it meant some linen material. See the word in the "New English Dictionary."

³ A save-cloth, like the slips now laid over the table-cloth at dinner to save it from being stained.

⁴ Striped cloth. Fr. *raie*, a stripe.

⁵ Lambskin with the wool dressed outwards.

⁶ *Estraunlin*, called farther on *estraulin* and *estraglin*. Probably connected with the word *strayles*, occurring in the "Finchale Book" (Surtees Soc.), pp. cxvii, clv, in inventories dated 1397 and 1411, where the term clearly means some part of the bedclothes, probably blankets. The *strayles* were certainly of woollen material, as in 1531 payment was made to the wife of

Thomas Milner by the Bursar of Durham for two stones of wool delivered at the command of the Lord Prior for *le straylls* (*Ibid.*, p. ccccl). The *estraunlin* must have been some kind of woollen cloth. It seems to be derived from the Latin *stragulum*, a covering, or rather the Low Latin *stragula*, which is given in the Prompt. Parv. as the equivalent of *strayle*, a bedcloth.

⁷ Written *clock*.

⁸ *Bis*, L.L. *bissus*, the red deer.

⁹ *Pers*, watchet, blunket, skie-coloured (Cotgrave). The "New English Dictionary" explains *blunket* as a fabric of light grey or light blue colour.

¹⁰ Two leathern sacks which could be easily moved about, *a draas*, probably from the collocation of the word forming part of the equipment of a horse when going a journey, and so taking very much the place of portmanteaus.

d'argent, e xviii esqueles, e xvij sausers, e deus salers, e ij chaundeliors d'argent, e un picher d'argent, e un hanap d'argent a pe, e vij fermaux, e xvij anels, e deus florez d'or, e vij bourses de say, e iij sceintes, e un ceint des herneise, e un veuz petit ceint, e un anlaz¹ od maunche d'yvor, e un trenchour. E toutz ces biens souzescrites demoerent en la garde l'Abbe de Rivaux e le Covent. En tesmoignance de ceste chose le Priour en noun l'Abbe a cest escrist ad mis son seal.

TRANSLATION.

These are the things which the Sheriff of Yorkshire and John Dynmoke found in the Abbey of Rievaulx of the goods of Sir Osbert de Spaldington, in the presence of Dan John, Prior of the same place, and Dan Thomas de Staingreve, Dan Aubert, Dan Richard de Beverle, Dan William de Fischeburne, and Dan Walter de Kirkeby, monks of the same place, on Wednesday after Trinity, the year of the reign of King Edward 26. That is to say, three cloths of gold and one of say, and a linen coverlet with a border of sendal, and a cover of badger-skin with a thick cloth, and a canopy of thread, and a green thin linen cloth, and three sheets, and sixty-four ells of linen cut in three pieces, and five ells of new canvas, and five table-cloths, and a towel, and a slip for the table of thirteen ells, and a bench covering, and a wall hanging, and two little linen cloths cut, and a robe of striped stuff, a coat, and two surcoats and a cloak, and three hoods, one trimmed with meniver and the other with lamb's-wool, and two surcoats trimmed with woollen stuff, and the cloak with red deer's skin, and a coat and two surcoats and a tabard of sky coloured-stuff, and two hoods, one trimmed with meniver, the other with sendal, and a tabard trimmed with lamb's-wool, and two surcoats of woollen stuff, and a robe of white camlet lined with sendal with two hoods, and a simple tabard, and a closed surcoat with the hood of cloth of mixed colour trimmed with meniver, and a surcoat part scarlet trimmed with woollen stuff, and two old tabards, one of sky-blue-coloured stuff, the other of green, and a coat of striped stuff, and a corset, and three sets of furs for hoods, two of badger-skin, and

¹ *Anlas, Anlace*, a short two-edged knife or dagger, broad at the hilt and tapering to the point, formerly worn at the girdle ("New English Dictionary"). Derivation unknown.

the third of red deer, and the edging of a corset of squirrel's skin, and half-trimmed with sheepskin, and three pair of new shoes, and three old shoes, and two pair of sky-blue sleeves, and two old sleeves, and two old tunicles, and a pair of hose with gilt spurs, and two portable leather sacks, and two bearskins, and two silver cups, and eighteen spoons, and seventeen saucers, and two salts, and two silver candlesticks, and a silver pitcher, and a silver cup with a foot, and seven buckles, and seventeen rings, and two flowers of gold, and seven purses of say, and three belts, and a belt belonging to a suit of harness, and a little old belt, and an anlas with an ivory handle. And all the goods above written remain in the keeping of the Abbat and Convent of Rievaulx. In witness of this thing the Prior in the Abbat's name has set his seal to this writing.

Although the taxors were strictly enjoined to tax all goods except those specifically mentioned, it is clear that this order was not consistently obeyed. Hay is only noticed in a few places, though at Michaelmas all farmers must have had some. Carts only occur at Littlethorpe, Bishopton and Bishop Monkton, all in the Ripon neighbourhood, but it is quite incredible that there were none elsewhere. At Horton-in-Ribblesdale and Thornton-in-Lonsdale persons are rated on goods the nature of which is not specified. Merchandise (*marchandiza*) to the amount of 6s. 8d. at Littlethorpe, and mercery (*mercimonia*) valued at 64s. 6d. at Wakefield, are the only two items which lead one to infer the existence of shops. At Wakefield there were very extensive tanyards, no less than nine persons being engaged in the trade with an aggregate capital of 103s. 6d.

With these exceptions, and it must be borne in mind that the West Riding was then the poorest and least civilized part of Yorkshire, there were no goods valued

except cattle and corn. Except Ripon, there was no borough in any of the Liberties or Wapontakes comprised in the West Riding portion of this volume, so that it seems likely that the returns for the places now lost were not dissimilar from what has been preserved.

The following tables will give an idea of the quantity and value of the personal property taxed in the West Riding in 1297 :—

OXEN (*boves*). Number 1,044. Value, 255*li* 5*s*. Average price, 4*s*. 10*d*. Highest price, 8*s*.; lowest, 3*s*. 6*d*. Principal prices, 244 at 4*s*., 46 at 4*s*. 6*d*., 565 at 5*s*., 16 at 5*s*. 6*d*., 159 at 6*s*.

Cows (*vacce*). Number, 989. Value, 191*li* 5*s*. Average price, 3*s*. 10*d*. Highest price, 6*s*.; lowest, 2*s*. 6*d*. Principal prices, 58 at 3*s*., 221 at 3*s*. 4*d*., 168 at 3*s*. 6*d*., 373 at 4*s*., 158 at 5*s*.

YOUNG OXEN (*boveti*, *boveti*, *boviculi*). Number, 113. Value, 12*li* 3*s*. 2*d*. Average price, 2*s*. Highest price, 4*s*. 6*d*.; lowest, 12*d*. Principal prices, 24 at 20*d*., 53 at 2*s*., 13 at 3*s*.

STIRKS (*stirk'*, *estirk'*). Number, 85. Value, 7*li* 18*s*. 1*d*. Average price, 13*d*. Highest price, 4*s*.; lowest, 12*d*. Principal prices, 30 at 18*d*., 32 at 2*s*.

SMALL STIRKS (*stirket*, *estirkette*). Number, 20. Value, 37*s*. 7*d*. Average price, 22*d*. Highest price, 2*s*.; lowest, 12*d*. Principal price, 16 at 2*s*.

BEASTS (*animalia*).¹ Three one-year-olds at 12*d*. Three two-year-olds at 2*s*. (*Animalia juniora*). Three at 18*d*.; 14 at 2*s*.; 2 at 3*s*.

¹ These all occur in Eweross Wapontake.

CALVES (*vituli*).¹ Number, 29. Value, 34s. 6d. Average price, 14d. Highest price, 2s.; lowest, 6d. Principal price, 19 at 12d. (*Juvenci et juvence*). Number, 84. Value, 8li 11s. 10d. Average price, 2s. Highest price, 3s. 6d.; lowest, 12d. Principal prices, 20 at 18d., 33 at 2s., 11 at 3s. (*Juvenile*).² Number, 3. 20d., 2s. and 2s. 6d. apiece.

HORSES (*affri, averi, averia*).³ Number, 681. Value, 114li 2s. Average price, 3s. 2d. Highest price, 6s.; lowest, 12d. Principal prices, 37 at 18d., 94 at 2s., 53 at 2s. 6d., 263 at 3s., 44 at 4s. (*Equi*). Number, 13. Value, 50s. 6d. Average price, 3s. 10d. Highest price, 10s.;⁴ lowest, 18d. Principal prices, one at 18d., 3s. and 10s., two at 2s., 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d., and four at 5s. (*Jumenta*). Number, 57. Value, 10li 6s. Average price, 3s. 7d. Highest price, 6s.; lowest, 18d. Principal prices, 13 at 3s., 8 at 4s. 6d., 12 at 5s. (*Pullanus*), One at 2s.⁵ (*Pultra*), 2 at 12d.⁶ (*Rusch', rusca, ruscus*), 8 at 12d.⁷

SHEEP (*bidentes*). Number, 1,399. Value, 41li 12s. 8d. Average price, 7d. Principal prices, 1,203 at 6d., 186 at 8d., 2 at 9d., 10 at 10d.⁸ (*Oves*). Number, 810. Value, 21li 2s. 2d. Average price, 6¼d. Principal prices, 707 at 6d., 103 at 8d. (*Hogg', Hogastr', Hogett', Ogget*). Number, 12. Value, 8s. 6d. Principal prices, 8 at 6d., 3 at 12d., 1 at 18d.

¹ Vituli superannati at Grantley and Nidd, valued at 12d. each.

² All at Hatfield.

³ Called *averia* at Burton-in-Lonsdale.

⁴ Belonged to Robert le Seler, of Rotherham (p. 80).

⁵ Grantley.

⁶ Horton and Bishop Monkton.

⁷ Sharow, Studley, Bishop Monkton and Sawley.

⁸ Huddersfield.

GOATS (*capri, capre*). Number, 59. Value, 29s. 3d. Principal prices, 9 at 4d., 48 at 6d., 2 at 7½d.

DONKEYS (*onagri*).¹ Number, 5. Value, 8s. 2d. Principal prices, 3 at 18d., 1 at 20d. and at 2s.

PIGS (*porci*). Number, 80.² Value, 82s. 11½d. Highest price, 18d.; lowest, 3d. Principal prices, 8 at 9d., 54 at 12d., 8 at 18d.

YOUNG PIGS (*porcelli*).³ Number, 8. Value, 4s. One at 3d. and 9d., and 6 at 6d.

SWINE (*sues*). Number, 4. Value, 4s. 2d. Three at 12d., and one at 14d.

A GOOSE (*auca*).⁴ at 12d.

BARLEY (*ordeum*). Number of quarters, 102¾. Value, 122s. Average price per quart., 14¼d. Principal prices, 62¾ quart. at 20d., 39 at 2s., one at 2s. 6d.

BEANS (*fabe*).⁵ One bushel at 6d., and half a quart. at 10d.

HAY (*fenum*). Tenpence a cartload.

MASLEN⁶ (*mixt', mixtura, mixstil'*). Number of quart., 24½. Value, 49s. 6d. Principal prices, 23½ quart. at 2s., and one at 2s. 6d.

OATS (*avena*). Number of quart., 3,952. Value, 119li 9s. Average price per quart., almost 7½d. Prices per quart., 196 at 6d.,⁷ 478 at 8d., 780 at 9d., 790 at 10d., 8 at 11d., 1,618 at 12d., 61 at 15d.

¹ South Kirkby.

² Thirty-three of these were at Rotherham.

³ North Anstan, Holmfirth, Horbury, Lepton and Whitley.

⁴ Braithwell (p. 62).

⁵ Burton-in-Lonsdale and Westwick (pp. 3, 24).

⁶ MASHELSON, MASHELTON. A

mixture of wheat and rye, usually grown together, and applied to the purpose of making brown bread (Atkinson's "Cleveland Glossary").

⁷ At Nidd near Ripon (p. 20), it is expressly stated that the price of oats was only half the usual amount, because they had been grown on the moor, "quia in Moreland."

PEAS (*pise*). Number of quart., 187. Prices per quart., $16\frac{5}{8}$ at 20*d.*, and $2\frac{1}{4}$ at 2*s.*

FINE WHEAT (*frumentum*). Number of quart., 369 $\frac{7}{8}$. Value, 58*li* 17*s.* 6*d.* Average price per quart., 2*s.* 10*d.* Prices per quart., $63\frac{1}{8}$ at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 306 $\frac{3}{4}$ at 3*s.*

WHEAT (*siligo*). Number of quart., 465. Value, 56*li* 6*s.* 2*d.* Average price per quart., 2*s.* 5*d.* Prices per quart., 115 at 2*s.*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ at 2*s.* 3*d.*, 30 at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 244 $\frac{1}{2}$ at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 50 at 2*s.* 8*d.*, 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ at 3*s.*

The large number of oxen, compared with that of other beasts and horses, can be accounted for from the extensive way they were used as beasts of burden and for ploughing. The term *bovate* or *oxgang*, as a measure of land, shows that normally an ox was the animal employed in cultivating land. Sheep were somewhat capriciously distributed. As an extensive and fairly dry stray is necessary for their health, they could only be successfully kept where there were large upland commons or moors. Oats supplied by far the largest proportion of the different kinds of corn then grown. The absence of rye may have arisen from want of a suitable soil, sandy and dry, such as is found in the neighbourhood of York, where it is still grown.

There are four measures mentioned in these returns, the quarter, bushel, estrak' and windel. As the first is the same as the measure of the same denomination still in use, it is unnecessary to say anything about it. The second, the bushel, is used in two different senses. In Ewcross Wapontake, as at Burton-in-Lonsdale, where Thomas del Lond had half a quarter

of barley worth 12*d.*, and William, son of Ralph, five bushels, worth 15*d.*, and in the Liberty of Ripon, as at Grantley, where a bushel of barley was worth 2½*d.*, the price of the quarter no doubt being 20*d.*, as it was at Sharow close by, a bushel was the eighth part of a quarter, as it is still. In the Wapontake of Strafford, however, the bushel was a measure of twice the usual amount. At Harthill (p. 44) a quarter of wheat (*siligo*) was worth 2*s.* 4*d.*, but a bushel, as in the cases of John Bernard and John de Walesby, was valued at 7*d.* This measure is specifically called the great bushel at Bolton-upon-Dearne (p. 48), where the bushel was the fourth part of a quarter.

The *estrak'* only occurs at Charlston (p. 96), where six *estrak'* of wheat (*siligo*) were worth 10½*d.*, half a quarter being worth 14*d.*, so that it was the sixteenth part of a quarter, corresponding to half a bushel. The word is the same as the modern *strike*, which originally meant an instrument for scraping off what is above the level of a measure in measuring grain, salt, etc., but ultimately became applied to the measure itself. The *windel*, or *windellus*, was the same fourth part of a quarter. This is proved by an entry under Crofton (p. 106), where the price of one *vynd' siliginis*, belonging to Henry King, was 8*d.*, and that of half a quarter of the same kind of grain in the next entry 16*d.*

As will be noticed in the table given above of the goods taxed, it is clear that the great part of these districts was purely agricultural. The only exceptions were Sheffield and Wakefield in the West Riding, and Hedon and Ravenser in the East Riding. These two

last were already beginning to feel the effects of the rivalry of the rising town of Kingston-upon-Hull, which was situated on a larger river and unaffected by the encroachments of the sea.¹ It is rather strange, considering how brief was the existence of Ravenserod, that about this very time the men there were petitioning² the King to be made a free borough (*fraunk' burgh*), and to have granted to them certain liberties, the same as were being asked by Hull, and also for a fair, to commence on the eve of the Nativity of our Lady (Sept. 7), and last for thirty days, as being a time likely to be most profitable for the King, and a market twice a week on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Hull is not mentioned in this Subsidy, as it was in the King's hands.

¹ Hedon must have become very impoverished at this time. The wealthiest taxpayer only contributed 3s. 10d. Ravenser was much more prosperous, both as regards population and wealth. Thirteen persons paid over 10s. each. Its Ninth amounted

to 16*li*, as compared with 4*li* 16*d*. from Hedon.

² The petition is undated, but as it appears on Ex. L. T. R. Mem. Roll. 26 & 27 Edw. I. (m. 26), it must have been presented about that time.

LIST OF TAXORS AND SUMS PAID.¹

Compotus None Regi E. filio Regis H. per Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, Abbates, Priores, Comites, Barones, Milites et alios de regno de omnibus bonis suis mobilibus, anno xxv^{to} ejusdem Regis E. concesses pro innovacione et confirmacione Magne Carte ejusdem Regis H. de libertatibus Anglie, et eciam pro confirmacione carte ejusdem Regis H. de foresta habenda, sicut patet infra per singulos Comitatus Regni.

¹ Pipe Roll 26 Edw. I. *ad finem*. The Letters Patent for Cumberland, dated Oct. 13, 25 Edw. I. (1297), are given at length, and are as follows: —Rex militibus, libere tenentibus, et communitati Comitatus Cumbrie, salutem. Cum Archiepiscopi, Episcopi, Abbates, Priores, Comites, Barones, Milites, et alii de regno nostro, extra civitates, burgos et dominia nostra nonam partem omnium suorum mobilium, exceptis hiis que in forma taxationis predictæ sunt excepta, nobis concesserint pro innovacione et confirmacione Magne Carte celebris memorie domini H. Regis, patris nostri, de libertatibus Anglie, et etiam pro confirmacione carte ejusdem patris nostri de foresta habenda, nos, ut nona predicta ad minus dampnum et gravamen populi dicti regni nostri levetur et colligatur providere volentes, assignavimus dilectos et fideles nostros, Adam de Crokedayk' et Thomam de Derewent-

water et Vicecomitem nostrum Comitatus predicti, duos vel unum ipsorum, quociens ipsi tres vel duo interesse non poterunt, ad dictam nonam in Comitatu predicto assidendam, taxandam, levandam et colligendam, et ad Scaccarium nostrum vel alibi ad mandatum nostrum deferendam, et ibidem solvendam ad terminos subscriptos, unam viz. medietatem in crastino S. Hillarii prox. futuro (Jan. 14), et aliam medietatem in crastino Purificacionis B. Marie prox. sequente (Feb. 3). Et ideo vobis mandamus, quod predictis Ade, Thome et Vicecomiti, duobus vel unum eorum quociens duos vel unum ipsorum abesse contigerit, in premissis sitis intendentes, respondentes, consulentes et auxiliantes in forma predicta, prout ipsi vobis scire facient ex parte nostra. In cujus rei, etc. Teste Edwardo filio nostro apud Westmonasterium.

HERTFORD.—Richard de Gatesbury¹ and William de Milksop', 799*li* 5*s.* 8*d.*

CORNWALL.—Thomas de Kancia, Richard de Potiford² for him, 477*li* 13*s.* 5½*d.*

HUNTINGDON.—William Engayne of Weresleye, Henry de Cotenham for him, 454*li* 2*s.* 11*d.*⁴

OXON.—Giles de Insula and Roger de Insula, 747*li* 3*s.* 3½*d.*

HEREFORD.—Roger de Borughull' and Roger de Bradeleye, 603*li* 12*s.* 6½*d.*

BERKS.—Roger de Burghefeld⁴ and Bartholomew de Erele⁵, 693*li* 6*s.* 3½*d.*

CAMBS.—William de Sancto Georgio and Philip son of Ernisius,⁶ 953*li* 16*s.* 7*d.*

SUFFOLK.—John de Peyton and John de Biskele, 1,298*li.* 13*s.*

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Lucas Tailboys' and Adam de Benton,⁸ 159*li* 17*s.*

WESTMORELAND.—Robert le Engleys by Walter, son of the Parson of Appilby, his clerk, and John de Hilton, 182*li* 6*s.* 2¼*d.*

DORSET.—Richard de Manneston and Ralph de Rocheford,⁹ 729*li* 5*s.* 0¾*d.*

SUSSEX.—Hamo Bonet and Henry de Wardedeu, 1,291*li* 5*s.* 0¼*d.*

¹ Gatebyry. Memoranda Roll L. T. R. 25 & 26 Edw. I. (m. 38). Mich. Term, 26 Edw. I.

² Podiford. (*Ibid.*)

³ Walter de Mollesworth and William Engayne, of Worsle, were the collectors originally appointed; afterwards Henry de Cotenham was

substituted for Mollesworth, who had become Sheriff of Beds and Bucks.

⁴ Borwgfeld.

⁵ Erle.

⁶ Erniz.

⁷ Tailleboys.

⁸ Bouton.

⁹ Rochesford.

BUCKS.—Almaric de Nodariis¹ and Robert Barree,²
605*li* 17*s.* 11½*d.*

SOMERSET.—Robert de Sancto Claro and Baldric de
Nonington, 1,380*li* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

DEVON.—John de Kelly and Roger de Langeford,
781*li* 19*s.* 9¾*d.*

SURREY.—John de Albernun³ and Walter de Ged-
dinges, 674*li* 13*s.* 8*d.*

NORTHANTS.—William Boutevyleyn⁴ and Stephen
Rabaz, 1,156*li* 15*s.* 10*d.*

WARWICK.—Richard de Wythacre⁵ and Robert de
Verdoun, 658*li* 8*s.* 10¼*d.*

LEICESTER.—John de Aungevilla and Thomas de
Meynyl,⁶ 543*li* 6*s.* 4½*d.*

KENT.—Richard de Grauele⁷ and William de Hale-
berge, 3,012*li* 2*s.* 8½*d.*

GLOUCESTER.—Richard de Croupes and Mr. Robert
de Lecche, 724*li* 2*s.* 6½*d.*

RUTLAND.—Geoffrey Russel and Peter de Wakerle,
258*li* 19*s.* 5½*d.*

SOUTHANTS.—William de Brembelschete⁸ and Hugh
de Escotes,⁹ 1,319*li* 15*s.* 0½*d.*

MIDDLESEX.—Richard de Windlesore and John de
Lytleton, 350*li* 0*s.* 10½*d.*

LANCASHIRE.—John le Gentil and Hugh de Clyderhou,
452*li* 11*s.* 8¾*d.*

YORK, N.R.—William de Walecote and Robert Plaiz,
658*li* 16*s.* 2*d.*¹⁰

¹ Noers.

⁵ Whitacre.

⁹ Escote.

² Barri.

⁶ Meynhull.

¹⁰ The entry on the Pipe Roll relat-
ing to North Yorks—the accounts
for the two other Ridings not appear-

³ Daubernoun.

⁷ Gravenale.

⁴ Botevileyn.

⁸ Brembeschete.

DERBY.—Giles de Meygnyl and Ralph de Rolleston, 404*li* 4*s.* 10*d.*

NOTTS.—Richard de Byngham and John de Annesleye, 773*li* 9*s.* 7*d.*

LINCOLN.—Simon, son of Ralph,¹ and Richard de Howelle,² 3,145*li* 17*s.* 3*d.*

BEDS.—John de Pabenham and William de Hotot, 504*li* 10*s.* 1*d.*

WILTS.—John de Holt and Mr. John Gilebert, 1,148*li* 6*s.* 3*d.*

WORCESTER.—William le Seneschal and William Fokeram,³ 495*li* 13*s.* 6*d.*

ESSEX.—John Grapinel⁴ and Thomas de Twynstede, 1,389*li* 4*s.* 0½*d.*

CUMBERLAND.—John de Derwentwater, son and heir of Thomas de Derwentwater, by John de Kirkeby, his attorney, and Michael de Harcla, holding the lands of Mr. Henry de Harcla, and Margery, widow and executrix of Alexander de Crokdaike, the executor of Adam de Crokdaik, by Robert de Sandford, the attorney of Mr. Henry and Margery, 128*li* 19*s.* 5*d.*⁵

ing—is as follows :—Willelmus de Walecote et Robertus Plaiz, assessores et collectores Nona Regi de bonis temporalibus in Com. Ebor. in parte de Northrhything' concessa per breve Regis patens reddunt compotum de 655*li* 4*s.* 1*d.* de eadem Nona in predicta parte de Northrhything', sicut continetur in rotulis de particulis quos iidem collectores liberaverunt in thesaurario. Et de 72*s.* 1*d.* de Nona bonorum Briani filii (Alani) apud Bedale, Borel, Kilverdby et Constable Burton, et hominum villatarum de Lythom (Kirkleatham) et Gothelaund, quorum bona non erant

taxata tempore quo iidem collectores liberaverunt ad Scaccarium (rotulos) suos de particulis ejusdem taxacionis, et quorum bonorum taxacionem preterea liberaverunt super istum compotum suum in tribus cedulis que attachiantur dictis rotulis de particulis. Summa tocuis recepte, 658*li* 16*s.* 2*d.*

¹ Simon, son of Ralph de Ormesby.

² Hawelle.

³ William de Fokeram.

⁴ Graspinel.

⁵ The return for Cumberland has been cancelled here, and rendered in a later roll.

NORFOLK.—Thomas Bardolf and Robert Burguyllun¹,
2,886*li* 16*s.* 8*d.*

LONDON.—Robert de Basingges, William de Betune,
Geoffrey de Norton and Stephen Asshewy, by Isabella,
his widow and executrix, by William de Hertford, her
attorney, 1,221*li* 19*s.* 5*d.*

SALOP.—Robert Corbet and Richard de Harlee, 611*li*
14*s.* 4*d.*

STAFFORD.—John de Heroville² and William de
Stafford, 423*li* 14*s.* 8½*d.*

¹ Borgoilloun.

² Heranville.

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDIES

OF THE

REIGN OF EDWARD I.

ROTULI TAXACIONIS NONI DENarii DE WAPEN.
TACHIO DE YUCCROS, DE LIBERTATE DE RIPON,
ET DE WAPENTAKIIS DE STRAFFORDE ET DE
AGGEBRIGGE. 25 EDWARD I. (1297).

WAPENTACHIUM DE YUCCROS.

BURTON' IN LONESDALE.¹

(m. 1.) Taxacio villate de Burton' in Lonesdale. Yuccros.

Thomas del Lond' habuit in bonis duos boves, precium
bovis vs; duas vaccas, precium vacce, ijs vjd; quatuor
quarteria avene, precium quart. xijd; dim. quart. ordeï,
precium xijd; unam bigat'² feni, precium xd. Summa bono-
rum, xxijs xd³ ijs vjd o.

Ricardus del Gill habuit in bonis j bovem, precium vs;
j vaccam, precium ijs vjd; duo quart. avene, precium quart.
xijd. Summa bonorum, xs vjd xiiijd

Willelmus filius Radulphi habuit in bonis j bovem, precium
vs; duo quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; v^{que} bussell' ordeï,

¹ P. R. O. Exchequer Lay Subsidies. Yorks. W. R. 296, consisting of four separate membranes.

² Written bigat' or big'. Here and in mem. 4 it appears to be a feminine word. Below in this mem. the phrase duo bigat' occurs, as though it were neuter.

³ Here in the original follow the words, "Summa none patet in capite." As the sum of the ninth has, for the convenience of printing, been transferred from the margin to the end of each entry, it is needless to print these words. The same words occur in each entry.

precium *xvd*; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum,
ixs *jd* *xijd*

Willelmus Bateman habuit in bonis iij vaccas, precium
vacce iijs *vjd*; duo averia juniora, precium utriusque iijs;
j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, xiijs iij*jd* *xixd*

Rogerus filius Tunnok' habuit in bonis j bovem, precium *vs*;
j vaccam, precium iijs *vjd*; duo quart. avene, precium quart.
xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xs *vjd* *xiiijd*

Willelmus filius Ade habuit in bonis duos boves, precium
bovis *vs*; j vaccam, precium iijs *vjd*; j jumentum, precium
iijs *vjd*; duo averia duorum annorum, precium utriusque iijs;
quatuor quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*; j quart. ordeï,
precium ijs; duo bigat' feni, precium big' *xd*. Summa
bonorum, xxvijs viij*d* *ijs jd*

Matild' vidua habuit in bonis j bovem, precium *vs*; j ani-
mal duorum annorum, precium xvij*d*; duo quart. avene,
precium quart. xij*d*; dim. quart. ordeï, precium xij*d*. Summa
bonorum, ixs *vjd* *xijd o. q.*

Johannes filius Hugonis de Burton' habuit in bonis tres
boves, precium bovis *vs*; duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs *vjd*;
tria quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*; unum quart. ordeï,
precium ijs; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum,
xxvijs *xd* *ijs jd*

Thomas Kempe habuit in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce
iijs *vjd*; unum jumentum, precium iijs *vjd*. Summa bonorum,
ixs *vjd* *xijd o. q.*

Robertus de Lupton' habuit in bonis duos boves, precium
bovis *vs*; j vaccam, precium iijs *vjd*; quatuor quart. avene,
precium quart. xij*d*; dim. quart. ordeï, precium xij*d*; duo
bigat' feni, precium bigate *xd*. Summa bonorum, xxs iij*d*

Ricardus Tinctor habuit in bonis duos boves, precium bovis
vs; duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs *vjd*; duo averia unius anni,
precium utriusque ijs; quatuor quart. avene, precium quart.
xij*d*; unum quart. ordeï, precium ijs; duo bigat' feni, pre-
cium bigat' *xd*. Summa bonorum, xxvjs viij*d* *ijs q. minus*

Henricus de Rymington habuit in bonis j bovem, precium
vs; j vaccam, precium iijs *vjd*; duo quart. avene, precium
quart. xij*d*; dim quart. ordeï, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa
bonorum, xjs *vjd* *xvd q.*

Radulphus le Mercer habuit in bonis duos boves, precium
bovis *vs*; duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs *vjd*; quatuor quart.
avenae, precium quart. xij*d*; unum quart. ordeï, precium ijs;
duo bigat' feni, precium bigat' *xd*. Summa bonorum, xxiijs
viij*d* *ijs ix*d**

Ranulphus de Fornes habuit in bonis duos boves, precium bovis *vs*; j vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; unum jumentum, precium *iijs*; tria quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; unum quart. ordeï, precium *ijs*; unum bussellum fabarum, precium *vjd*; duo big' feni, precium big' *xd*. Summa bonorum, *xxijs xd* *ijs vjd o.*

Johannes filius Gilberti habuit in bonis unum bovem, precium *vs*; unam vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; unam quart. avene, precium *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs vjd* *xijd o. q.*

Thomas de Wenington' habuit in bonis unam vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; unum jumentum, precium *iijs vjd*; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; unum bussellum ordeï, precium *iijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs iijd* *xijd q.*

Johannes de Staueley habuit in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque *iijs*; duo big' feni, precium big' *xd*. Summa bonorum, *xjs viijd* *xvd o.*

Agnes vidua habuit in bonis unum bovem, precium *vs*; unam juvenecam, precium *ijs*; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; unum bussellum ordeï, precium *iijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs iijd* *xijd q.*

Emma filia Nalle habuit in bonis unam vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; unum jumentum, precium *iijs vjd*; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Ricardus de Rypon' habuit in bonis j vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; j juvenecam, precium *ijs*; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; dim quart. ordeï, precium *xijd*; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs iiijd* *xijd o.*

Cristiana vidua habuit in bonis j bovem, precium *vs*; j juvenecam, precium *iijs*; j quart. avene, precium *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Robertus filius Rogeri habuit in bonis unam vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; j jumentum, precium *iijs*; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs vjd* *xijd o.q.*

Johannes de Ingelton' habuit in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd*; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, *xs xd* *xiiijd o.*

Thomas Tod habuit in bonis duos boves, precium bovis *vs*; j vaccam, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; j jumentum, precium *xviijd*; tria quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd*; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, *xixs xd* *xxvjd o.*

Ricardus Skot habuit in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce

iijs vjd; j juvenecam, precium ijs iij*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* iij*d* q.

Alexander Pistor habuit in bonis j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; duo animalia unius anni, precium utriusque ijs; j jumentum, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s* vjd xij*d* o. q.

Cristiana vidua¹ habuit in bonis j bovem, precium vs; tria quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*; j bussellum ordeï, precium iij*d*; j big' feni, precium xd. Summa bonorum, ix*s* jd xij*d*.

Johannes Tinctor habuit in bonis ad valenciam ix*s* iij*d* Summa bonorum, ix*s* iij*d* xij*d* q.

Radulphus de Lupton' habuit in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j animal unius anni, precium xij*d*; unum jumentum, precium xvij*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* vjd xij*d* o. q.

Hugo filius Hugonis habuit in bonis j bovem, precium vs; j boviculum, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s* xij*d*

Summa summarum totalium bonorum . xxli ix*s* iij*d*

Summa totalium Nonarum .. [xlvs viij*d*]² ls viij*d* cum taxatoribus.

Ista taxacio facta fuit per Thomam filium Alot', Willelmum filium Rogeri, Hugonem filium Thome, et Johannem filium Radulphi, qui huic cedula sigilla sua apposuerunt.

OUSTEWYKE.³

(m. 2.) Taxacio noni denarii villate de Oustewyke facta per Thomam de Louckelandes, Ricardum filium Malot', Robertum del Overend et Robertum Nuel, ad hoc juratos, anno regni Regis E. filii Regis H. xxv.

Nicolaus de Crombock habet in bonis ij boves, precium xs; iij vaccas, precium xijs; xvij oves, precium viijs vjd; in feno xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxjs vjd. Nona, iijs vjd.

Bernardus de Qwarf habet j bovem, precium vs; iij quart. avene, precium iijs; ij vaccas, precium viijs; j jumentum, precium vjs; xij oves, precium iijs; fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. Nona, ijs.

Adam filius Edmundi habet j bovem, precium vs; iij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

Walterus filius Valt' habet j bovem precium vs; iij quart. avene, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; viij oves, precium iijs; fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Willelmus filius Johannis habet j bovem, precium vs; iij

¹ Widow Cristiana, or a namesake, has already been mentioned.

² Crossed out in the original.

³ Austwick in the parish of Clapham.

quart. avene, precium iijs; v oves, precium ijs *vjd*; fenum, *vjd*. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, *xvjd*.

Laurencius filius Tunny habet j bovem, precium *vs*; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs; j jumentum, precium ijs *vjd*; fenum *vjd*. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, *xvjd*.

Willelmus Luttifox habet j bovem, precium *vs*; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Willelmus Burnet habet j vaccam, precium iijs; j boviculum, precium ijs; ix capros,¹ precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Alanus de Helton² habet j bovem, precium *vs*; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Laurencius filius Boddy habet ij boves, precium *xs*; viij quart. avene, precium viijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; fenum, *vjd*. Summa bonorum, xxijs *vjd*. Nona, ijs *vjd*.

Robertus de Nadvel habet j bovem, precium *vs*; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Robertus filius Cicilie² [habet] ij vaccas, precium viijs; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Pares³ filius Willelmi [habet] j bovem, precium *vs*; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Ricardus filius Valteri habet ij vaccas, precium viijs; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Willelmus Kay habet ij vaccas, precium viijs; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

Steffanus de Hohan habet ij vaccas, precium viijs; ij juvenes, precium *vs* *vjd*. Summa bonorum, xxijs *vjd*. Nona, *xviijd*.

Thorfyng habet iiij vaccas, precium xijs; ij juvenes, precium vjs; ij boviculos, precium iijs; viij oves, precium iijs; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. Nona, iijs.

Walterus filius Gylberti habet iiij vaccas, precium xijs; ij juvenes, precium *vs*; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Robertus Schayl habet iiij vaccas, precium xijs; j jumentum, precium *vs*; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Agnes vidua habet v vaccas, precium *xxs*; ij juvenes, precium vjs; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. Nona, iijs.

Adam filius Rogeri habet ij vaccas, precium viijs; ij boviculos, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, *xvjd*.

Willelmus del Greyn habet j vaccam, precium iijs; ij juvenes, precium iijs; fenum, *xijd*. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, *xijd*.

¹ Written *capr*'.

² Adam filius Cicilie occurs lower down.

³ Perhaps Pierces.

Johannes de Langchawe habet ij vaccas, precium xijs ; j styrk', precium xvij*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. Nona, xvij*d*.

Henricus Puckeman habet v vaccas, precium xxs ; v juvene', precium xs ; fenum, xvij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxjs v*d*. Nona, iijs v*d*.

Adam filius Suard habet ij boves, precium xs ; viij quart. avene, precium viijs ; j jumentum, precium iijs v*d*. Summa bonorum, xxijs v*d*. Nona, ijs v*d*.

Willelmus Brun habet ij boves, precium xs ; viij quart. avene, precium viijs. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Willelmus filius Ade habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

Willelmus filius Suardi habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs ; j boviculum, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xv*d*.

Adam filius Cycilie habet j vaccam, precium iijs ; viij oves, precium iijs ; fenum, xij*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

Alanus filius Alani habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs ; j jumentum, precium iijs v*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. Nona, xvij*d*.

Walterus del Banck' habet ij boves, precium xs ; viij quart. avene, precium viijs. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Rogerus filius Ricardi habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j juvenecam, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xvs. Nona, x*d*.

Adam filius Ricardi habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

Suardus filius Ade habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

Adam filius Sewardi habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs ; j jumentum, precium iijs v*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. Nona, xvij*d*.

Robertus in le Wra habet j bovem, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

HORTON'.¹

(m. 3.) Taxacio noni den. de Horton'. Youcros.

Willelmus de Horton' habuit ij vaccas, precium vacce iijs v*d* ; unum averium unius anni, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s* xij*d*

Johannes le Wetherhirde habuit² ij averia duorum annorum, precium averii ijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s* xij*d*

¹ Horton in Ribblesdale.

² habuit repeated.

Ricardus de Nappay habuit unum bovem, precium *iiijs vjd*; unam vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; fenum, *xviijd*. Summa bonorum, *xiijs [vj] d* *xviijd*

Willelmus de Hauerbergh' habuit unum bovem, precium *iijs vjd*; unam vaccam, precium *iijs vjd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; unum jumentum, precium *vs*; fenum, precium *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *xviijs* *ijs*

Ido habuit unum bovem, precium *iiijs vjd*; *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; unum averium, precium *ijs*; fenum, precium *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *xviijs* *ijs*

Henricus Spinin¹ habuit *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; unum averium duorum annorum, precium *ijs*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Adam Wadin habuit *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; unum averium *iiij* annorum, precium *iiijs*; fenum, precium *ijs vjd*. Summa bonorum, *xiijs vjd* *xviijd*

Adam de Chipping' habuit unum bovem, precium *iiijs vjd*; *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; quatuor quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; fenum, precium *ijs vjd*. Summa bonorum, *xviijs* *ijs*

Elena filia Rogeri habuit *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; unum averium duorum annorum, precium *ijs*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Thoma filius Thome Prepositi habuit unum bovem, precium *iiijs vjd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; fenum, precium *xviijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Adam de Sedberge habuit *ij* boviculos quatuor annorum, precium boviculi *iiijs vjd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Robertus filius Ydonis habuit unum jumentum, precium *vs*; unam vaccam, precium *iiijs*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Thomas de Coverdale habuit *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; unum boviculum quatuor annorum, precium *iiijs vjd*; unam pultram, precium *ijs*. Summa bonorum, *xiijs vjd* *xviijd*

Laurencius Hine habuit *iiij* averia trium annorum, precium *cujuslibet* *iijs*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Thomas filius Petri habuit in bonis ad valenciam *ixs*. Summa bonorum patet *xijd*

Henricus filius Ade habuit *ix* quarteria avene, precium *cujuslibet* *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs* *xijd*

Alanus filius Ydonis habuit *ij* vaccas, precium vacce *iijs vjd*; unum jumentum, precium *iiijs vjd*; unum averium

¹ The form of this name is doubtful.

duorum annorum, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xiijs
vjd xvij*d*

Ricardus filius Ade habuit ij jumenta, precium jumenti *vs* ;
unam vaccam, precium iijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs
vjd xvij*d*

Adam le Wetherhirde habuit ix bidentes, precium ejuslibet
vij*d* ; unam vaccam, precium iijs vjd ; unum jumentum,
precium iijs. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd xvij*d*

Siggered' vidua habuit in bonis ad valenciam ix*s*. Summa
bonorum, ix*s* xij*d*

Johannes le Stothirde habuit¹ in bonis ix*s* xij*d*

Summa summarum omnium bonorum . xij*li* iijs

Summa None ad Regem [xxvjs]² xxxijs cum
taxatoribus.

Ista³ taxacio facta per Thomam de Horton', Willelmum
Dulound', Johannem Waynman, et Thomam filium Walteri,
quorum huic rotulo sigilla sua sunt appensa.

INGELTON'.

(m. 4.) Taxacio villate de Ingelton'.

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Rogerus le Rede | } Taxatores. |
| Johannes le Calvehirde | |
| Thomas de Askebaldstorthes | |
| Hugo filius Gilberti Prat | |

Adam Hogg' habet in bonis duos boves, precium bovis *vs* ;
duas vaccas, precium vacce, iijs vjd ; unum jumentum, pre-
cium iijs ; iiij^{or} oves, precium ejuslibet vjd ; iiij^{or} quart.
avene, precium quart. xij*d* ; unum quart. ordei, precium xij*d* ;
unam bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, xxxjs ix*d*,
unde ix^{us} den. iijs vjd o.

Johannes Carpenter habet in bonis j bovem, precium *vs* ;
j vaccam, precium iijs vjd ; unum quart. avene, precium quart.
xij*d* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, xs iiij*d*,
unde ix^{us} den. xij*d* o.

Nicholaus filius Miles habet in bonis j bovem, precium *vs* ;
j vaccam, precium iijs vjd ; unum quart. avene, precium xij*d* ;
bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, xs iiij*d*, unde ix^{us} den.
xij*d* o.

Stephanus filius Gilberti habet in bonis j bovem, precium
vs ; tria quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d* ; dim. quart. ordei,
precium xij*d* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, ix*s* *xd*, unde
ix^{us} den. xij*d* q.

Adam del Bank' habet in bonis j bovem, precium *vs* ; duas

¹ habet.

² Crossed out in the original.

Ita.

vaccas, precium vacce ijs *vjd* ; iiij^{or} oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; tria quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd*. Summa bonorum, xvijjs, unde ix^{us} den. ijs.

Nigellus Skot habet in bonis j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; j juvenecam, precium xvij*d* ; viij oves, precium cujuslibet *vjd*. Summa, ix*s*, unde ix^{us} den. *xijd*.

Elias de Skales habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce ijs *vjd* ; duo animalia juniora, precium cujuslibet ijs ; xx^{ti} oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; unam bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, xxjs *vjd*, unde ix^{us} den. ijs *vd* q.

Walterus Waules habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce ijs *vjd* ; iiij^{or} oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, ix*s* *xd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xijd* q.

Henricus Pynder habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce ijs *vjd* ; iiij^{or} oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* *xd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xijd* q.

Ricardus filius Merwyn habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*. Summa, xs *vjd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xiiijd*

Thomas filius Thome habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, ix*s* iiij^{or}*d*, unde ix^{us} den., *xijd* o.

Laurencius de Skiront habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; iiij^{or} oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; j quart. avene, precium *xijd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, xijs *iiijd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xvjd* o.

Thomas Russel habet in bonis duos boves, precium bovis vs ; vj oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; j quart. avene, precium *xijd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, xiijs *xd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xixd* o. q.

Walterus de Caldecotes habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, ix*s* *iiijd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xijd* o.

Reginaldus de Tweselton' habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; v^{que} oves, precium ovis *vjd* ; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; j bigat' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, xiijs *xd*, unde ix^{us} den. *xviijd* o.

Johannes le Mawer habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce ijs *vjd* ; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque ijs. Summa, xs, unde ix^{us} den. *xiid* q.

Adam Stodhirde habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium ijs *vjd* ; unum jumentum, precium ijs ; j quart. avene, precium *xijd*. Summa, xijs *vjd* ; unde ix^{us} den. *xvjd* o. q.

Ricardus Wade habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce

iijs vjd; j juvencam, precium xviijd; j bigat' feni, precium xd. Summa ixs iiijd, unde ix^{us} den. xijd o.

Ricardus del Mire habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs; tria quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; dim. quart. ordei, precium xijd; j bigat' feni, precium xd. Summa, ixs xd, unde ix^{us} den. xijd o. q.

Nicholaus le Mercer habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j juvencam, precium xviijd; j quart. avene, precium xijd; j bigat' feni, precium xd. Summa, xs iiijd, unde ix^{us} den. xiijd o. q.

Ricardus filius Walteri habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; unum boviculum trium annorum, precium iijs; j juvencam, precium xviijd. Summa, xjs vjd, unde ix^{us} den. xvd o.

Adam filius Ricardi del Mire habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j animal duorum annorum, precium xviijd; j bigat' feni, precium xd. Summa, ixs iiijd, unde ix^{us} den. xijd o.

Willelmus filius Tille habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; iiij^{or} oves, precium ovis vjd. Summa, ixs, unde ix^{us} den. xijd.

Radulphus filius Johannis habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs; j jumentum, precium iijs. Summa, ixs, unde ix^{us} den. xijd.

Dominus Willelmus de Tweselton' habet in bonis iiij^{or} boves, precium bovis vs; tres vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; tria animalia juniora, precium cujuslibet xviijd; duo jumenta, precium jumenti iijs; xiiij oves, precium ovis vjd; v^{us} quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; j quart. ordei, precium ijs; duo bigat' feni, precium bigat' xd. Summa, lvjs viijd, unde ix^{us} den. vjs iijd o. q.

Adam Yowehirde habet in bonis viij^{us} quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; j quart. ordei, precium ijs. Summa, xs, unde ix^{us} den. xiijd o.

Thomas de Yreby habet in bonis duos boves, precium bovis vs; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; j animal duorum annorum, precium xviijd; duo quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; dim. quart. ordei, precium xijd; j bigat' feni, precium xd. Summa, xviijs xd, unde ix^{us} den. xxvd q.

Rogerus Godyoman habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; vj oves, precium ovis vjd. Summa, xs, unde ix^{us} den. xiijd q.

Summa totalis bonorum de Ingelton xixli vijs iijd.

Summa summarum tocus None. . . xlviijs jd o. q. cum taxatoribus.

THORENTON.¹

(m. 2.)² Youcros. Taxacio None de Thorenton'.

Willelmus filius Hugonis habuit unum bovem, precium
 iijs vjd; unam vaccam, precium iijs vjd; iij quart. avene,
 precium quart. xijd; unum averium duorum annorum,
 precium ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd xvijjd

Ricardus filius Emme habuit unum bovem, precium iijs
 vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; unum jumentum,
 precium iijs; fenum, precium xvijjd. Summa bonorum,
 xijs xvjd

Thomas Pistor habuit³ iij averia trium annorum, precium
 averii iijs. Summa bonorum, ixjs xijd

Gilbertus filius Hugonis habuit j vaccam, precium iijs vjd;
 ij averia duorum annorum, precium averii ijs; fenum,
 precium xvijjd. Summa bonorum, ixjs xijd

Robertus Capellanus habuit unum bovem, precium iijs
 vjd; unam vaccam, precium iijs vjd; iij quart. avene,
 precium quart. xijd; fenum, precium xvijjd. Summa
 bonorum, xiijs vjd xvijjd

Gilbertus filius Orme habuit ij vaccas, precium vacce iijs
 vjd; unum jumentum, precium iijs; unum averium, pre-
 cium ijs; fenum, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xvs xxd

Hugo de Bentham habuit unum bovem, precium iijs vjd;
 iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; unum jumentum,
 precium iijs; fenum, precium xvijjd. Summa bonorum,
 xijs xvjd

Johannes de Patton' habuit ij vaccas, precium vacce iijs
 vjd. Summa bonorum, xs vjd xiiijjd

Willelmus del Mire habuit iij averia trium annorum, pre-
 cium averii iijs. Summa bonorum, ixjs xijd

Elias filius Rayneri habuit j bovem, precium iijs vjd;
 unam vaccam, precium iijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium
 quart. xijd; fenum, precium xvijjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs
 vjd xvijjd

Hugo du Lound habuit⁴ ij vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd;
 unum jumentum, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd
 xvijjd

Willelmus filius Ade de Thuiselton' habuit ij boves, precium
 bovis iijs vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; unum
 jumentum, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, xviijs ijs

¹ Thornton in Lonsdale.

² Ex. Lay Subsidies. Yorks. W. R. 23², consisting of nine separate membranes. Mem. 2 and 3 are placed first so as to follow immediately the

Ewcross portion already printed. The remaining membranes relate to the Liberty of Ripon.

³ *habuit* repeated.

⁴ *habet*.

Ricardus le Herice habuit unum bovem, precium iijs vjd ;
unam vaccam, precium ijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, precium
quart. xijd ; fenum, precium xvijjd. Summa bonorum, xijs
vj d xvijjd

Thomas filius Sisse habuit iij averia trium annorum, pre-
cium ejuslibet ijs. Summa patet xijd

Berletta filia Ade habuit iij boves, precium bovis iijs vjd ;
vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; unum jumentum, pre-
cium ijs ; fenum, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xvijjs. ijs

Gilbertus filius Alani habuit unum bovem, precium iijs
vj d ; unam vaccam, precium ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, pre-
cium quart. xijd ; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum,
xs vjd [xiiij d]

Robertus filius Simonis habuit [unam vaccam, precium
ijs vjd] ; unum jumentum, precium ijs vjd ; ij bidentes, pre-
cium bidentis ix d ; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum,
ixs xijd

Willelmus filius Jonet habuit in bonis ad valenciam ix s.
Summa bonorum, ix s xijd

Willelmus de Leck' habuit ix quart. avene, [precium quart.
xijd]. Summa bonorum, ix s xijd

Willelmus de Yreby habuit iij averia trium annorum, pre-
cium averii ijs. Summa bonorum, ix s xijd

Summa [summarum totalium] bonorum xjli xvs vjd

Summa [totalium Nonarum] xxvijs viijd cum taxa-
toribus.

Ista taxacio facta fuit per onsingile
et Ricardum de Burgh', quorum [sigilla] huic rotulo sunt
appensa.

BENTHAM.

(m. 3.) Taxacio villate de Bentham.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| Johannes de Bentham | } | Taxatores. |
| Willelmus de Bland' | | |
| Johannes Sklenk' | | |
| Adam le Plummer | | |

Robertus Dolitel habet in bonis duos boves, precium bovis
vs ; iiij^{or} vaccas, precium vacce ijs vjd ; duo animalia juniora,
precium utriusque ijs ; duo big' feni, precium big' xd. Summa,
xxvijs viijd, unde ix^{us} den. ijs jd.

Thomas filius Thome habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ;
j jumentum, precium iijs vjd. Summa bonorum, ix s vjd,
unde ix^{us} den. xijd o. q.

Henricus Geldehirde habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium
vacce ijs vjd ; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque ijs ;

duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; duo big' feni, precium big' *xd*. Summa bonorum, *xijs viijd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xviijd*.

Adam filius Rogeri habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce *ijs vjd* ; j juvenecam, precium *xviijd* ; unam big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs iiijd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xijd o*.

Elena vidua habet in bonis j bovem, precium *vs* ; j vaccam, precium *ijs vjd* ; j juvenecam, precium *xviijd* ; unam big' feni, precium *xd* ; tria quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*. Summa bonorum, *xijs xd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xviijd o*.

Thomas de Bentham habet in bonis j bovem, precium *vs* ; j vaccam, precium *ijs vjd* ; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs iiijd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xvd q*.

Johannes de Bland' habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce *ijs vjd* ; j quart. avene, precium *xijd* ; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd* ; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa bonorum, *ixs xd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xiijd*.

Willelmus filius Ranulphi habet in bonis tres vaccas, precium vacce *ijs vjd* ; j juvenecam, precium *xviijd* ; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque *ijs* ; j jumentum, precium *ijs vjd* ; duo big' feni, precium big' *xd*. Summa bonorum, *xvijs ijd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *ijs q*.

Willelmus de Wraton' habet in bonis j bovem, precium *vs* ; j juvenecam, precium *ijs vjd* ; tria quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, *xijs iiijd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xvjd q*.

Nicholaus filius Sisse habet in bonis ij vaccas, precium vacce *ijs vjd* ; j animal unius anni, precium *xijd* ; j quart. avene, precium *xijd* ; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, *ixs xd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xiijd*.

Ranulphus¹ filius Gunne habet in bonis j vaccam, precium *ijs vjd* ; j juvenecam, precium *xviijd* ; duo juniora animalia, precium utriusque *ijs* ; j quart. avene, precium *xijd* ; j bussellum ordeï, precium *ijd* ; j big' feni, precium *xd*. Summa, *ixs jd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xijd q*.

Rogerus filius Gamel habet in bonis ij vaccas, precium vacce *ijs vjd* ; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd* ; duo big' feni, precium big' *xd*. Summa, *xjs viijd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xvd o*.

Johannes Mone habet in bonis tres vaccas, precium vacce *ijs vjd* ; j juvenecam, precium *xvjd* ; duo quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd* ; dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xijd*. Summa, *xiijs xd*, unde *ix^{us}* den. *xviijd o*.

¹ *Ranulpus.*

Robertus Cowe habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j quart. avene, precium xijd; j bussellum ordeï, precium iij*d*; j big' feni, precium xd. Summa, ix*s* jd, unde ix^{us} den. xijd q.

Hugo filius Johannis de Mirewra habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs; duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; duas juvenecas, precium utriusque iijs; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque ijs; duo jumenta, precium cujuslibet ijs; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xxij*s*, unde ix^{us} den. ijs vd o.

Elias de Dent habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; j quart. avene, precium xijd; j big' feni, precium xd. Summa, xs iiij*d*, unde ix^{us} den. xiiij*d*.

Adam de Burton' habet in bonis duos boves, precium bovis vs; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque ijs; tria quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; j quart. ordeï, precium ijs; duo big' feni, precium big' xd. Summa, xxij*s* ijd, unde ix^{us} den. ijs vjd.

Ricardus de Lynghou habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; j quart. avene, precium xijd; j big' feni, precium xd. Summa, xs iiij*d*, unde ix^{us} den. xiiij o. q.

Johannes Patchet habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j animal unius anni, precium xijd; j quart. avene, precium xijd; j big' feni, precium xd. Summa, ix*s* xd, unde ix^{us} den. xij*d*.

Nicholaus filius Megge habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs; duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; j big' feni, precium xd. Summa, xij*s* xd, unde ix^{us} den. xvij*d* o.

Johannes filius Gille habet in bonis duas vaccas, precium vacce iijs vjd; j juvenecam, precium xvij*d*; duo animalia juniora, precium utriusque ijs; j jumentum, precium iijs; duo big' feni, precium big' xd. Summa, xvs ijd, unde ix^{us} den. xxd q.

Summa totalium bonorum xiiij*li* iijs duos den. minus.
Summa tocius None . . [xxxjs vd q.]¹ xxxvj*s* vd q.

¹ Crossed out in the original. The amended amount, 36*s*. 5½*d*., no doubt includes as usual the sum paid by the taxpayers.

LIBERTAS DE RIPON.

GRANTELAY.¹

(m. 1.) Elienora de Northouses—ij vacce que valent vjs vii*jd*, precium cujuslibet iis iii*jd*. Item j juvenca, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium xi*jd*. Summa, ix*s* vii*jd*, unde nona xii*jd*.

Nicholaus de Northouses—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iiijs. Item ij vacce, que [valent] vjs vii*jd*, precium cujuslibet iis iii*jd*. Item j vitulus superannatus, precium xi*jd*. Item ij bus' orde*i*, v*d*, precium cujuslibet bus' i*jd* o. Item iiij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. v*jd*. Item fenum, precium xi*jd*. Summa, x*s* j*d*, unde nona ijs i*jd* o. q.

Willelmus Abbot—j pullanus, precium ijs. Item ij vacce vjs vii*jd*, precium cujuslibet iis iii*jd*. Item ij bidentes, precium xi*jd*. Item ij bus' siliginis, que valent v*jd*, precium bus' i*jd*. Item j bus' orde*i*, precium i*jd* o. Item iiij quart. avene xvii*jd*, precium quart. v*jd*. Item fenum, precium xi*jd*. Summa, xijs x*d* o., unde nona xv*jd* o. q.

Agnes del Wodhouses—iiij vacce, xijs iii*jd*, precium cujuslibet iis iii*jd*. Item iiij juvence vjs, precium cujuslibet ijs. Item fenum, precium xvii*jd*. Summa, x*s* x*d*, unde nona, ijs i*jd* o. q.

Walterus filius Willelmi—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iiijs. Item j vacca, precium iis iii*jd*. Item j bus' orde*i*, precium i*jd* o. Item ij quart. avene xi*jd*, precium quart. v*jd*. Item fenum, precium v*jd*. Summa, xiijs o., unde nona xvii*jd* o. q.

Robertus Waules—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iiijs. Item ij vacce, precium vjs vii*jd*, precium cujuslibet iijs [s] iii*jd*. Item vj bidentes iis, precium cujuslibet v*jd*. Item ij bus' siliginis v*jd*, precium bus' i*jd*. Item ij bus' orde*i* v*d*, precium bus' i*jd* o. Item iiij quart. avene xvii*jd*, precium quart. v*jd*. Item fenum, precium xi*jd*. Summa, xxijs j*d*, unde nona ijs v*d* o.

Rogerus filius Gocelini—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iiijs. Item ij vacce vjs vii*jd*, precium cujuslibet iis iii*jd*. Item j juvenca, precium ijs. Item ij bus' orde*i* v*d*, precium bus' i*jd* o. Item iiij quart. avene xvii*jd*, precium quart. v*jd*. Item fenum, precium xi*jd*. Summa, xxiijs vi*jd*, unde nona ijs vii*jd* o. q.

¹ Ex. Lay Subsidies. Yorks. W. R. already printed at the end of Ewecross
29^c. Membranes 2 and 3 have been Wapentake, pp. 11-14.

Willelmus filius Utting—j pullanus, precium ijs. Item ij vacce vjs viijd, precium ejuslibet iijs iiijd. Item iiij bidentes ijs, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j bus' siliginis iijd. Item ij quart. avene xvijd, precium quart. vjd. Summa, xijs vd, unde nona xvjd o.

Johannes Scot—j affrus, precium vs. Item iiij vacce [xiijs] iiijd, precium ejuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij quart. avene [xij]d, [precium quart. vjd]. Item fenum, precium ix d. Summa, xxs jd, unde nona ijs ijd o. q.

Thomas de Birkhou—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij vacce vjs viijd, precium ejuslibet iijs iiijd. Item vj bidentes iijs, [precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j quart.] avene, precium vjd. Summa, xvs ij [d], unde nona xxd q.

Godith Wodekoc—ij vacce vjs viijd, precium ejuslibet iijs iiijd. Item [iij] bidentes [x] viijd, precium ut prius Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa,, unde nona xijd q.

Summa . . [xxjs jd]¹ xxiijs vijd cum taxatoribus.

(m. 4.)

SHAREHOW.

Robertus Aumfray—ij affri, precium xs. Item ij boves, precium viijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium iijs. Item fenum ad valenciam xijd. Summa, xxxs iiijd. Nona, iijs iiijd o.

Thomas Mauher—j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item vj boves, precium iijs. Item j rusch', precium xijd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. avene, precium vjd. Summa, ixs xd. Nona, xiijd.

Willelmus Fox—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium viijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium iijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxixs iiijd. Nona, iijs iijd.

Willelmus Carectarius—ij affri, precium xs. Item ij boves, precium viijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item vj oves, precium iijs. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium iijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxxvijs iiijd. Nona, iijs ijd.

Radulphus de Thorneton—j affrus, precium vs. Item j

¹ Crossed out in the original.

vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd. Item j quart. avene, precium xijd. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa, xjs iiijd. Nona, xvd.

Elienora que fuit uxor Gilberti—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item iiij oves, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item ij bus' pisarum, precium vd. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xvijjs iijd. Nona, ijs q.

Thomas de Hoton'—ij affri, precium xs. Item ij boves, precium xijs. Item ij vacce, precium vjs viijd. Item xl oves, precium xxs. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium iijs. Item j quart. dim. ordeï, precium ijs vjd. Item j quart. pisarum, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium ijs. Summa, lxiijs iiijd. Nona, vijs o.

Willelmus Aumfray—j affrus, precium vs. Item j [bos], precium iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij oves, precium xijd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Item j quart. et dim. siliginis, precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa, xxiijs iiijd. Nona, ijs viijd o.

Simon filius Johannis de Hoton'—j affrus, precium vs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xijs ijd. Nona, xvjd q.

Petronilla vidua—ij affri, precium xs. Item j bovet', precium ijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij oves, precium xijd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa, xxiijs. Nona, ijs vjd o.

Willelmus Punkyl—j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item xij oves, precium vjs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij bus' pisarum, precium vd. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa, xijs. Nona, xvjd.

Summa totalis . . xiiijli xjs iijd.

Summa None . . xxxiijs jd o. cum taxatoribus.

(m. 5.)

GYVENDALE.

Dominus Simon Warde—ij affri, qui valent xvs, precium ejuslibet vs; viij boves, qui [valent] xxxijs, precium ejuslibet iijs. Item xxx bidentes, qui valent xvs, precium

c

cujuslibet *vjd.* Item *ij* sues, que valent *ijs*, precium *cujuslibet xijd.* Item *viiij* quart. frumenti, que valent *xxiiij*s, precium quart. *iijs.* Item *xij* quart. siliginis, que valent *xxiiij*s, precium quart. *ijs.* Item *v* quart. ordeï, que valent *viijs iiijd.* precium quart. *xxd.* Item *xx* quart. avene, que valent *xxs*, precium quart. *xijd.* Item fenum, precium *iijs.* Summa, *vijli iiij*s *iiijd.* unde nona *xvjs o.*

Alanus de Hewik'—*j* affrus, precium *vs.* Item *j* bos, precium *iiij*s. Item *ij* vacce, que valent *vjs viiijd.* precium *cujuslibet iijs iiijd.* Item *j* juvenca, precium *ijs.* Item *xij* bidentes, qui valent *vjs*, precium *cujuslibet vjd.* Item *j* quart. et dim. siliginis, que valent *iijs*, precium quart. *ijs.* Item *j* quart. ordeï, precium *xxd.* Item *ij* quart. avene, que valent *ijs*, precium quart. *xijd.* Item fenum, precium *xiiijd.* Summa, *xxxjs vjd.* unde nona *iijs vjd.*

Ricardus de Langeton'—*j* affrus, precium *vs.* Item *j* vacca, precium *iijs iiijd.* Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium *xijd.* Item *j* quart. avene, precium *xijd.* Summa, *xs iiijd.* unde nona *xiijd o. q.*

Ricardus Fyn—*j* affrus, precium *vs.* Item *j* vacca, precium *iijs iiijd.* Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium *xijd.* Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xd.* Item *j* quart. avene, precium *xijd.* Summa, *xjs ijd.* unde nona *xvd.*

Osbertus filius Belle—*j* affrus, precium *vs.* Item *j* bos, precium *iiij*s. Item *ij* vacce, que valent *vjs viiijd.* precium *cujuslibet iijs iiijd.* Item *viiij* bidentes, qui valent *iiij*s, precium *cujuslibet vjd.* Item *j* quart. siliginis, precium *ijs.* Item *j* quart. et dim. ordeï, que valent *ijs vjd.* precium quart. *xxd.* Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium *xd.* Item *j* quart. avene, que valent *ijs*, precium quart. *xijd.* Summa, *xxvijs*, unde nona *iijs.*

Adam Prepositus—*ij* vacce, que valent *vjs viiijd.* precium *cujuslibet iijs iiijd.* Item *iiij* bidentes, qui valent *xviijd.* precium *cujuslibet vjd.* Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium *xviijd.* Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium *xijd.* Item *j* quart. ordeï, precium *xxd.* Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium *xd.* Item *j* quart. et dim. avene, que valent *xviijd.* precium quart. *xijd.* Summa, *xiijs viiijd.* unde nona *xixd o.*

Robertus de Skelton'—*j* affrus, precium *vs.* Item *j* vacca, precium *iijs iiijd.* Item *j* juvenca, precium *ijs.* Item *j* quart. siliginis, precium *ijs.* Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xd.* Item *ij* bus' pisarum, que valent *vd.* precium bus' *ijd o.* Item *j* quart. et dim. avene, que valent *xviijd.* precium quart. *xijd.* Summa, *xvs jld.* unde nona *xxd.*

Alanus filius Belle—*j* affrus, precium *vs.* Item *j* vacca,

precium iijs iiij*d.* Item iiij bidentes, que valent ijs, precium cujuslibet v*d.* Item j quart. et dim. siliginis, que valent iijs, precium quart. ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium x*d.* Item ij bus' pisarum, que valent v*d.* precium bus' ij*d.* o. Item j quart. avene, precium xij*d.* Summa, xvjs v*d.* unde nona xxi*d.*

Summa tocius None . . xxxijs o. q. cum taxatoribus.

(m. 6.)

NIDDE.

Dominus Radulphus filius Willelmi—ij affri xs, precium cujuslibet vs. Item iiij boves xvjs, precium cujuslibet iiijs. Item j porcus, precium xij*d.* Item vj quart. frumenti xviijs. precium quart. iijs. Item xij quart. avene xijs, precium quart. xij*d.* Item fenum, precium xvii*d.* Summa, lviijs v*d.* unde nona vjs v*d.*

Adam Attetounhend'—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item j vitulus superannatus, precium xij*d.* Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvii*d.* Item ij bus' ordeï v*d.* precium bus' ij*d.* o. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium ut prius. Summa, xvjs ix*d.*¹ unde nona xxi*d.* q.

Willelmus Serder—ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item ij bidentes xij*d.* precium cujuslibet v*d.* Item vj bus' siliginis xvii*d.* precium bus' ij*d.* Item ij bus' ordeï v*d.* precium bus' ij*d.* o. Item j quart. dim. avene xvii*d.* precium ut prius. Summa, xvs ix*d.* unde nona xxij*d.*

Robertus Attelitheyate—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item iiij bidentes xvii*d.* precium cujuslibet v*d.* Item vj bus' frumenti ijs iiij*d.* precium bus' iiij*d.* o. Item ij bus' ordeï v*d.* precium bus' ut prius. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. ut prius. Summa, xxijs v*d.* unde nona ijs v*d.*

Johannes Stanes—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item v bidentes ijs v*d.* precium cujuslibet v*d.* Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvii*d.* Item ij bus' ordeï v*d.* precium bus' ut prius. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium ut prius. Summa, xviijs ix*d.* unde nona ijs *d.*

Adam Elys—j affrus, precium vs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item j juvenca, precium x*d.* Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvii*d.* Item ij bus' ordeï v*d.* precium

¹ The true total according to the items is 17s. 3*d.*

bus' ut prius. Item j quart. avene et dim. avene precium xvij*d*. Summa, xiijs *vd*, unde nona xvij*d*.

Alanus le Serder—j affrus, precium *vs*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. avene, precium xij*d*. Summa, ix*s*, unde nona xij*d*.

Adam Cokerel—j affrus, precium *vs*. Item ij vacce vjs viij*d*, precium vacce iijs iiij*d*. Item j juvenca, precium ijs. Item ij quart. avene iijs, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa xv. . *s*,¹ unde nona xxiij*d* q.

Adam Scort—j affrus, precium *vs*. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j juvenca, precium x*d*. Item iiij bidentes ijs, precium cujuslibet vj*d*. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvij*d*. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. ut prius. Summa, xix*s* vj*d*, unde nona ijs ij*d*.

Johannes Dodding—j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j juvenca, precium ijs. Item iiij bidentes [ijs], precium cujuslibet vj*d*. Item² ij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, ix*s* iiij*d*, unde nona xij*d* o.

Robertus filius Radulphi—j affrus, precium *vs*. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j juvenca, precium xvij*d*. Item vj quart. avene iijs, precium quart. vj*d*, quia in Moreland'. Summa, xijs *xd*, unde nona xvij*d*.

Agnes le Wydu—j affrus, precium *vs*. Item j juvenca, precium xvij*d*. Item ix quart. avene iijs vj*d*, precium quart. vj*d*, quia in Moreland'. Summa, xjs, unde nona xiiij*d* o.

Summa xxvijs *xd* o. cum taxatoribus.

(m. 7.)

MAGNA STODLAY.

Dominus Johannes de Draycotes habuit ij affros, qui valent x*vs*, precium cujuslibet *vs*. Item xij boves, qui valent xlvij*js*, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item iiij vacce xiijs iiij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item iiij bovett' viijs, precium cujuslibet ijs. Item xxx bidentes x*vs*, precium cujuslibet vj*d*. Item xij quart. frumenti xxxvjs, precium quart. iijs. Item ij quart. orde ijs iiij*d*, precium quart. x*d*. Item j quart. pisarum, precium x*d*. Item xxx quart. avene xxx*s*, precium quart. xij*d*. Item fenum iijs. Summa, vijli xix*s* iiij*d*. Nona, xvijs viij*d* o.

Robertus Prepositus—j affrus, precium *vs*. Item ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j bovett', precium ijs. Item iiij bidentes ijs, precium cujuslibet vj*d*. Item iiij capr' ijs, precium cujuslibet vj*d*.

¹ The true total is 16*s*. 8*d*.

² Item repeated.

Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item iij quart. avene iijs, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxvijs iiijd. Nona, iijs jd o. q.

Walterus Skat—j affrus, [precium] vs. Item ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item iij capr' ijs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij bus' pisarum, precium vd, precium bus' ijd o. Item iij quart. avene iijs, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxiijs jd. Nona, ijs vjd o. q.

Robertus Bercarius—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij vacce vjs viijd, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item xj bidentes vs vjd, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Item j bus' pisarum, precium ijd o. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxjs iiijd o. Nona, ijs iiijd o.

Adam le Horner—ij vacce vjs viijd, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij rusch' ijs, precium cujuslibet xijd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Summa, xs ijd. Nona, xiijd o.

Wilcus—j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij bus' frumenti ixd, precium bus' iiijd o. Item j bus' pisarum, precium ijd o. [Summa], xiijs ijd o. Nona, xvijd o. q.

Reginaldus del Fall'—j affrus, precium vs. Item j pulanus, precium iijs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item ij vacce vjs viijd, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij bidentes xvijd, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxiijs vjd. Nona, ijs viijd o. q.

Summa tocius None . [xxxjs jd o.]¹ xxxixs vd o. cum taxatoribus.

(m. 8.)

NEUBY.

Johannes filius Rogeri—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item j juvenca, precium ijs. Item vj bidentes iijs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iij quart. avene, que valent iijs, precium quart. xijd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxxijs iiijd, unde nona iijs vjd.

Gylot de Neuby—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij boves viijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item

¹ Crossed out in the original.

j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xjd. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene ijs, precium quart. xjd. Summa, xxvs, unde nona ijs ix d q.

Radulphus filius Willelmi—j affrus, precium vs. Item j vacca, precium ijs iiij d. Item iiij bidentes ijs, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xjd. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item j quart. avene, precium xjd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xij s viij d, unde nona xvij d q.

Radulphus filius Aumfridi—j affrus, precium vs. Item ij boves vijs, precium ejuslibet iijs. Item j vacca, precium ijs iiij d. Item j juvenca, precium ijs. Item vj bidentes iijs, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item vj quart. avene vjs, precium quart. xjd. Item fenum, precium ix d. Summa, xxvs vjd, unde nona ijs xjd o.

Cecilia de Aystenby—j affrus, precium vs. Item j vacca, precium ijs iiij d. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xjd. Item dim. quart. (ordeï), precium xd. Item ij bus' pisarum vd, precium bus' ijd o. Item j quart. avene, precium xjd. Summa, xjs vjd, unde nona xvd o.

Manerium de Mulewath' —ij affri, qui valent xs, precium ejuslibet vs. Item xij boves, qui valent xlvij s, precium ejuslibet iijs. Item ix quart. frumenti xxvijs, precium quart. ijs. Item xxxij² quart. avene xxxij s, precium quart. xjd. Item fenum, precium ijs. Summa, iiij li ijs ijd, unde nona ix s iiij d.

Summa xxvjs iiij d o. cum taxatoribus.

(m. 9.)

THORPP'.¹

Taxacio de bonis inventis ad festum S. Michaelis anno regno Regis Edwardi

Willelmus de Scelto' habet ij boves, precium ejuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium Item j juvencam, precium ijs. Item ij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti mixt', precium ijs. Item ij quart. ordeï, precium quart. xxd. Item iiij fenum xjd unde nona ijs jd q.

¹ Littlethorpe. The writing of this membrane is different to the preceding.

² *xxij*. The sum total is £6, or, if

the true reading be *xxij*, £5 10s. As no pence occur in the items it is impossible to surmise whence the *ijd* in the sum total is obtained.

Willelmus He . . . westman habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet vs. It ij. v. . . . Item ij boviculos, precium ejuslibet xvij*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item [j quart.] ordeï, precium xx*d*. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Item fenum, unde nona ijs iij*d* o.

Simon filius Hugonis habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet vs. Item ij bo vaccas, precium ejuslibet ijs iij*d*. Item ij boviculos, precium ejuslibet xv v*d*. Item iij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs. Item ij quart. ordeï, precium quart. xx*d* precium quart. xij*d*. Item fenum, xvij*d*. Item j carect', precium ijs. Summa bonorum unde nona vs v*d*.

Ricardus Brun habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iij*ss*. Item Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium x*d*. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Item fenum, v*d*. Summa bonorum, xvij*ss* v*d*, unde nona ijs j*d*.

Walterus de Lonesdale habet ij jumenta, precium ejuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium ejuslibet iij*ss*. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iij*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. mixt', precium xij*d*. Item dim. quart. ordeï, x*d*. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Item fenum, v*d*. Summa bonorum, xxixs v [iij*d*], unde nona ijs iij*d* o.

Hener' Westhibi habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iij*ss*. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iij*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Item fenum, v*d*. Summa bonorum, xixs . . . unde nona ijs iij*d* o.

Robertus de Alewent habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iij*d*. Item j [quart.] mixt', precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium x*d*. Item j quart. avene, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum,, unde nona xv*d* q.

Ricardus Grim habet j bovem, precium iij*ss*. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iij*d* precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d*. Item j quart. avene, precium xij*d* precium xvij*d*. Summa bonorum,, unde nona xvij*d*.

Rogerus Horn habet j vaccam, precium ijs iij*d*. Item iij bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d*. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d*. Item j quart. avene, precium xij*d*. Item in marchandisa vjs viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs viij*d*, unde nona xix*d* o.

Thomas de Fontibus habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium ejuslibet iij*ss*. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iij*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. mixt., precium xij*d*. Item dim. quart. ordeï, pre-

cium *xd.* Item *ij* quart avene, precium quart. *xijd.* Item fenum, *ixd.* Summa bonorum, *xxvijs xjd*, unde nona *iijs ijd o.*

Hener' de Eywyle habet *ij* affros, precium *cujuslibet vs.* Item *iiij* boves, precium *cujuslibet iijs.* Item *iiij* vaccas, precium *cujuslibet iijs iiijd.* Item *ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs.* Item *ij* quart. mixt., precium quart. *ijs.* Item *v* quart. ordeï, precium quart. *xxd.* Item *j* quart. pisarum, precium *xxd.* Item *ix* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd.* Item fenum, *iijs.* Item *j* carect' ferro ligatum, precium *ijs.* Summa bonorum, *iiijli xvs iiijd*, unde nona *viijs iiijd o.*

Simon Testifer habet *j* affrum, precium *vs.* Item *j* vaccam, precium *iijs iiijd.* Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium *xd.* Item *j* quart. avene, precium *xijd.* Item fenum, *iiijd.* Summa bonorum, *xs vjd*, unde nona *xiiijd.*

Summa totalis [xxxvjs *ixd o.*]¹ *xls ixd o.* cum taxatoribus.

WESTEWIKE.²

De nono denario Domini Regis.

Dominus Willelmus de Stopham³ habet *ij* affros, *xs*; et *xij* boves, *xlvijs*, precium bovis *iiijs.* Et *viiij* quart. frumenti, *xxiijs*, precium quart. *iijs.* Et *ij* quart. siliginis, *iiijs*, precium quart. *ijs.* Et dim. quart. ordeï, *xd.* Et dim. quart. fabarum, *xd.* Et *xvj* quart. avene, *xvjs*, precium quart. *xijd.* Et de feno, *ijs.* Summa, *cvs vijd.*⁴ Summa none den., *xjs viijd o.*

Willelmus filius Rauenilde habuit *j* ecum, precii *vs*; et *j* bovem, precii *iiijs*; et *j* vaccam, precii *iijs iiijd*; et *ij* boviculos, *ijs.* Et *iiij* bidentes, *ijs.* Et dim. quart. frumenti, *xviijd.* Et dim. quart. siliginis, *xd*; et bus' pisarum, *vd.* Et *iiij* quart. avene, *iiijs.* Et fenum, *vjd.* Summa, *xxiijs vijd.* Summa none, *ijs vijd o.*

Hugo filius Willelmi habet *j* ecum, *vs*; et *j* bovem, *iiijs*; et *j* vaccam, *iijs iiijd*; et dim. quart. frumenti, *xviijd*; et *ij* bus' siliginis, *vd.* Et *ij* quart. avene, *ijs.* Et de feno, *vjd.* Summa, *xvjs ixd.* Summa none den., *xxijd.*

¹ Crossed out in the original.

² Westwick, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles W.S.W. of Boroughbridge. Ex. Lay Subsidies. Yorks. W. R. 24^a. One membrane indented.

³ From his Inq. p. m., taken at Ripon on the Friday after St. James's day, 11 Edward II. (July 29, 1317), it appears that William de Stopham held the manor of Westewik of the Lord de Vesey of his manor of

Malton, by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee; Vesey holding of the Earl of Albemarle, the Earl of the Archbishop of York as of his manor of Ripon, and the Archbishop in chief. The manor was worth 10*li* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. William, his son and heir, was aged seventeen (Inq. p. m. 11 Edw. II. No. 9).

⁴ This should be *cvs vijd.*

Adam de Askequid habet j vaccam, ijs iiij*d*; et j juvencam, ijs. Et dim. quart. frumenti, xvii*d*. Et dim. quart. siliginis, *xd*. Et ij quart. avene, ijs. Et de feno, v*d*. Summa, xjs ij*d*. Summa none den., xv*d*.

Matheus habet j ecum, vs; et j bovem, iijs; et j vaccam, ijs iiij*d*. Et dim. quart. frumenti, xvii*d*. Et dim. quart. siliginis, *xd*. Et ij quart. avene, ijs. Et de feno, v*d*. Summa, xviijs ij*d*. Summa none den., ijs.

[Summa bonorum viij*li* xvs ij*d*].

Summa tocus . (xixs v*d*),² xxijs x*d* cum taxatoribus.

STAYNELAY.¹

(m. 1.) Taxacio Wille de Staynelay infra libertatem Rypon' pro nona, anno regni Regis Edwardi vicesimo quarto.

Alicia de Ryppelay habet vj boves, precium xxiijs. Item habet ij quart. frumenti, precium vjs. Item [iii] quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, xxxiijs. Summa none, iijs ix*d*.

Nicholaus Forestarius habet ij boves, precium viijs. Item habet ij vaccas, precium vjs viij*d*. Item habet ij hogg', precium ijs. Item habet viij oves, precium iijs. Item habet ij quart. frumenti, precium vjs. Item habet v quart. avene, precium vs. Summa bonorum, xxijs viij*d*. Summa none, ijs viij*d*.

Johannes filius Nicholai habet j jumentum, precium vs. Item habet j vaccam, precium ijs iiij*d*. Item habet xvij oves, precium ixs. Item habet fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xviijs iiij*d*. Summa none, ijs o.

Ricardus de Ketelsmore habet j jumentum, precium vs. Item habet ij boves, precium viijs. Item habet iiij oves, precium ijs. Item habet j quart. frumenti et dim., precium iijs v*d*. Item habet ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xxijs v*d*. Summa none, ijs v*d*.

Willelmus filius Ydeneye habet j bovem, precium iijs. Item habet j vaccam, precium ijs iiij*d*. Item habet j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item habet ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xijs iiij*d*. Summa none, xv*d* o.

Robertus Attebek' habet j jumentum, precium vs. Item habet j vaccam, precium ijs iiij*d*. Item habet dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvii*d*. Item habet j quart. avene, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs *xd*. Summa none, xiiij*d* o.

Walterus Stypler habet j jumentum, precium vs. Item

¹ Ex. Lay Subsidies. Yorkshire W. R. 2*g*g. North Stainley, near Ripon.

² Crossed out in the original.

habet ij boves, precium viijs. Item habet vj oves, precium iijs. Item habet ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Summa none, ijs.

Walterus le Tornur habet j vaccam, precium vjs viiij*d*. Item habet j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d*. Item habet ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xs iiij*d*. Summa none, xiiij*d*.

Summa omnium bonorum xij*li* xixs

Summa tocius None . . (xvijs ix*d*),¹ xxs ix*d* cum taxatoribus.

(m. 1^d) *blank*.

(m. 2.¹)

MERKINGTON.²

Taxacio de bonis inventis ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni Regis E. vicesimo quinto (Sept. 29, 1297).

Robertus de Scuarb[urgh] habet j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item vj bus' frumenti, precium ijs iiij*d*. Item ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xij*d*. Item fenum, vj*d*. Summa, xiijs j*d*; unde nona, xvd.

Adam Flaunles habet j bovem, precium iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet, iijs iiij*d*. Item ij bidentes, precium cujuslibet, vj*d*. Summa, xjs viiij*d*; unde nona, xvd.

Robertus de Wallerwayt habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium

¹ Crossed out in the original.

² The two following deeds, some thirty years later than the Subsidy Roll, may be interesting to the inhabitants of Markington and the neighbourhood. The originals from which the abstracts have been made are at Arncliffe Hall. Ricardus filius Awot' de Merkington' . . . Johanni filio Awot', fratri meo, unam acram, et unam dimidiam acram, et unam rodam terre cum pert. in territoriis de Merkington', Ingrithorp et Wallerthuit'. Jacentes in hiis locis, viz., dim. acram in duobus locis apud Lairlandes, unam rodam super Dene, unam rodam apud Tendelhefde, unam rodam apud Pinderhile, que fuit Roberti de Knaresburgh', unam rodam apud Adelynbank', et dim. rodam apud Wynesworth'. Tenendas et habendas eidem Johanni, her. suis vel assign., libere, quiete, bene, in pace, et in perpetuum, de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta. (*Warranty and Testimonium Clauses*.)

Hiis testibus, Nicholao de Burton', Willelmo de Bere, Willelmo de Merkington', Johanne de Bradelay, Willelmo filio Ricardi de Wallerthuit', et aliis. Data apud Merkington', die S. Marci Ewangeliste (April 25), A.D. m^occc^o vicesimo nono. The second deed is a quitclaim from William, son and heir of John de Merkington', to William, son of Gunna, of all right "in illa acra terre cum pert., quam Johannes pater meus dedit in escambium Gunnedre, matre (*sic*) predicti Willelmi; unde una roda jacet apud Botten, et una roda apud Hestecrofte, dimidia acra apud Scortbuttes. . . . Hiis testibus, Johanne de Bradelay, Ricardo del Lose, Johanne fratre suo, Willelmo filio Ricardi, Rogero Godman, et aliis. Data apud Merkington', die Martis proxima post festum Purificationes B. Marie, anno regni Regis E. filii Regis E. decimo octavo" (Feb. 5, 1324-5). Endorsed "Merkyngton'." Seals of both deeds have been destroyed.

xviij*d.* Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium vj*d.* Summa, xiijs; unde nona, xvij*d.*

Ricardus filius Johannis habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. avene, precium xij*d.* Item fenum, precium vj*d.* Summa, xvjs x*d.*; unde nona, xxiij*d.* q.

Robertus de Westhend' habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d.* Item v bidentes, precium cujuslibet vj*d.* Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium x*d.* Item ij quart. avene, precium iijs. Item fenum, ix*d.* Summa, xxijs ix*d.*; unde nona, ijs iiij*d.*

Ricardus Apron habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium vjs viij*d.* Item ij quart. avene, precium, ijs. Summa, xiijs viij*d.*; unde nona, xvij*d.*

Thomas de Craven habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Summa, ix*s.*; unde nona, xij*d.*

Ricardus de Bosco habet ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d.* Item ij bus' frumenti, precium ix*d.* Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa, ix*s.* v*d.*; unde nona, xij*d.*

Adam de Staynlay habet ij affros, precium xs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j jumentum, precium iijs. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium iijs. Item ij bus' ordeï, precium vij*d.* Item fenum, precium vj*d.* Summa bonorum, xxiijs j*d.*; unde nona, ijs ix*d.*

Johannes Gykel habet ij affros, precium xs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d.* Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium vj*d.* Summa bonorum, xviijs x*d.*; unde nona, . . .

Reginaldus habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d.* Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, precium vj*d.* Summa bonorum, xijs ij*d.*; unde nona, xvj*d.*

Thomas Vaccarius habet ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d.* Summa xs; unde nona, xiiij*d.*

Dominus de Merkinton' habet ij affros, precium xs. Item viij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item viij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d.* Item j quart. pisarum, precium xx*d.* Item xiiij quart. avene, precium xiijs. Item fenum, precium iijs. Summa bonorum, iiij*li.* vijs iiij*d.*; unde nona, xs viij*d.*

Thomas de Neuby habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium viijs. Item ij bus' ordeï, precium v*d.* Item

. . . bus' pisarum, precium vjd. Item iij quart. avene, precium iijs. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xvij^s vd; unde nona, xxiij^d.

[Summa omnium bonorum xij^{li} xvs ij^d].

Unde nona (xxxs ij^d),¹ xxxvjs xd q., cum
taxatoribus.

Taxatores,² Walterus Lysly, Rogerus filius Ade, Willelmus de Hil, Robertus Prepositus.

(m. 2^d.) *blank*.

(m. 3.)

Clouthedom.

Taxacio bonorum inventorum ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni Regis E. xxv.

Willelmus de Clother' habet xvj boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item xxvj quart. avene, precium quart. xij^d. Summa bonorum, iiij^{li} xs; unde nona, xs.

Adam Banes habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij^d. Item ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs. Item ij quart. ordeï, precium quart. xxd. Item v quart. avene, precium quart. xij^d. Summa bonorum, xxxvs viij^d; unde nona, iijs xjd o.

Robertus le Turnour habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij^d. Item iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xij^d. Summa bonorum, xxxjs; unde nona, iijs vd q.

Adam filius Gamell' habet ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij^d. Item x bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Summa bonorum, xjs viij^d; unde nona, xvd o.

[Summa omnium bonorum . . viij^{li} viijs iiij^d].

Summa totalis. xviijs viij^d o.

Bischopt' Hamelet.

Robertus de Bischopt' habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item iiij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item iij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij^d. Item xl bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item iij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs. Item iij quart. mixt', precium quart. ijs. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item ij quart. ordeï, precium quart. xxd. Item x quart. avene, precium quart. xij^d. Item fenum,

¹ Crossed out in the original.

² The reading of these names is doubtful.

ijs. Item caret' ferri, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, iiijli xs ijd; unde nona, xs q.

Johannes de Hylto' habet j jumentum, precium iijs. Et ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet ijs iiijd. Item xij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Summa bonorum, xvjs viijd; unde nona, xxiid q.

[Summa omnium bonorum vli vjs xd.]

Summa totalis xjs xd o.

Summa None xxxiijs o. q. cum taxatoribus.
(m. 3^d.) blank.

(m. 4.)

INGRETTHORPP'.

Taxacio de nona de bonis inventis ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni Regis Edwardi xxv.

Margareta uxor Michaelis habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iiijd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. mixt', precium xijd. Item dim. quart. ordei, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxvs viijd; unde nona, ijs xd.

Simon filius Michaelis habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet ijs iiijd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, xvijd. Summa bonorum, xiijs ijd; unde nona, xvijd o.

Thomas Golle habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium ijs iiijd. Item ij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordei, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxjs ijd; unde nona, ijs iiijd.

Bartholomeus habet j bovem, precium iijs. Item habet j vaccam, precium ijs iiijd. Item iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum, xijs viijd; unde nona, xvijd.

[Summa omnium bonorum . . . iiijli xijs viijd.]

(Summa viijs o.)

(Summa) totalis xjs o. cum taxatoribus.

(m. 4^d.) blank.

(m. 5.)

COPEDHEWIK.

Taxacio de bonis inventis ad festum S. Micaelis, anno regni Regis E. vicesimo quinto.

Willelmus Baren habet j affrum precium vs. Item bovem,

precium iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item bus¹ mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item in feno, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxxixs xd;² unde nona, iijs iijd o.

Willelmus filius Thome habet ij affros, precium xs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j boviculum,³ precium xijd. Item ij quart. mixt', precium quart. ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item vj quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xxxvs xd; unde nona, iijs.

Willelmus filius Simonis habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item x bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item in feno, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxxijs vjd; unde nona, iijs vijd o.

Thomas filius Aumfridi habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j boviculum,³ precium xijd. Item v bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item in feno, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs viijd; unde nona, iijs ijd.

Johannes filius Simonis habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j juvencam, precium ijs. Item iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item in feno, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxiijs ijd; unde nona, ijs vjd.

Rogerus filius Gilberti habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j boviculum,³ precium xijd. Item iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item xij bus' mixstil', precium iijs. Item dim. quart. pisarum, precium xd. Item vj bus' ordeï, precium xvd. Item iiij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Item in feno, xijd. Summa bonorum, xxxiijs vd; unde nona, iijs viijd.

Thomas de Hil habet j affrum, precium vs. Et j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j juvencam, precium iijs. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet

¹ This should be *quart.* See next entry.

² This should be *xxiijs. ixd.*

³ *boveculum.*

vjd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item in feno, vd. Summa bonorum xxiijs vd; unde nona, ijs viijd o.

Thomas filius Willelmi habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij bidentes, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, ixs iiijd; unde nona, xijd o.

Henricus Yonge habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item iiij bus' ordeï, precium xd. Item j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs xd; unde nona, xvijd.

Willelmus de Cote habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, [precium xxd.] Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xxs; unde nona, ijs jd o.

Hugo de Scalton' habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item xij bus' ordeï, precium ijs vjd. Item j quart. pisarum, precium xxd. Item vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum xxixs viijd; unde nona, iijs iijd o.

[Summa omnium bonorum xiiij*li* iiijd].

Summa totalis xxxiijs xjd o. cum taxatoribus.
(m. 5^d) blank.

(m. 6.)

EVESTON'.

Nonus denarius.

Johannes de Sallay } ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni
Walterus Kinge } Regis E. filii Regis Henrici xxv°.

Johannes de Thorneton' habet j affrum, precium vs; et j bovem, precium iijs; et ij vaccas, precium vjs et viijd. Et vj bidentes, precium iijs. Et iiij bus' siliginis, precium ixd. Et ij quart. avene, precium xijd. Et fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxs xjd; unde nonus den., ijs et iiijd.

Petrus de Buldale¹: j affrum, precium vs. Et j bovem, precium iijs. Et ij vaccas, precium vjs et viijd. Et iiij bidentes, precium ijs. Et dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd. Et ij quart. avene, precium xvijd. Et fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxs et viijd; unde ixd, ijs et iijd.

Thomas Wayneman: ij vaccas, precium vjs viijd. Et j stirkettum, precium ijs. Et iiij bidentes, precium ijs. Et ij

¹ Possibly Duldale.

quart. avene, precium *xijd.* Et fenum, precium *iiijd.*
Summa, *xijs*; unde *ixd*, *xvjd.*

Willelmus de Ilketon': j affrum, precium *vs.* Et ij vaccas, precium *vjs viijd.* Et ij quart. avene, precium *xijd.* Et fenum, precium *iijd.* Summa, *xijs xjd*; unde *ixd*, *xviijd.*

Summa bonorum dicte ville *lxvjs vjd.*

Summa none den. dictorum bonorum . . *vjs et iiijd.*

Summa none cum taxatoribus *xjs iiijd.*

Religiosi.

Monachus ad portam de Fontibus: j vaccam, precium *iijs et iiijd.* Et j stirkettum, precium *xijd.* Et *iiij^{xx}* et *iiij* bidentes, precium *xlijs.* Et fenum, precium *vjs xjd.* Summa bonorum, *liijs iijd*; unde *ixd*, *vs xjd.*

Summa summarum omnium supradictorum bonorum
exviijs ixd.

[Summa summarum totius supradicti noni den.

xiijs et iiijd].

(m^a. 6.) *blank.*

(m. 7.)

THORNTON'.¹

Taxacio de bonis inventis ad festum S. Micaelis, anno regni Regis E. vicesimo quinto.

Nicholaus de Dal habet ij affros, precium *cujuslibet vs.* Item v boves, precium *cujuslibet iijs.* Item *iiij* vaccas, precium *cujuslibet iijs iiijd.* Item *iiij* bovetos, precium *vjs viijd.* Item *vj* porcos, precium *cujuslibet xijd.* Item *viij* hogastr', precium *iijs.* Item *vj* quart. frumenti, precium *quart. iijs.* Item *dim.* quart. ordeï, precium *xd.* Item *dim.* quart. pisarum, precium *xd.* Item *xij* quart. avene, precium *vjs.* Item fenum, precium *iijs.* Summa bonorum, *iiijli viijs viijd*; vnde nona, *ixs xd.*

Emma de Bradlay habet j vaccam, precium *iijs iiijd.* Item j affrum, precium *vs.* Item ij bovetos, precium *xld.* Item *iiij* capros, precium *ijs.* Item j quart. frumenti, precium *iijs.* Item ij quart. avene, precium *xijd.* Item fenum, precium *xijd.* Summa bonorum, *xviijs viijd*; vnde nona, *ijs o. q.*

Robertus Brun habet j affrum, precium *vs.* Item *iiij* vaccas, precium *cujuslibet iijs iiijd.* Item *iiij* bovetos, precium *vjs viijd.* Item *vj* bidentes, precium *iijs.* Item *vj* capras, precium *iijs.* Item *iiij* quart. avene, precium *quart. vjd.* Item fenum, *vjd.* Summa, *xxixs viijd*; vnde Nona, *iijs iijd.*

Alicia Scrape habet j affrum, precium *vs.* Item ij boves,

¹ Bishop Thornton.

precium viijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij bovetos, precium xld. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xviijd. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd. Item vj quart. avene, precium iijs. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xxxijs vjd; unde nona, iijs vijd.

Walterus filius Non habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item j bovetum, precium xxd. Item ij hogastr, precium xijd. Item ij bidentes, precium xijd. Item ij bus' ordeï, precium vd. Item ij quart. avene, precium xijd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa xxjs iijd; unde nona, ijs iiijd.

Ricardus filius Mathei habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium vjs viijd. Item ij quart. avene, precium xviijd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xvijs viijd; unde nona, xxiijd.

Johannes de Hardgate habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium viijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij bovetos, precium xld. Item iij quart. avene, precium xviijd. Item in feno, vjd. Summa, xxvs; unde nona, ijs ix d.

Thomas de Plaustro habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium vjs viijd. Item j bovetum, precium xxd. Item iij bidentes, precium xviijd. Item j quart. avene, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xvs iiijd; unde nona, xix d. o.

Robertus de Benkys habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ix bidentes, precium iijs vjd. Summa, xixs vjd; unde nona, ijs ijd.

Norman habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j bovetum, precium xld. Item viij bidentes, precium iijs. Item iij quart. avene, precium xviijd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxis; unde nona,

Walterus Suarde habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij quart. avene, precium xijd. Item fenum, precium xijd. Summa xiijs viijd; unde nona,

M Faber habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij bovetos, precium xld. Item ij porcos, precium ijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium xijd. Item fenum, precium iiijd. Summa, xxjs (viijd); unde nona, (ijs) iiijd o.

Willelmus Gille habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item iij bovetos, precium vs. Summa bonorum, xxxs; unde nona, (iij) iiijd.

Adam Banes habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item ij bovetos, precium x*d*. Summa bonorum xvs; unde nona, xx*d*.

[Summa omnium bonorum xvii*li* xvijs vi*jd*].

Unde nona xlvjs i*jd* o. cum taxatoribus.
Nomina taxatorum, Johannes Prepositus, Martinus
de, Ricardus Carpentarius.
(m. 7^d.) *blank*.

(m. 8.)

MONKETON.¹

Taxacio de bonis inventis ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni Regis E. xxv (Sept. 29, 1297).

Simon filius Walteri habet j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item ij juvencos, precium cujuslibet xvii*d*. Item ij bidentes, precium xi*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium x*d*. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xi*d*. Summa bonorum, xixs i*jd*; unde nona, (ijs) j*d* o.

Alienora Walkoc habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item fenum, xvii*d*. Summa bonorum, xviijs x*d*; unde nona, ijs j*d*.

Adam de Catton habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d*. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xi*d*. Item fenum, v*d*. Summa bonorum, xxijs v*d*; unde nona, ijs v*d*.

Walkoc in ye Wra habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j pultram, precium ijs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item ij bovetos, precium cujuslibet ijs. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet v*d*. Item j quart. et dim. frumenti, precium iiiijs v*d*. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xx*d*. Item iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xi*d*. Item fenum, x*d*. Item j caretum debile, xi*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxixs iiij*d*; unde nona, (iijs) iiij*d*.

Alicia vidua habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iiiijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiij*d*. Item j bovetum, precium ijs. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet v*d*. Item j ruscum, precium xi*d*. Item j quart.

¹ Bishop Monkton.

frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j. quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Item fenum, xjd. Item j caretum, xjd. Summa bonorum, xxxiijs; unde nona, ijs ixl q.

Ricardus filius Alicie habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. mixt', precium xjd. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xxijs vjd; unde nona, ijs vjd.

Robertus filius Ricardi habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j juvencum, precium xxd. Item viij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. mixt', precium xjd. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Item j caretum, precium xvijd. Summa bonorum, xxxvjs vjd; unde nona, iijs o.

Simon de Longelay habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd.¹ Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Item j caretum, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xxxiijs iiijd; unde nona, iijs viijd o.

Johannes filius Alienore habet j jumentum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij juvencos, precium iijs. Item j porcum, precium xjd. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Item fenum, xjd.² Summa bonorum, xxxiijs; unde nona, iijs ixl q.

Alienora vidua habet j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j juvencum, precium xjd. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item j quart. avene, precium xjd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum, xjs ijd; unde nona (x) vd.

Adam de Thorpp' habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item iij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. mixt', precium xjd. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene,

¹ iijd.² xjs.

precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, vjd. Summa bonorum, xxjs viijd; unde nona, ijs vd.

Robertus Prodefot habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijjd. Item ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Item j caretum, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs xd; unde nona, xvijjd.

Simon filius Willelmi habet j affrum, precium vs. Item ij boves, precium ejuslibet iijjs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item iij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iij quart. avene, precium xijd. Item fenum, xvjd. Summa bonorum, xxixs iiijd; unde nona, iijs iiijd.

Willelmus filius Nicholai habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijjs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j juvencum, precium xvijjd. Item ij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxijs ijd;¹ unde nona, ijs vd o.

(m 8^d.) Ricardus filius Isabelle habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijjs. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxijs; unde nona, (xvjd) o.

Robertus filius Alienore habet j affrum, precium vs. Item j bovem, precium iijjs. Item ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iijs iiijd. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item j quart. mixt', precium ijs. Item dim. quart. ordeï, precium xd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, xijd. Summa bonorum, xxiijs vjd; unde nona, ijs viijjd o.

Simon Bobelot habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet vs. Item ij boves, precium ejuslibet iijjs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd. Item j bovettum, precium ijs. Item vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item j quart. et dim. frumenti, precium iijjs vjd. Item j quart. et dim. mixt', precium iijs. Item j quart. ordeï, precium xxd. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Item fenum, xvijjd. Summa bonorum, xljs; unde nona, iijjs vjd o.

[Summa omnium bonorum . . . xxjli xvijs xd.]

Summa totalis xlviijs vd o.

Robertus filius Radulphi habuit j vaccam, precium iijs iiijd; viij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. [Summa bonorum, xjs iiijd.] Summa, xvd q.

Summa tocus None . lvijs vjd o. cum taxatoribus.

¹ This should be xxjs. ijd.

SALLAY.

(m. 9.) Taxacio noni den. villate de Sallay, facta circa festum S. Martini, anno regni Regis E. xxv^o (Nov. 11, 1297).

Nicholaus Ward : ij affri, xs, precium cujuslibet vs. Item vj boves, xxiijs, precium cujuslibet iiijs. Item xx capre, xs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item vj quart. siliginis, xijs, precium quart. ijs. Item xvij quart. avene, precium ixs, precium quart. vjd. Item fenum, precium vs. [Summa], lxxs. Nona, vijs ix*d*.

Alicia Conyers : iiij vacce, xiijs iiij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item ij juvence, iijs, precium cujuslibet xvij*d*. Item iiij quart. avene, xvij*d*, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa, xviijs x*d*. Nona, ijs j*d*.

Simon Mawer : j affrus, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item ij vacce, vjs viij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item vj quart. avene, iijs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xxiijs ij*d*.¹ Nona, ijs iiij*d*.

Willelmus Bercarius : ij vacce, vjs viij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item iiij oves, xvij*d*, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. avene, precium vjd. Item fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa, ix*s* ix*d*.² Nona, xiiij*d*.

Bernardus Molendinarius : iiij vacce, xiijs iiij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item ij juvence, iijs, precium cujuslibet xvij*d*. Item fenum, precium x*d*. Summa, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Anabella del Holyn : ij vacce, precium vjs viij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item v oves, ijs vjd, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j rusca, precium xij*d*. Item fenum, precium x*d*. Summa, xjs. Nona, xiiij*d* o.

Adam de Yngelton' : iiij vacce, xs, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item ij quart. avene, xij*d*, precium quart. vjd. Item fenum, precium vij*d* o. Summa, xjs vij*d* o. Nona, xvd o.

Willelmus de Stubwald : j jumentum, precium vs. Item iiij vacce, xs, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item xij oves, vjs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j rusca, precium xij*d*. Item ij quart. avene, xij*d*, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa, xxiijs. Nona, ijs viij*d*.

Radulphus del Holyn : j affrus, precium vs. Item ij vacce, vjs viij*d*, precium cujuslibet iijs iiij*d*. Item viij oves, iijs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item iiij bus' siliginis, precium xij*d*. Item ij quart. avene, xij*d*, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item fenum, xiiij*d*. Summa, xviijs x*d*. Nona, ijs j*d*.

¹ This should be xxjs. ij*d*.

² This should be ix*s*. viij*d*.

Willelmus del Ker : iij vacce, xs, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item ij juvence, iijs, precium cujuslibet ijs. Item xij oves, vjs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item fenum, precium ijs jd o. Summa, xxijs jd o. Nona, ijs vd o.

Addy de Beuerlay : iiij vacce, xiijs iiijd, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item j juvenca, precium xijd. Item ij rusce, precium ijs. Item j quart. avene, precium vjd. Item fenum, precium iiijd. Summa, xvjs ijd.¹ Nona, xxjd o.

Davyd de Sallay : j equ[u]m, precium vs. Item j bos, precium iijs. Item j vacca, precium iijs iiijd. Item ij quart. avene, xvijd, precium quart. vjd. Item fenum, precium vjd. Summa, xiijs iiijd. Nona, xixd.

Henricus Dayvil : xij quart. avene, vjs, precium quart. vjd. Item fenum, precium iijs ix d. Summa, ix s ix d. Nona, xiijd.

Willelmus de Clutherum : viij vacce, xxvjs viijd, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item iiij juvence, viijs, precium cujuslibet ijs. Item lx oves, xxxs, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item fenum, ijs jd. Summa, lxxvjs ix d. Nona, vij vd.

Summa totius None . . . (xxvjs xd q.) xljs vijd q. cum taxatoribus.

Logia de Barchale adjacens Abbathie de Fontibus : j affrus, precium vs. Item ix vacce, xxxs, precium cujuslibet iijs iiijd. Item fenum, precium vjs viijd. Summa, xljs viijd. Unde Nona, iijs vjd o.

Craunvylecote de eadem Abbathia : viij boves, xxxijs, precium cujuslibet iijs. Item ij vacce, precium vjs viijd, precium ut prius. Item fenum, precium vs. Summa, xliijd. viijd. Unde Nona, iijs xd q.

Summa logiarum de Fontibus . . . ix s vd o. q.
(m. 9^d.) Lybertas Rypon'.

Summa ix^e Libertatis Rypon' cum villa . xlvjli xs vjd o.
Probatum.

WAPPENTAKIUM DE STRAFFORDE.²

VILLATA IGNOTA.

Radulphus Clericus, j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viijd ;

¹ This should be xvjs. ijd.

² P. R. O. Exchequer Lay Subsidies. Yorkshire. W. R. 2^g^a. In 1293 the Jurors of the villata of Tykehul' found, that part of the Wapentake of Strafford was appurtenant to the

Castle of Tykehull, and in the hands of Custance de Byerne ; and part was of old wont to be let for twelve marcs, but now for twenty-six, and was worth as much (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. 1. 14-1, fo. 33).

iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa xviijs, unde reddit ijs.

Willelmus de Krigelston habet j affrum, precium iijs; quatuor boves, precium cujuslibet *vs*. Summa, xxijs, unde reddit ijs o. q.

Robertus le Seler, j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, xiijs ijd, unde reddit xvjd o.

Willelmus Pigot, j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, xviijs, unde reddit ijs.

Robertus filius Radulphi Fabri, ij vaccas, precium viijs; j stirk', precium xviijd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, xiijs viijd, unde reddit xixd o.

Willelmus filius Johannis, j vaccam, precium iiijs; j stirk', precium xviijd; iiij oves, precium cujuslibet viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, *xs*, unde reddit xiijd q.

Adam filius Willelmi, j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, xiijs, unde reddit xviijd o.

Rogerus Faber, j vaccam, precium iiijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, *ixs* ijd, unde reddit xijd q.

Willelmus de Stonesby, j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, xiijs, unde reddit xvijd o.

Henricus Cock', j vaccam, precium iiijs; j stirk', xviijd; dimidium quart. siliginis, xvjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xd*. Summa, *ixs* vjd, unde reddit xijd o.

Summa tocius xxvijli vjs *ixd*, unde reddunt iiijli *ixd*.

Solucio fiat apud Ebor. die Mercurii post festum S. Nicholai.¹

| | |
|---|---------------|
| (m.1 ^d) De Hugone filio Walteri | iijs viijd o. |
| De Thoma Dull' | ijs vjd. |
| De Hugone de Deneby | ijs vjd. |

(m. 2.)

FISCHELAK.²

Johannes filius Reginaldi habet j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart.

¹ Dec. 11, 1297.

² In Osgoldeross in 1379, but generally included in Strafford.

frumenti, precium iijs ; ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa, xvjs. Summa de nona parte, xxjd q.

Ricardus filius Reginaldi habet ij affros, precium vjs ; ij boves, precium xvs ; ij vaccas, precium vjs ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs ; ij porcos, precium ijs. Summa, xxxvijs vjd. Summa de nona parte, iijs ijd q.

Robertus del Croft habet ij affros, precium vjs ; ij boves, precium xs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; ij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa, xxvs ijd. Summa de nona parte, ijs ix d q.

Johannes filius Sille habet j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xjs ix d. Summa, de nona parte, xvjd q.

Hugo filius Jurdani habet j affrum, iijs ; ij boves, precium xs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j vitulum, precium xijd ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; j quart. (avenae), precium ijs. Summa, xxiijs. ijd. Summa de nona parte, ijs vjd.

Henricus Miles habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvijd ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd. Summa, xs ix d. Summa de nona parte, xiijd q.

Gervasius Seman habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j vitulum, precium xijd ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, ixs ijd. Summa de nona parte, xijd q.

Willelmus de Prestecroft habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xs. Summa de nona parte, xijd q.

Robertus Alsby habet ij affros, precium vjs ; j bovem, precium vs ; ij vaccas, precium vjs ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; ij quart. avene, precium ijs ; j suem, precium xiiijd. Summa, xxiijs vd. Summa de nona parte, ijs viijd q.

Willelmus Alsby habet ij affros, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. de mixtura, precium ijs vjd ; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xijs vjd. Summa de nona parte, xvjd q.

Robertus Muriel habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j porcum, precium xijd ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; ij quart. avene, precium ijs ; Summa, xiijs. Summa de nona parte, xvijd q.

Alexander filius Reginaldi habet iiij boves, precium xxs ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa, xxviijs vjd. Summa de nona parte, iijs ijd.

Willelmus Albus habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. frumenti, precium xviijd ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; j quart. avene, precium xijd ; j suem, precium xiiijd. Summa, xvs xjd. Summa de nona parte, xxjd.

Petrus filius Isabelle habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. avene et dim., precium xviijd ; ij porcos, precium ijs. Summa, xiiijs vjd. Summa [de nona parte], xixd q.

Willelmus Godard' habet j affrum, precium iijs ; ij boves, precium xs ; j estirk, precium xviijd ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xviijs vjd. Summa de nona parte, ijs q.

Adam del Sik' habet ij affros, precium vjs ; j bovem, precium vs ; ij vaccas, precium vjs ; j estirk, precium xviijd ; j suem, precium xijd ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa, xxviijs. Summa de nono parte, iijs jd q.

Memorandum quod taxatores taxantur in hoc rotulo.

Summa totalis xvi xiijd.

Summa tocius None xxiijs iijd q.

(m. 2^d.) Straff' Strafford.

(m. 3.)

HAYTEFEULD'.

Taxacio villate de Heytf' de nono denario ad auxilium domini Regis E., anno regni Regis E. xx vj. etc.

Mauricius Molendinarius : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; ij boves, xs ; j vaccam, iijs ; vj bidentes, iijs ; precium bidentis, viijd ; iiij quart. siliginis, vijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, ijs. (Summa), xxxs. Nona, iijs iiijd.

Betr' Martyn : j affrum, ijs vjd ; ij boves, xs ; ij vacce, viijs ; j boviculus, ijs ; xviiij bidentes, xijs ; iiij quart. siliginis, vijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xlvs. Nona, vs.

Thomas Godefray : j bos, vs ; j vacca, iijs ; vj bidentes, iijs ; ij quart. siliginis, vs ; j quart. avene, xijd. Summa, xixs. Nona, ijs jd.

Adam le Vacher : j affrum, ijs vjd ; j bos, vs ; j vacca, iijs ; iiij bidentes, ijs viijd ; j porcus, xijd ; ij quart. siliginis, vs. Summa, xxs ijd. Nona, ijs ijd.

Robertus Tusard': j vacca, iijs; j juvencula, xxd; vj bidentes, iijs. Summa, ixv viijd. Nona, xiijd.

Johannes filius Prepositi: j bos, vs; j vacca, iijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd. Summa, xjs vjd. Nona, xvd.

Petrus de Rotygtona: j affrum, ijs vjd; j bos, vs; j juven- cul', ijs vjd; j porcus, xijd; j quart. et dim. quart. siliginis, iijs ix. Summa, xiijs ix. Nona, xviijd.

Bernardus Clericus: ij boves, xs; j hogg', vjd; ij quart. siliginis, vs. Summa, xvs vjd. Nona, xxd.

Hugo filius Johannis Prepositi: j bos, vs; j vacca, iijs; j quart. siliginis et dim., iijs ix; j quart. avene, xijd. [Summa], xiijs ix. Nona, xviijd.

Summa viijli ixv iiijd.

Summa none xixv vijd.

(m. 3^d.) Straf

De Thoma Preposito ijs.

De Thoma de Bosco xxd.

De Johanne le Gentil xxd.

Summa tocus None xxiijs xjd.

THORN.¹

(m. 4.) Taxacio de Thorn.

Willelmus Dewy: j bos, precium vs; j vacca, precium iijs; j vitulus, precium xijd; ij quart. orde, precium iijs. Summa, xiijs xviijd

Adam Roke: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bos, precium vs; j vacca, precium iijs; ij quart. orde, precium iijs. Summa, xvs vjd xixd

Robertus Hert: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bos, precium vs; ij quart. orde, precium iijs. Summa, xjs vjd xvd

Johannes de Loversale: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; ij boves, precium xs; j vacca, precium iijs; ij quart. orde, [precium] vjs. Summa, xxijs vjd ijs vjd

Ricardus Rok: ij boves, xs; j vacca, iijs; ij quart. orde, vjs. Summa xxs ijs ijd

Johannes filius Johannis: j affrum, ijs vjd; j bos, vs; j vacca, iijs; j porcus, xijd; ij quart. orde, iijs. Summa, xvjs vjd xxd

Elias Defling': j vacca, iijs; j bovicul', ijs; iiij bidentes, ijs viijd; ij quart. orde, iijs. Summa, xs iiijd xvd

Willelmus filius Matild': j affrum, ijs vjd; j bos, vs; ij quart. orde, iijs. Summa, xjs vjd xiiijd

¹ In Osgoldcross in 1379.

Johannes Salman: j bos, vs; j vacca, iiij s; j juvenç', ijs; j ogget, vjd; ij quart. ordeï, iiij s. Summa, xvs vjd xxd
 Walterus Palmer: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bos, vs; j vacca, iiij s; ij quart. ordeï, iiij s. Summa, xvs vjd xxd
 Johannes filius Willelmi: j vacca, iiij s; ij bidentes, ijs; j porcus, xijd; j quart. ordeï, ijs. Summa, ix s xijd
 Summa totalis viij li ijs ijd.
 Summa none xv iij s vjd.
 (m. 4^d.) De Henrico Dunselyn xxd.
 De Hugone Fox xvjd.
 Summa tocius None xxs iiij d.

CONIGBURG'.

(m. 5.) Warann' de Conigburg'.

Johannes Bellard' habet (j) affrum, precium iiij s; et j bovem, precium vs; et j juvençam, precium ijs et vjd; et iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; et ij quart. frumenti, precium cujuslibet iijs; et ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa catelli sui, xxvs vjd. Summa de nona, ijs et xd.

Nicolaus ad Fontem habet j affrum, (precium) iiij s; et j bovem, precium vs; et ij quart. frumenti, precium cujuslibet iijs; et ij (quart) avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa, xv iij s. Summa de nona, ijs.

Johannes Drake habet j affrum, precium iiij s; et j bovem, precium vs; et ij quart. frumenti, precium cujuslibet iijs; et ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa, xv ijs. Summa de nona, xx iij d.

Johannes filius Elie habet j affrum, precium iiij s; et ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; et j juvençam, precium ijs et vjd; et x bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; et ij quart. frumenti, precium cujuslibet iijs; et ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa, xxxs vjd. Summa de nona, iijs et jd.

Elias de Vertice habet j affrum, precium iiij s;¹ et j vaccam, precium iiij s; et j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; et ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa, x ijs.² Summa de nona, xvd.

Thomas Hoky habet j affrum, precium iiij s; et j bovem, precium vs; et ij quart. frumenti, precium cujuslibet iijs; et ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xv iij s. Summa de nona, ijs.

Johannes filius Agnetis habet j affrum, precium iiij s; et j bovem, precium vs; et ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs;

¹ iiij.² x ijs.

et iij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, xviijs.
Summa de nona, ijs.

Odinet de Dalton' habet ij affros, precium cujuslibet iiijs
et ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; et xx bidentes, precium
cujuslibet vjd; et vj quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs et vjd;
et xv quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, lviijs.
Summa de nona, vjs et ix*d*.

Willelmus filius Radulphi habet j affrum, precium iiijs; et
j bovem, precium vs; et ij quart. frumenti, precium quart.
iijs; et iij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, xviijs.
Summa de nona, ijs.

Elias filius Rogeri habet j affrum, precium iiijs; et ij boves,
precium cujuslibet vs; et ij porcos, precium cujuslibet xvd;
et iij quart. frumenti, precium [quart.] iijs; et iij quart.
avena, precium cujuslibet xij*d*. Summa, xxviijs et vjd.
Summa de nona, iijs et jd et j ob.

Alanus de Conigburg' habet j affrum, precium iiijs; et j
bovem, precium vs; et j vaccam, precium iiijs; et x bidentes,
precium cujuslibet vjd; et iij quart. frumenti, precium quart.
iijs; et iij quart. avena, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, xxxjs.
Summa de nona, iijs et vjd.

Dob' Gast habet j affrum, precium iiijs; et ij boves, pre-
cium cujuslibet vs; et ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs;
et iij quart. avena, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, xxiijs.
Summa de nona, ijs et vjd et ob.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Summa none | xxxiijs. |
| (m. 5 ^d .) De Nicholao filio Radulphi. | xij <i>d</i> . |
| De Roberto Bust | xij <i>d</i> . |
| De Elya Waleys | ijs. |
| Summa tocius None | xxxvijs. |

HERTHILL'.

(m. 6.) Rotulus taxacionis de Herthill' de nono denario.

Hugo de Serleby habet iij boves, precium ij^{erum} cujuslibet
vjs, precium aliorum ij cujuslibet vs; j affrum, precium iijs;
ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs iiij*d*; viij quart. avena,
precium quart. xd. Summa, xxxviijs viij*d*. Nonus den., iijs
iiij o.

Matilda de Novo mercato habet iij boves, precium duorum
cujuslibet vjs, precium aliorum ij cujuslibet vs; j affrum, pre-
cium iiijs; viij quart. avena, precium quart. xd. Summa,
xxxjs viij*d*. Nonus den., iijs vijd o.

Thomas Branting' habet j bovem, precium vs vjd; j affrum,
precium ijs vjd; iij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vijd; j

quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs iiijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs vijd. Nonus den., xixd o.

Johannes Woderove habet j bovem, precium vs vjd; juvenecam¹, precium ijs; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs iiijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xijs vijd. Nonus den., xvjd o. q.

Bernardus filius Thome habet j bovem, precium vjs; j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs iiijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs. iiijd. Nonus den., xviyd o. q.

Willelmus Mansel habet j vaccam, precium vs; j estirk', precium ijs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs vd. Nonus den., xiiijd.

Gilbertus habet j bovem, precium vs vjd; j affrum, precium ijs vjd; ij buss' siliginis, precium vijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xjs viijd. Nonus den., xvd o.

Willelmus Chulle habet j vaccam, precium vs; j estirk', precium ijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ixs vjd. Nonus den., xijd o. q.

Johannes Bernard habet j bovem, precium vjs; j affrum, precium ijs; vj buss' siliginis, precium² buss' vijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xvs xd. Nonus den., xxjd.

Johannes de Keueton' habet j vaccam, precium vs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vijd; ij buss' siliginis, precium buss' vijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs vd. Nonus den., xiiijd.

Johannes de Walesby habet j vaccam, precium vs; j estirk', precium ijs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vijd; ij buss' siliginis, precium buss' vijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xijs. ijd. Nonus den., xvjd q.

Thomas de Houton' habet³ j vaccam, precium iijjs; j estirk', precium ijs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ixs vd. Nonus den., xijd.

Summa omnium bonorum . . . ixli xjs ijd.

Summa noni den. xxjs ijd o.

(m. 6^d) De Hugone de Kayton' xvjd.

De Thoma filio Jurdani xvjd.

De Gregorio de Wyndhill' xvjd.

¹ jumentam.

² precium repeated.

³ habuit.

BRINISFORD'.¹

(m. 7.) Brinisford' ex parte domini Regis.

Cecilia de Gocham habet j afferum, precium iijs; iiij boves, precium duorum xs, precium aliorum duorum ixs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; ij stirkett', precium cujuslibet ijs; xxx bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; iiij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; xx quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, iiijli xjs iijd. Summa ix, viijs.

Magister Johannes Letard habet j afferum, precium iijs; iiij boves, precium duorum xs, precium aliorum duorum ixs; ij stirkett', precium cujuslibet ijs vjd; xxx bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; v quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; xx quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, iiijli xjs ijd. Summa ix, vijs xjd.

Egidius de Derby: j afferum, precium iijs; ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xxs vjd. Summa ix, ijs iijd q.

Henricus de Wintteworth': j afferum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs xd. Summa ix, xviijd o.

Beatrix de Keuetun: j afferum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium iiijs vjd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xijs xd. Summa ix, xvijd.

Margeria de Keuetun: j afferum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xxijs. Summa ix, ijs vd o.

Summa bonorum xli xijs.

Summa none xxiijs vijd q.

(m. 7^d.) De Henrico Brak' ijs.

De Nicholao Page xijd.

WAHT.²

(m. 8.) Strafford'. Waht pro dimidia villa.

Willelmus Flemyng': iiij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; ij afferi, precium afferi iijs; iiij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs iiijd; xij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xliijs. ix, iiijs ix d o.

¹ Brinsworth in the parish of Rotherham, called Brymesford in 1379.

² Wath-upon-Dearne.

Willelmus de Rodys : j bos, precium vs ; j afferus, precium iijs ; j wacca, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs iiijd ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xvs xd. ix, xxjd.

Johannes Faber senior : j wacca, precium iijs ; j affer, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xiiijd ; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, ixs viijd. ix, xiijd.

Summa ix vijs vijd o.

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|------|
| Taxatores | } | Willelmus Pygot | xvd. |
| | | Nicholaus Wynde | xvd. |

(m. 8^d) *blank*.

SUTH KIRKEBY.¹

(m. 9.) Inventarium bonorum villate de Suth Kirkeby.

Robertus de Hoderode habet duos onagros, precium utriusque xvijd ; et duos boves, precium utriusque vs ; et duas vaccas, precium utriusque iijs. Item duo quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd. Item decem quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa bonorum ejus, xxxvjs. Summa none, iijs.

Ricardus in le Wro habet unum onagrum, precium xxd ; et unum bovem, precium vs iiijd. Item unum quart. et dim. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd. Item septem quart. avene et unum windel, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xvijs. Summa none, ijs.

Johannes filius Benedicti habet duos boves, precium utriusque vs. Item duodecim quart. avene et dim., precium cujuslibet quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxijs vjd. Summa none, ijs vjd.

Adam filius Emme habet unum onagrum, precium ijs ; et unam vaccam, precium iijs ; et unum quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd. Item sex quart. avene et dim., precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xvs. Summa none, xxd.

Willelmus Carpentarius habet unam vaccam, precium iijs ; et unam juvenecam, precium ijs vjd. Item unum quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd. Item tria quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs. Summa none, xvjd.

Hugo de le Ker habet unum onagrum, precium xvijd ; et unum quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd. Item quinque quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xijd. Summa bonorum, ixs. Summa none, xijd.

Johannes de Baddeswurd' habet unam vaccam, precium

¹ In Osgoldcross in 1379, when it was called Southkirkeby.

iijs vjd. Item unum vitulum, precium xvijjd. Item duodecim oves, precium cujuslibet viijjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs. Summa none, xvijjd q.

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------|
| Summa totalis None | . | xiijs xjd q. | |
| (m. 9 ^d .) De Rogero del Wra | . | . | xvd. |
| De Henrico de Thornehist' | . | . | xvd. |

BRAMTON IN MORING'.

(m. 10.) Taxacio de Bramton in Moring'.

Elyas de Birton habet j affrum, precium iijs; ij boves, precium xs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j stirck', precium xvijjd; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijjd. Summa, xxvijs vjd.¹ iijs o.

Robertus filius Raineri habet j affrum, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs; j stirck', precium ijs; j bovem, precium vs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijjd. Summa, xiijs iiijjd xvjd o.

Rogerus Perhesd' habet j bovem, precium vs; j stirck', precium ijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijjd. Summa, xiijs xvjd

Henricus Hopper habet j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijjd. Summa, xiijs xvjd

Willelmus ad Fontem habet j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Summa, xjs xvjd.

Summa bonorum . . . iiijli xvijs xd.

Summa . . . viijs vd.

(m. 10^d.) Str'.

De Henrico Walkyn . . . xvjd.

De Hugone de Treton' . . . xvjd.

HOTONA LIVET.

(m. 11.) Taxacio (*sic*) de Hotona Livet.

Thomas de Wakefeld' habet iiij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; viij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xviijs. Summa ix^e, ijs.

[Frater Ricardus le Fulur: vij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; x quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; iiij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; ij affros, precium vs; xxx oves, precium cujuslibet vjd. Summa bonorum, lxvijs vjd. Summa ix^e, vijs vjd.]²

¹ This should be xxvijs. vjd.

² Crossed out in the original.

Summa tocius none ix*s* v*j*d.
 (m. 11^d.) De Reginaldo ad Portam i*js*.
 De Willelmo Wynkard x*ij*d

BOULTON.¹

(m. 12.) Taxacio de Boulton' ex parte Regis.

Thomas ad Capud ville: j bovem, precium vs; j equ(u)m, precium i*js* v*j*d; i*ij* buss' magnos siliginis,² precium xx*ij*d o.; i*ij* quart. avene, precium quart. x*d*. Summa bonorum, x*js* x*d* o. Summa novem den., xv*j*d.

Willelmus filius Matild': j vaccam, precium i*iijs*; j equ(u)m, precium i*js*; dim quart. siliginis, x*d*; i*j* quart. dim. avene, precium quart. x*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* i*ii*j*d*. Summa, x*ij*d o.

Johannes filius Johannis: j bovem, precium vs; j equ(u)m, precium i*js* v*j*d; i*j* quart. dim. avene, precium quart. x*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* v*j*d. Summa, x*ii*j*d*.

Summa none i*ijs* v*d* o.

(m. 12^d.) Str'.

De Roberto Tothe. x*d*.

De Roberto de Waldo x*d*.

LANG'.³

(m. 13.) Taxacio bonorum de Lang'.

Robertus de Ekton' de Lang' habet j affrum, precium i*ijs*; i*j* boves, precium bovis vs; j boviculum, precium i*ijs*; i*ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. i*ijs*; v quart. avene, precium quart. x*ij*d. Summa bonorum, xxx*s*. ix^a, i*ijs* i*ii*j*d*.

Ricardus de Barneby: j affrum, precium i*ijs*; i*j* boves, precium bovis vs; i*ii*j quart. frumenti, precium quart. i*ijs*; j stirket, precium i*ijs*; v. quart. avene, precium quart. x*ij*d. Summa bonorum, xxx*ijs*. ix^a, i*ijs* vii*j*d.

Radulphus de Lang': i*j* affros, precium v*js*; i*j* boves, precium bovis vs; i*j* vaccas, precium vacce i*ijs*; i*ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. i*ijs*; v quart.⁴ avene, precium quart. x*ij*d. Summa bonorum, xxxv*ijs*. ix^a, i*iijs* i*j*d o.

Willelmus filius Rogeri: j affrum, precium i*ijs*; j vaccam, precium i*ijs*; j quart. frumenti, precium quart. i*ijs*; j quart. ordeï, precium quart. i*js* v*j*d; j quart. avene, precium quart. x*ij*d. Summa bonorum, x*ijs* v*j*d. ix^a, xvii*j*d.

¹ Bolton-upon-Dearne. ² *silic'*.

³ Probably Langthwaite in the parish of Doncaster, mentioned under

the Wapentake of Strafford in 1302-3 (Kirkby's Inquest, 231, 282).

⁴ *quart.* repeated.

Hugo filius Thome: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs. ix^a, xvjd.

Michael de Lang': j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; j quart. et dim. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs.¹ ix^a, xvd o.

Ricardus Prepositus: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs. ix^a, xvd o.

Summa totalis vijli xs vjd.

Summa None xvjs vij d o.

(m. 13^d.) Str'

(De) Willelmo le Theker xijd.

De Ricardo Prikonfeld' xijd.

(m. 14.)

LOVERSALE.

Johannes de Stokwel habet j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j juvencam², precium xvij d; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxvs vjd. ix^a ijs xd.

Thomas de Tykhyl: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j porcum, precium ix d; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene,³ precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxjs ix d. ix^a, ijs vd.

Osbertus filius Ricardi: ij affros, precium affri iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j boviculum, precium xvij d; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxs vjd. ix^a, ijs iij d.

Willelmus filius Ade: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; ij bidentes, precium bidentis, vij d; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xxjs. ix^a, ijs iij d.

Robertus Chycok: ij affros, precium affri iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; vj bidentes, precium bidentis vij d; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. ix^a iijs.

Robert Ingelb': j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium

¹ Should be xjs. vjd.

² juvencam.

³ avenen'.

iiijs ; j boviculum, precium ijs ; vj bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xviijs. ix^a, ijs.

Radulphus filius Stephani : j affrum precii iijs ; j vaccam precii iiijs ; j juvenecam precii iijs ; ij porcos, precii ejuslibet xijd ; j quart. frumenti, precii quart. iijs ; j quart. et dim. avene, prec' quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. ix^a, xxijd.

Ricardus de Halumschyr : j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iiijs ; j boviculum, precium xviijd ; iiij bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs ; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa bonorum, xixs vjd. ix^a, ijs ijd.

Willelmus Kyn : j vaccam, precium iiijs ; j stirket', precium iijs ; iiij bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; j porcum, precium ix^d. Summa bonorum, ix^s ix^d. ix^a, xiijd.

Summa omnium bonorum . . . viijli xixs vjd.

Summa ix^e . . . xixs xjd.

Juratores { Robertus filius Willelmi Bate¹ . . . ijs.
 { Thomas filius Stephani . . . iijs.

(m. 14^d.) *blank*.

WISTAN.

(m. 15.) Straff'. Taxacio de Wistan.

Thomas de Fournivell' habet viij boves, precium ejuslibet vs. Item xij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item xl quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, iiijli xs viijd. Summa none, xs jd.

Ricardus del Brom : j affrum, precium ijs. Item j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item iiiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xs viijd. Summa none, xiiijd.

Robertus de Elmesale : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xvs iiijd. Summa none, xxd o.

Robertus de la Barre : j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd.² Item vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, ix^s. Summa none, xijd.

Willelmus Hering' : j affrum, precium ijs. Item j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, ix^s iiijd. Summa none, xijd o.

¹ Possibly *Wate*.

² ijs.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Summa bonorum | vjli xvs. |
| Summa none | xvs. |
| (m. 15 ^d .) De Roberto Buk | xijd. |
| De Radulpho de Cattefordhaghe | xijd. |

WADDEWORTH'.

(m. 16.) ix^a de terciā parte willate de Waddeworth'.

Willelmus le Vavasur habet ij affros, precium iijs; ij boves, precium ixs; iiij quart. frumenti, precium xs; v quart. avene, precium vs xd. Summa tocus, xxvijs xd. ix^a, iijs jd q.

Johannes Gurri: ij affros, precium iijs; ij boves, precium ixs; iiij quart. frumenti, precium vijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs viijd. Summa tocus, xxijs viijd.¹ ix^a, ijs vijd o.

Ricardus de Newerk': j affrum, precium xviijd; j bovem, precium, iijs vjd; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium ijs iiijd. Summa tocus, xiijs xd. ix^a, xxd.

Walterus Deyne: j affrum, precium xviijd; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium ijs iiijd. Summa tocus, xs iiijd. ix^a, xiijd.

Summa none viijs vjd o. q.

(m. 16^d.) De Thoma de Poterton' xviijd.

De Willelmo le Marescall' xvd.

RAUMERAYS.²

(m. 17.) Strafford'.

Willelmus Clarel: ij boves, precium xs; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs iiijd; x quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs viijd.³ ix, iijs jd.

Willelmus de Happellesthorp: j affer, precium iijs; ij boves, precium xs; x quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxijs. ix, ijs vjd.

Johannes le Longe: j bos, precium vs; j vacca, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd⁴; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xiijs iiijd. ix, xviijd.

Leticia Faber: j vacca, precium iijs; j affer, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xs. ix, xiijd o.

Philipus de Virid': j bos, precium vs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; iiij quart. et dim. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xjs. ix, xvd.

¹ This should be xxijs ijd.

² Rawmarsh.

³ This should be xxijs. viijd.

⁴ This should be ijs iiijd.

Stephanus de Bella aqua :¹ ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xjs. ix, xvd.

Summa tocus iiijli xiijs.

Summa ix^e xiijs ix d o.

Taxatores { Willemus de Hertlay xviijd.
 { Ivo de Kilhenhirst xviijd.

(m. 17^d.) blank.

THYRNESCOY.²

(m. 18.) Taxacio de Thyrnescoy ex parte de Stretford'.

Thomas Derlynge : j bovem, precium vs; j bovett', precium ijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs; iij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xjs. Ad nonam, xiiijd.

Taxacio de Thyrnescoy ex parte de Thykhyl.

Adam Swalwe : j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd; v quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xjs iiijd. Ad nonam, xviijd.

Summa totalis xxijs iiijd.

Summa noni den. totalis . . . ijs viijd.

(m. 18^d.) De Johanne filio Ade xiiijd.

De Johanne Swalu xijd.

De Roberto Grimbald xviijd.

ASTON.

(m. 19.) Taxacio de Aston.

Willemus de Cantolupo habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet iijs. Item iij boves, precium ejuslibet vs. Item ij stirk', precium ejuslibet ijs. Item xx bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item iij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item xij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, liiijjs. Summa none, vs jd.

Nicholaus de Worteley habet j affrum, precium iijs. Item iij boves, precium ejuslibet vs. Item iij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item viij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xxxvjs iiijd.³ Summa none, iiijjs o.

Agnes de Pecco⁴ habet j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iiijjs. Item xij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium ejuslibet ijs. Item vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xxvjs. Summa none, ijs xjd.

¹ Also called Belheu and Belou.
The modern form is Bellew.

² Thurnscoe. In 1379 Thirnescoagh.

³ This should be xxxiiijjs iiijd.

⁴ Possibly *Petto* or *Pecto*.

Agnes le Faukoner habet j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item j quart. frumenti, precium iijs. Item iij quart, avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xvijs. Summa none, xxij*d*.

Alanus de Hergom : j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs. Item j stirk', precium ijs. Item j quart siliginis, precium ijs. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xiijs v*d*. Summa none, xvij*d*.

Ricardus de Betton' : j affrum, precium iijs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item viij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xxiijs iiij*d*.¹ Summa none, ijs iiij*d*.

Willelmus Prepositus habet j vaccam, precium iijs. Item j stirk, precium ijs. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet v*d*. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xij*d*. Item j quart. avene, precium viij*d*. Summa, xs viij*d*. Summa none, xii*d* o.

Hugo Piscator habet j affrum, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item j stirk, precium ijs. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xij*d*. Item j quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa, xs viij*d*. Summa none, xii*d* o.

Rogerus le Western : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item x bidentes, precium cujuslibet v*d*. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item vj quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa, xxiijs. Summa none, ijs i*d* o.

Radulphus del Brokhouses : j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j stirk, precium ijs; viij bidentes, precium cujuslibet v*d*; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xij*d*; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa, xvs iiij*d*. Summa none, x*d* o.

Summa totalis xli xxi*d*.

Summa none xxiijs x*d* o.

(m. 19^d.) De Johanne de Aston' ijs.

De Willelmo de Cressewell' xij*d*.

(m. 20.)

BARNEBY SUPER DON.

[Abbas de Rupe habet in eadem iij boves, precium bovis vjs; ij affros, precium affri x*d*; ij vaccas, precium vacce vs; j vitulum, precium ijs; l bidentes, precium bidentis viij*d*; x quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs; xij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, vli viijs. ix^a, xijs.]²

Ricardus de Barneby : ij boves, precium bovis vjs; j affrum,

¹ This should be xxijs. iiij*d*.

² Crossed out in the original.

precium iijs ; j vaccam,¹ precium vs ; vj bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; iij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxxvjs. ix^a, iijs.

Adam de Stulkes : ij boves, precium bovis vjs. Item j jumentum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; octo bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; iij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxxvijs iiijd. ix^a, iijs ijd.

Robertus Kemp' : ij vaccas, precium vacce vs ; j jumentum, precium iijs ; quatuor bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; j quart. et dim. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Summa, xviijs viijd. ix^a, ijs jd.

Johannes filius Thome : j vaccam, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xs. ix^a, xiijd.

Nicholaus de Aula : j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; j affrum, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xviijs. ix^a, ijs.

Robertus de Staynford' : j vaccam, precium vs ; quatuor bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, ixs viijd. ix^a, xiijd.

Henricus filius Roberti : j vaccam, precium vs ; j affrum, precium iijs ; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xjs. ix^a, xiiijd o.

Adam filius Roberti de Sitworderoft :² j vaccam, precium vs ; x bidentes, precium bidentis viijd. Summa, xjs viiijd. ix^a, xvjd.

Willelmus filius Rogeri : j vaccam, precium vs ; vj bidentes, precium bidentis viijd. Summa, ixs. ix^a, xijd.

Alicia uxor Thome Nicol : j vaccam, precium vs ; quatuor quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, ixs. ix^a, xijd.

Johannes frater Prepositi : ij vaccas, precium vacce vs ; j juvenç', precium ijs ; vj bidentes, precium bidentis viijd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xviijs. ix^a, ijs.

Summa totius None, xxjs o., excepto Abbate.

(m. 20^a.) Str'.

De Thoma filio Reginaldi xviijd.

De Willelmo Forester xviijd.

CATEBY.³

(m. 21.) Taxacio ix^e de Cateby pro quarta parte.

¹ vacca.

² Perhaps Suwordcroft.

³ Cadeby in the parish of Sprotborough.

Thomas de Bosewile : iij quart. dim. frumenti, precium xs viijd; vj quart. avene, precium vjs. Summa, xvjs viijd. ix^a, xxijd q.

Willelmus de Shcorham : j affrum, precium ijs; j bovem, precium vs; ij quart. frumenti, precium vjs; iij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa, xvjs. ix^a, xxjd q.

Summa omnium bonorum . . . xxxijs viijd.

Summa ix^{ne1} . . . ijs vijd o.

Taxatores { Johannes de Wath'.
Johannes Gallicus.

(m. 21^d.) De Johanne Fraunceys . . . xvijd.

De Johanne de Wath . . . xvijd.

PIKEBURNE.²

(m. 22.) Villata de Pikeburne (ex) parte Regis.

Henricus³ de BIRTHAYT : ij boves, precium xs; j aver, precium ijs; iij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa none, ijs iijd.

Thomas de Bradefeld' : ij boves, precium bovis vs; j aver, precium ijs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa none, ijs vjd.

Willelmus filius Jordani : ij boves, precium bovis vs; j aver, precium ijs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa ix^{ne}, ijs vjd.

Summa tocus . . . lxxijs.

Summa ix . . . viijs iijd.

(m. 22^d.) De Jurdano de Melton' . . . xijd.

De Willelmo Fossard' . . . xijd.

(m. 23.)

DERFELD'.

Rogerus de Edricthorp' habet in bonis j afferum, precium ijs et vjd; ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; j vitulum,⁴ precium xijd; viij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd; ij quart. silliginis, precium quart. ijs iijjd; viij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet ix^d. Summa bonorum, xxxijs et ijd. ix, ijs et vjd.

Willelmus de Normanton : j afferum, precium ijs; j boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; j

¹ ix^{me}.

² Pickburn in the parish of Brods-worth.

³ The sum total of Henry de BIRTHAYT's chattels is 29s., of Thomas

de Bradefeld's 22s., and the same for William, son of Jordan, making in all 73s., the amount given below.

⁴ vitulum.

vitulum, precium *xijd*; x bidentes, precium *cujuslibet vjd*; ij quart. silliginis, precium quart. *ijs et iiijd*; viij quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xxiis et viij d. ix, iis et ix d.*

Ricardus Faber: j afferum, precium *ijs*; j bovem, precium *vs*; j vaccam, precium *iiis*; vj bidentes, precium *cujuslibet vjd*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xixs et iiij d. ix, ijs et vd.*

Ricardus de Broddeswure: j afferum, precium *ijs*; ij boves, precium *cujuslibet vs*; vj bidentes, precium *cujuslibet vjd*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; vj quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xxjs et x d. ix, ijs et vd.*

Robertus le Taylur: j afferum, precium *ijs*; j bovem, precium *vs*; j vaccam, precium *iiis*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; vj quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xvijs et x d. ix, ijs.*

Radulphus de Wudehall': j afferum, precium *ijs*; ij boves, precium *cujuslibet vs*; ij quart. silliginis, precium *cujuslibet ijs et iiijd*; vj quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xxjs et ij d. ix, ijs et iiijd.*

Willelmus Crok: j afferum, precium *ijs*; ij boves, precium *cujuslibet vs*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; vj quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xvijs et x d. ix, ijs jd.*

Valentinus Faber: j afferum, precium *ijs*; j bovem, precium *vs*; j vaccam, precium *iiis*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; iiij quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xvjs et iiij d. ix, xijd.*

Rogerus de Middelwude: j afferum, precium *ijs*; j bovem, precium *vs*; j vaccam, precium *iiis*; iiij bidentes, precium *cujuslibet vjd*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; iiij quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xvijs iiij d. ix, ijs o.*

Thomas de Bosevile: j afferum, precium *ijs*; ij boves, precium *cujuslibet vs*; j quart. silliginis, precium *ijs et iiijd*; iiij quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet ix d.* Summa bonorum, *xvijs et iiij d. ix, xxiij d.*

Summa tocius ix *xxiiis et o.*

(m. 23^d.) De Roberto de Hunsingouer *xviij d.*

De Roberto Clerico *xviij d.*

¹ Jordan de Heaton, and Thomasin his wife, gave to John Bosvile and Alice his wife a place called Milmore in Darfield; *s.d.* Harl. MS. 801, fo. 35. (W. P. B.)

MORTHING.¹

(m. 24.) Straff'. Taxacio de Morthing'.

Petrus del Rodes : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item v quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xvijs iiijd. Summa none, ijs.

Gilbertus Gamel : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xs iiijd. Summa none, xiiijd.

Robertus de Hinkersil : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item j stirk, precium xviijd. Item x bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. siliginis et dim., precium iijs. Item iiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xxiijs ijd. Summa none, ijs viijd.

Robertus Bynny : j affrum, precium ijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j stirk, precium xviijd. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xijd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xs xd. Summa [none], xiiijd o.

Jollanus de Neuton' : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item v. quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xxijs iiijd. Summa [none], ijs vjd.

Robertus del Brom : j affrum, precium iijs. Item ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xvijs. Summa [none], xxiijd.

Willelmus Bynny : j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item iiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xvjs. Summa [none], xxjd.

Summa totalis vli xixs.

Summa none xiijs ijd o.

(m. 24^d.) De Roberto Rose ijs.

De Ada Molendinario ijs.

(m. 25.) STAYNFORD'.

Summa noni den., xvs xjd.²

Villata de Staynf', taxata ad novem den., anno xxvj^o.

¹ Morthen in the parish of Rotherham. Called Morni[n]g in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 7).

² This amount includes the taxors.

Johannes filius Ade: j affrus, ijs vjd; j vacca, iijs; vj bidentes, iijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs. Summa ix^e, xvijd.

Hugo Astyn: j affrus, ijs vjd; j bos, vs; j vacca, iijs; ij quart. siliginis, vs; ij quart. avene, ijs. Summa bonorum, xviijs.¹ Summa ix^e, ijs.

Alanus Maycus: j affrus, ijs vjd; j bos, vs; j juvencula, ijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd; j quart. avene, xijd. Summa bonorum, xiijs. Summa ix^e, xvijd.

Agnes: j affrus, ijs vjd; ij boves, xs; j vacca, iijs; ij quart. siliginis, vs; j quart. avene, xijd. Summa bonorum, xxijs vjd. Summa ix^e, ijs vjd.

Petrus filius Reginaldi: j vacca, iijs; j boviculus, ijs; dim. quart. siliginis, xvd; j porcus, xijd; j quart. avene, xijd. Summa bonorum, xs iijd.² Summa ix^e, xiijd o.

Robertus filius Nicholai: j affrus, ijs vjd; j bos, vs; iiij bidentes, ijs viijd; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd; j quart. avene, xijd. Summa bonorum, xiijs viijd. Summa ix^e, xviijd o.

Hugo filius Reginaldi: j affrus, precium ijs vjd; ij boves, precium xs; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xixs vjd. Summa ix^e, ijs ijd.

Summa tocius None xijs iijd³.

(m. 25^a.) De Ada filio Johannis ijs.

De Roberto filio Thome xviijd.

(m. 26.) DALTUN.⁴

Robertus filius Hugonis habet j afferum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vjs; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; v quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xxs xjd. Summa ix, ijs iiijd.

Hugo filius Sibille: j afferum, precium ijs; j bovem, precium vs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xjs vijd. Summa ix, xvd.

Henricus de Monte acuto habet j afferum, precium ijs; j bovem, precium vs; j stirkett', precium xviijd; dim quart. siliginis, precium xvd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xijs vjd.⁵ Summa ix, xvd.

Adam filius Emchus habet j afferum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; iij quart.

¹ Written xvii. It should be xviijs vjd.

² This should be ixs iijd.

³ This should be xijs vd.

⁴ In the parish of Rotherham.

⁵ This should be xijs iijd.

avene, precium quart. *xd.* Summa, *ixs ix d.* Summa *ix, xii d.*

Summa bonorum *liijs ix d.*

Summa none¹ *vjs.*

(m. 26^d.) De Johanne del Hill' *xviij d.*

De Johanne de Crosseclif' *xij d.*

(m. 27.)

CUSCEWRTH'.

Robertus del Spittel: *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* bovem, precium *vs*; *j* quart. et dim. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *ij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xij d.* Summa bonorum, *xiiijs vjd. ix^a, xix d o.*

Willelmus de Bentelay: *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* quart. et dim. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xij d.* Summa bonorum, *xs vjd. ix^a, xiiij d.*

Petrus Hak': *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* quart. et dim. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *j* quart. et dim. avene, precium quart. *xij d*; *j* vaccam, precium *iijs*. Summa bonorum, *xijs. ix^a, xvjd.*

Summa *ix^e.* *iiijs jd o.*

(m. 27^d.) De Willelmo Bellard *xviij d.*

De Ricardo filio Hugonis *xvj d.*

(m. 28.)

WERMESWORTH'.

Medietas ville de Warm' de Libertate Comitis Warrann.'

Thomas de Hodesak': *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *iiij* boves, precium bovis *vs*; *vj* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *viiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xij d.* Summa bonorum, *xlixs. ix^a, vs vd.*

Johannes de Hodesak': *ij* affros, precium *vjs*; *iiij* boves, precium bovis *vs*; *vj* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *viiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xij d.* Summa bonorum, *lijs. ix^a, vs ix d.*

Johannes Turton: *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *iiij* boves, precium bovis *vs*; *vij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *viiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xij d.* Summa bonorum, *lijs. ix^a, vd ix d.*

Petrus Godwyn:² *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* vaccam, precium *iiijs*; *ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *ij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xij d.* Summa bonorum, *xvs. ix^a, xxd.*

Summa totalis *viiij^{li} vjs.*

Summa none *xviijs vjd.*

(m. 28^d.) De Henrico Bell' *xviij d.*

¹ none.

² Goowyn.

BARNEBURGH.'

(m. 29.) Medietas ville de Barneburgh' in feodo Comititis Warr'.

Stephanus de Bella aqua habet xiiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa xiijs xvijd q.

Michael de Billeham : iiij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; et duos boves, precium bovis vs ; et j affrum, precium ijs. Summa, xxvs ijs ix d q.

Alexander de Snayth : iiij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd ; et v quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xvs xxd

Hugo Peronnel habet j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd ; et j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; et j bovem, precium vs ; et j affrum, precium ijs ; et j stirkett, precium ijs. Summa, xvjs vjd xxijd

Johannes le Taylour habet j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd ; et j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; et j bovem, precium vs ; et j affrum, precium ijs ; et j jumentum, precium ijs. Summa, xvjs vjd xxijd

Robertus de Wath' : j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd ; et j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; et j bovem, precium vs ; et j affrum, precium ijs ; et j stirkett, precium ijs. Summa, xvjs vjd xxijd

Jacobus filius Willelmi : j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd ; et j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; et j vaccam,¹ precium iijs ; et j stirket', precium ijs. Summa xiijs vjd xviiij d

Robertus Slegh' : j quart. frumenti, precium ijs vjd ; et j quart. siliginis, precium ijs ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd ; et j vaccam,¹ precium iijs ; et j affrum, precium ijs. Summa, xiijs vjd xix d q.

Summa totius [blank]

Summa None xiijs vd o. q.

(m. 29^d.) De Willelmo de Bernethorp' . . . iijs vjd.

De Willelmo Page xijd.

(m. 30.)

BRAYTHEWELL'.

Taxacio ix ad opus domini Regis.

Dionisia de Scefeud² habet j affrum, precium iijs ; iiij

¹ vacca.

² In 1379 Thomas de Scheffeld and Elena his wife paid 13s 4d to the Poll Tax (Poll Tax Roll, p. 2).

boves, precium bovis *vs*; iij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa xxxvijs. Summa ix, iijs ijd o. q.

Willelmus de Conuale: j affrum, precium iijs; ij boves, precium bovis *vs*; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, xxjs *vjd*. Summa [ix], ijs ijd o. q.

Ricardus Jerways: j affrum, precium iiijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*; ij porcos, precium porci *xijd*. Summa, xixs *vjd*. Summa [ix], ijs ijd.

Elyas Gully: j affrum, precium iiijs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; j quart. avene, precium *xvd*; j porcum, precium *xijd*. Summa, ixs ijd. Summa [ix], *xijd* q.

Adam de Cressy: j affrum, precium iiijs; ij boves, precium bovis *vs*; j aucam, precium *xijd*; ij oves, precium ovis *viijd*; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*; j vaccam, precium vacce iiijs. Summa, xxvijs *xd*. Summa [ix], iijs ijd o. q.

Elyas Clericus: j affrum, precium iiijs; ij boves, precium bovis *vs*; j vaccam, precium iiijs; iiij^{or} oves, precium ovis *viijd*; j porcum, precium *xijd*; iij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; iij quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, xxxiijs *vd*. Summa [ix], iijs *xd*.

Anna Gregory: j affrum, precium iiijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; j quart. avene, precium *xvd*; j porcum, precium *xijd*. Summa, xiijs ijd. Summa [ix], *xixd*.

Andreas de Mickilbrig': j affrum, precium iiijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; dim. quart. frumenti, precium *xviijd*; j quart. avene, precium *xvd*. Summa, xjs *ixd*. Summa [ix], *xvd* o.

Willelmus filius Petri: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; j quart. avene, precium *xvd*. Summa, xiijs ijd.¹ Summa [ix], *xvijd* o. q.

Ricardus Olman: j affrum, precium iiijs; j bovem, precium *vs*; j quart. dim. quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; iij quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, xvijs ijd. Summa [ix], *xxiijd*.

Willelmus de Derby: j affrum, precium iiijs; j porcum, precium *xijd*; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; j quart. avene, precium *xvd*. Summa, ixs ijd. Summa [ix], *xijd* o.

Summa totius xli xvijs ijd.

Summa ix xxiijs jd q.

¹ This should be xijs ijd.

Taxatores { Willelmus Jerways xijd.
 Ricardus Alcoc ijs.
 Willelmus Bulloc de Clifton¹ . . . xviijd.
 (m. 30^d.) *blank*.

(m. 31.)

SANDALE.

Hugo filius Ricardi : ij affros, precium cujuslibet iijs ; ij boves, precium cujuslibet vjs ; x oves, precium cujuslibet viijd ; iiij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; iiiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxxvjs ijd. Nona, iijs jd.

Ricardus filius Ade : j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xviijs vjd. Nona, ijs jd.

Ricardus de Styrstorp : ij affros, precium cujuslibet iijs ; ij boves, precium cujuslibet vjs ; vj oves, precium cujuslibet viijd ; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxxs.² Nona, iijs iiijd.

Adam Bosse : j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xixs vjd. Nona, ijs ijd.

Johannes Curzon : j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vjs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xiijs vjd. Nona, xviijd.

Alexander le Keu : j affrum, precium iijs ; ij boves, precium cujuslibet vjs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; iiiij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxiijs. Nona, ijs viijd.

Hugo Capellanus : j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vjs ; x oves, precium cujuslibet viijd ; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xxs ijd. Nona, ijs iiijd.

Summa bonorum viijli xxijd.

Summa None xviijs ijd.

(m. 31^d.) De Ricardo de Heword' ijs.
 De Roberto de Harneby xijd.
 De Nicholao filio Willelmi xijd.

(m. 32.)

GRESEBROCK.

Taxacio ix.

Willelmus Mundisder habet j affrum, precium iijs ; ij boves,

¹ Clifton in the parish of Conisborough.² This should be xxixs.

precium bovis vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xxiijs viijd. Summa ix, ijs viijd.

Hugo Attelidgate: j bovem, precium vs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xjs iiijd. Summa [ix], xvd.

Adam Woyl: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd; viij oves, precium ovis viijd. Summa, xxvs iiijd.² Summa [ix], ijs xd o.

Willelmus Campiun: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xjs iiijd. Summa [ix], xvd.

Matheus Bercarius: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs vjd. Summa [ix], xiiijd.

Summa tocus iiijli ijs ijd.

Summa tocus [ix] ixs ijd.

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| Taxatores | { Symon de Hoppeworth ³ | xijd. |
| | { Hugo Elyn | xijd. |

Nota^a reddit xxxijs jd o., unde vs vijd.

(m. 32^d) blank.

RAVENFELD'.

(m. 33.) Taxacio de Ravenfeld' ex parte Comitiss.

Robertus Vivian habet j affrum, precium ijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item iiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xijs. Summa none, xvjd.

Ricardus Molendinarius habet j vaccam, precium iijs. Item viij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Summa, xs. Summa none, xiijd o.

Summa totalis xxijs.

Summa None ijs et vd.

[Solucio fiat apud Ebor. die Mercurii post festum S. Nicholai (Dec. 11, 1279)].⁴

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Taxatores | { Radulphus Forestarius | xiijd. |
| | { Willelmus filius Johannis | xijd. |

(m. 33^d) blank.

HOLAND'.⁵

(m. 34.) Holand, quarta pars ville.

¹ A John and William Youll occur in Greasebrook in 1379.

² This should be xxiijs. iiijd.

³ Query Heppeworth'.

⁴ Crossed out in the original.

⁵ Upper and Nether Hoyland in the parish of Wath-upon-Dearne.

Summa bonorum Willelmi filii Thome, xviijs. Nona, ijs.
 Summa bonorum Thome de Harlay, xvjs. Nona, xxd.
 Summa bonorum Henrici de Allurthauyt, xijs. Nona, xvjd.
 Summa bonorum Ade de Rodes, xiijs vjd. Nona, xviijd.

Taxatores { Johannes Slegh ijs.
 { Rogerus Benet xviijd.
 Summa None vjs vjd.

(m. 34^d) *blank*.

BRAMELEY.

(m. 35.) Taxacio de Bramelay.

Elias filius Radulphi habet j affrum, precium iijs. Item [j] bovem, precium vs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium ijs. Item vj quart. avene, precium quart. viiij^d. Summa, xvjs.¹ Summa none, xxiiij^d.

Henricus Hayr habet j affrum, precium iijs. Item j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xij^d. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. viiij^d. Summa, xijs. Summa none, xvjd.

Elias filius Marjorie habet j affrum, precium iijs. Item j bovem, precium vs. Item dim. quart. siliginis, precium xij^d. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. viiij^d. Summa, xjs. Summa none, xiiij^d o.

Ricardus Bercarius habet j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs. Item viij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. viiij^d. Summa, xiijs.² Summa none, xvij^d o.

Alb.³

Summa totalis liijs.

Summa None vs xjd o.

Taxatores { Henricus Bate xij^d.
 { Hugo Trokeman xij^d.

(m. 35^d) *blank*.

(m. 36.)

CLATON'.

Adam Achard [habet j affrum],⁴ precium ijs et vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xvjs viiij^d xxiiij^d o.

Hugo Prudde: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; v bidentes, precium [cujuslibet]⁴ vjd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs et ijd xixd

¹ This should be xiijs.

² This should be xijs.

³ Perhaps Abb.

⁴ Omitted in the original.

Adam Carpentarius : j affrum, precium ijs et vjd ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ixs et vd xijd o.

Summa bonorum ljs vijd.

Summa totius None iijs et vijd.

(m. 36^d.) De Ad'. filio R. xvjd.

De Johanne de Langeton ijs.

BILHAM.¹

(m. 37.) Taxacio de Bilham.

Henricus filius Willelmi habet j afferum, precii ijs vjd ; j bovem, precii vs ; j quart. frumenti, precii ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precii quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona xvjd.

Adam filius Maunde habet j afferum, precii ijs vjd ; j bovem, precii vs ; dim. quart. frumenti, precii xvd ; j quart. avene, precii xijd. Summa bonorum, ixs ix^d. Nona, xiijd.

Summa summarum omnium bonorum : xxjs ix^d.

Summa summarum totius None ijs vd.

(m. 37^d.) Debet Thomas Berwill iijs.

Debet Willelmus Peynel ijs.

(m. 38.)

ARNETHORP'.²

Thomas Sperge : j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; j bidentem, precium vjd ; j porcum, precium ijd. Summa bonorum, ixs. ix^a, xijd.

Adam de Hallum : j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xjs vjd. ix^a, xvd o.

Summa totius None ijs ijd o.

[Grangia de Arnetho [r] p' : ij boves, precium xs ; ij affros, precium vjs ; iiij vaccas, precium vacce iijs ; iiij stirket', precium stirkette ijs ; xl bidentes, precium bidentis vjd ; v quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; j quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, iiij^{li} xiijs vjd. ix^a, ixs.

Summa ix xjs ijd o].³

(m. 38^d.) Rogerus de Besaker xijd.

Henricus de Arkessey xijd.

HOTON PAYNEL.

(m. 39.) Taxacio de Hoton Paynel.

Robertus Campion habet j afferum, precium ijs vjd ; ij

¹ In the parish of Hutton Pannell.

² Arnthorpe.

³ The entry between the brackets has been crossed out.

boves, precium cujuslibet vs. Idem habet j vaccam, precii iijs; ij bidentes, precium cujuslibet xjd. Idem (habet) ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs (vj*d*). Summa none, ijs ij*d*.

Robertus homo Peryn habet j afferum, precii ijs vjd; j bovem, precii vs; (j) quart. frumenti, precii ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xijs. Summa none, xvjd.

Johannes Carpentarius habet j afferum, precium ijs vjd; ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xjd. Summa bonorum, xxs vjd. Summa none, ijs iiij*d* o.

Willelmus Campion habet j afferum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xixs vjd. Summa none, ijs ij*d*.

Robertus filius Angnetis habet j afferum, precii ijs vjd; j bovem, precii vs; habet j vaccam, precii iijs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xixs vjd. Summa none, ijs ij*d*.

Willelmus Trilman habet j afferum, precii ijs vjd; j vaccam, precii iijs; j quart. frumenti, precii ijs vjd; j quart. et dim. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xs vjd. Summa none, xiiij*d*.

Simon Belle habet j afferum, precii ijs vjd; j bovem, precii vs; j vaccam, precii iijs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xixs vjd. Nona, ijs ij*d*.

Cecilia de Bosco habet j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. cum j bus' frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, ix*s* o. Nona, xij*d*.

Johannes Haringel habet j afferum, precium ijs vjd; ij boves, precium bovis vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. Nona, iijs jd*o*.

Rogerus de Hoton habet j afferum, precium ijs vjd; ij boves, precium bovis vs; ij quart. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xjd. Summa bonorum, xxs vjd. Nona, ijs iiij*d* o.

Ricardus de Naunelton habet j afferum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; ij quart. et

dim. frumenti, precium quart. ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xxs ix^d. Nona, ijs iiij^d.

Summa summarum omnium bonorum . . xli viijs iiij^d o.

Summa summarum totius None xxiijs ijd o.

Solucio fiat apud Ebor. die Mercurii post festum S.

Nicholai. xviiij vj

(m. 30^d.) Debet Johannes de Treton ijs.

Debet Ricardus Clericus ijs. vjd.

(m. 40.)

HIKILTUN.

Petrus de Rerucfeld¹ habet in bonis iiij boves, precium xxs; j affrum, precium iijs; iiij quart. frumenti, precium xijs; vij quart. avene, precium vijs. Summa, xlijs. Summa none, iijs viij^d.

Ricardus de Naltun habet oves, precium xxvs. Summa, xxvs. Summa none, ijs ix^d q.

Rogerus Spink: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium iijs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, xijs. Summa none, xvjd.

Petrus filius Milonis:² j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; dim. quart. frumenti, precium xvij^d; j quart. avene, precium xijd. Summa, ixs vjd. Summa none, xijd o. q.

Summa totalis iiijli viijs vjd.

Summa None ixs x^d.

Taxatores { Johannes Campinot.³
Ricardus Wild.

(m. 40^d.) Ricardus Wilde xvjd.

Johannes Campiun ijs.

(m. 41.)

TRETUN.

Domina Anoria de Perpunt⁴ habet iiij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j afferum, precium iijs vjd; ij quart. et dim. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; x quart. avene, precium quart. x^d. Summa, xxxvijs j^d. Summa ix, iijs ijd o.

¹ Perhaps Rerutfeld. The correct form is Rotherfeld. He is called Peter de Rorefeld in Kirkby's Inquest (pp. 4, 7). In 30 Hen. III. (1245-6) Peter, son of Nicholas de Rotherfeld, and Beatrix his wife, were summoned to warrant land in Hykilton (W. P. B.)

² Written *Mild*.

³ He is called John Campiun below. In 1379 three Richard Campions and a Walter Campion are mentioned in Hekilton (Poll Tax Roll, p. 30).

⁴ Called Domina Annora de Perpoint below under South Anston.

Juliana de Tyneslowe habet j afferum, precium iijs ; j boves, precium ejuslibet vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xxijs xd. Summa ix, ijs vjd o.

Summa bonorum iijli xjd.

Summa None vjs ixd.

Solucio fiat apud Ebor. die Mercurii post festum S. Nicholai.

(m. 41^d.) De Ada filio Colle xijd.

De Ada Clerico xviijd.

BRAMTON' JUXTA WATH'.¹

(m. 42.) ixd de Bramton' juxta Wath'.

Petrus del² Estrete : j affrum, precium iijs ; j boves, precium bovis vs ; j vaccam, precium iiij^{or}s ; j estirk, precium ijs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; viij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xxxs viij^d. ixd, iijs vd.

Willelmus de Lintewait : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; j bovem, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; v quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xiijs ijd. ixd, xixd.

Willelmus Carpentarius : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; j bovem, precium bovis vs ; j estirk, precium ijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; v quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xvjs ijd. ixd, xxjd o.

Willelmus Mog : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; j bovem, precium bovis vs ; j estirk, precium ijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xvijs. ixd, xxijd o. q.

Dominus Johannes Capellanus : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; ij estirk', precium ejuslibet ijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; iiij^{or} quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xijs iiij^d. ixd, xvjd o.

Thomas Thory : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; unam vaccam, precium iijs ; j estirk, precium ijs ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xjs xd. ixd, xvjd.

Summa totalis vli ijs ijd.

Summa noni den. totalis xjs iiij^d q.

(m. 42^d.) Adam de Breretwysel³ xviijd.

Henricus de Gwenton' ijs.

¹ Brampton Bierlow in the parish of Wath-upon-Deerne.

² *dil.*

³ John, son of Adam de Brere-

twysell (*i.e.* Briestwell), claimed against Adam de Methelay the manor of Breretwysell as his right, and set up this pedigree :

(m. 43.) Str'.

ULLAY.¹

Prior de Wirkesop: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium ijs; xxx bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd; iij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; xij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. [Summa, xlvs vjd] vs o. q.

Henricus Maggeman: j bovem, precium vs; j est', precium ijs; iiij bidentes, precium ijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. [Summa, xiijs vjd] xviijd

Rogerus filius Symonis: j affrum, precium ijs; j est', precium ijs; v bidentes, precium ijs vjd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. [Summa, xijs viijd] xvijd

Robertus filius Symonis: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; iiij quart. avene, precium viijd. [Summa, xjs xjd] xvjd

Agnes de Buggerode: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j affrum, precium ijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. [Summa, xvjs xxiijd]

Summa totius ix d xjs jd o. q.²

(m. 43^d.) Johannes de Ulley ijs.

Willelmus de Waleswode xijd.

(m. 44.)

SOUTHELMESALE.³

Robertus Attheliddegate habet j affrum, precium de ijs vjd; j bovem, precium de vs; j quart. siliginis, precium de ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xijs. Summa none, xvjd.

Ricardus filius Roberti habet j affrum, precium de ijs; j vaccam, precium de iiij^{ors}; j quart. frumenti, precium de ijs; dim. quart. pis', precium de xijd. Summa bonorum, xjs. Summa none, xiiij^{ord} o.

Thomas filius Lamberti habet j affrum, precium de ijs; j bovem, precium de vs; j vaccam, precium de iiij^{ors}; j quart.

Michael de B. =

Richard de B. =

Adam de B. =

John de B., the plaintiff.

De Banco, Mich. 37 Edw. III., m. 322d.

William and John, sons of Michael de Brerdtwisil gave lands in Denby to Byland Abbey; Add. MS. 18,388, pp. 1, 7. (W. P. B.)

¹ Ulley in the parish of Treeton.

² Written xjd o. q.

³ South'elmesale in Osgoldcross in 1379.

frumenti, precium de iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa bonorum, xvijs. Summa none, xxijd o. q.

Willelmus Prepositus habet j affrum, precium de iijs; j bovem, precium de vs; j vaccam, precium de iiij^{ers}; j quart. frumenti, precium de iijs; j quart. avene, precium de xijd. Summa bonorum, xvijs. Summa none, xxijd o.

Ricardus Prepositus habet j affrum, precium de iijs; j bovem, precium de vs; j quart. siliginis, precium de ijs vjd; j quart. avene, precium de xd. Summa bonorum, xjs iiij^{erd}. Summa none, xvd.

Ricardus Bell: j affrus, precium xviijd; j vacca, precium iiijs; dim. quart. frumenti, precium xviijd; ij quart. avene, precium ijs; j porcus, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, ixv vjd. Summa none, xijd o. q.

Robertus Waltef habet j affrum, precium de iijs; j vaccam, precium de iiij^{ers}; dim. quart. frumenti, precium de¹ xviijd; j quart. avene, precium de xijd. Summa bonorum, ixv vjd. Summa none, xijd o. q.

Robertus filius Gilberti habet j affrum, precium de ijs; j quart. frumenti, precium de iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd; dim. quart. pis', precium de xijd; j porcum, precium de xvjd. Summa bonorum, ixv iiij^{erd}. Summa none, xijd o.

Summa summarum omnium bonorum. iiij^{erli} xvs viiijd.

Summa None xs viiijd.

(m. 44^d.) Adam filius Jurdani. xviijd.

Robertus filius Willelmi xviijd.

CANTELAY.

(m. 45.) Taxacio novem den. wille de Cantelay.

Thomas de Bramton' habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet iijs iiijd; iiij boves, precium ejuslibet vs vjd; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; ij boviculos, precium ejuslibet ijs; ij juvencos, precium ejuslibet xviijd; j vitulum, precium xijd; viij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; xij quart. avene, precium quart. viiijd. Summa bonorum, iijli xijs viiijd. Summa novem den., viijs jd.

Margeria² Snel habet j affrum, precium iijs; ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs vjd; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; j estirkette, precium xviijd; viij bidentes, precium ejuslibet viiijd; iiij quart. siliginis, precium ejuslibet ijs vjd; v quart. avene, precium quart. viiijd. Summa, xxxixs viiijd. Summa none, iiijs vd.

¹ de repeated.

² Written Marg'.

Adam filius Villelmi habet j bovem, precium vs ; iij bidentes, precium ejuslibet viijd ; j quart. siliginis et dim., precium quart. ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xijs jd. Summa none, xvjd.

Willelmus Magot habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; j quart. et dim. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xvijjs. Summa none, ijs.

Robertus Rayner habet j affrum, precium ijs ; j bovem, precium iijs vjd ; j quart. et dim. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; j quart. avene, precium viijd. Summa xs xjd. Summa none, xiiijd o.

Henricus filius Johannis habet j affrum, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd ; j quart. et dim. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, xijs vjd. Summa none, xvijjd.

Johannes Hauys habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; j quart. avene, precium viijd. Summa, xs ijd. Summa [none], xiijd o.

Prior S. Katerine aput Gayt habet j affrum, precium iijs ; iiij boves, precium ejuslibet vjs ; iij vaccas, precium ejuslibet vs ; ij juvencos, precium ejuslibet xxd ; ij vitulos, precium ejuslibet xijd ; v quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, iijli ijs xd. Summa none, vijs jd.

Episcopus aput Besaker habet ij affros, precium ejuslibet ijs iiijd ; vj boves, precium ejuslibet vs vjd ; xj quart. siliginis, precium ejuslibet quart. ijs vjd ; xiiij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa, iijli xvs xd. Summa None, viijs vd.

Summa totalis bonorum . . . xvli xvs ix d.

[Summa novem den. xxxvs ijd].¹

Summa none preter Episcopum

et Priorem S. Katerine . . . xixs viij d.

(m. 45^d.) Thomas Forestarius xvjd.

Willelmus filius Ade ijs.

Johannes ad Aulam xvjd.

SCHEFELD'.

(m. 46.) Nonus den. ville de Schefeld'.

Thomas de Furnivall' : viij boves, xlvijs, precium bovis

¹ Crossed out in the original.

vjs; ij affros, vjs; viij vaccas, xls, precium vacce vs; vj boviculos, xviijs, precium boviculi iijs; xxiiij quart. avene, xxiijs. Summa, vj*li* xvjs xvs j*d* o.

Comes Warwik¹: vj boves, xxxvjs; j affrum, ijs; vj vaccas, xxxs; vj boviculos, xijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d*. Item xx quart. avene, xxs. Summa, [cij]s viij*d* xjs v*d*

Robertus de Ekilsale: vj boves, xxxvjs; j affrum, ijs; iiij vaccas, xxs; iiij vitulos, iijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d*; xij quart. avene, xijs. Summa, l[xxv]s viij*d* viijs v*d*

Elias de Midop²: iiij boves, xxiijs; ij affros, vjs; ij quart. siliginis, vs iiij*d*; xx quart. avene, xxs. Summa, lvs iiij*d* vjs j*d* o.

Thomas de Munteney: iiij boves, xxiijs; ij boviculos, vjs; j affrum, ijs; iiij vaccas, xvs; ij stirket', ijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d*; xij quart. avene, xijs. Summa, lxiijs viij*d* vijs j*d*

[Prior de Wirkesop': vj boves, xxxvjs; ij affros, vjs; lx oves, xxxs; ij quart. siliginis, vs iiij*d*; xxx quart. avene, xxxs. Summa, cvijs iiij*d* xjs xj*d*]³

Daniel Capellanus: iiij boves, xxiijs; ij affros, iijs; xl oves, xxs; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d*; xij quart. avene, xijs. Summa, lxjs viij*d* vjs xj*d* o.

Thomas de Fourneus: ij boves, xijs; ij vaccas, xs; j boviculum ijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs iiij*d*; xij quart. avene, xijs. Summa, xls⁴ iijs viij*d*

[Abbas de Bellocapite: xv boviculos, xxxs, precium bovieuli, ijs. Summa, xxxs iijs iiij*d*]⁵

Rogerus Hanselin: j bovem, vjs; j vaccam, iijs vj*d*; iiij quart. avene, ijs. Summa, xiijs vj*d* xviiij*d*

¹ By an *Inq. p. m.* (26 Edw. I. No. 41) taken at Dichall' before John de Lythegreynes, the Escheator, on the Sunday after the Feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 26 Edw. I. (July 6, 1298), by the oaths of Roger Hancelyn, Richard de Bernes, John de Birley, Robert, son of Juliana, Peter de Crosseley, Thomas Frend', John de Huseley, Robert de Brixherd', Robert de Osegerthorp', Adam de Bosco, Thomas le Sergaunt, Adam Robot, "who say upon their oath, that the said William (de Bello campo, or Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick), held a tenement in the manor of Schefeld, called le Dichall', of the dower of Maud (Matild') his wife, which fell to her of the lands and tenements there belonging to her first husband Gerard de

Furnivall'. This tenement after Maud's death ought to revert to Thomas de Furnivall', now lord of Hallumshire, as to the relative and heir of the said Gerard. The Jurors say that Guydo de Warewyck, son of the said William, is the next heir of the same William, and is of the age of 23 years and more."

² Elias de Midhope and Maude his wife claim a messuage and two bovates of land in Bikerton against Nicholas de Eyvill, 9 Edw. I., Assize Roll, Yorks., N. 1. 7-2, m. 51*d*. (W. P. B.)

³ Crossed out. The words "Habet breve" precede this entry.

⁴ This should be xxxvijs iiij*d*.

⁵ Crossed out. The abbey of Beauchief.

Adam Hanselin : ij vaccas, xs ; vj oves, iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, xvjd ; vj quart. avene, vjs. Summa, xxs iiijd

Johannes Hardi : j vaccam, vs ; iiij oves, ijs ; ij quart. avene, ijs. Summa, ix*xs* ijs iijd
xijd

Willelmus de Parva Schefeld' : ij vaccas, ix*xs* ; x oves, vs ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xviijs ijs

Alicia uxor Johannis : j vaccam, vs ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ix*xs* xijd

Robertus Molendinarius : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs vjd ; vj oves, iijs ; vj quart. avene, vjs. Summa, xvjs vjd xxijd

Nicholaus del Clif : ij vaccas, xs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viijd ; j boviculum, iijs ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xxs viijd ijs iijd o.

Radulphus Prepositus : ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; vj oves, iijs ; j affrum, iijs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viijd ; viij quart. avene, viijs. [Summa], xxxvijs viijd iijs iijd o.

Nicholaus Knut : ij vaccas, xs ; j boviculum, iijs ; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xviijs ijs

Adam ad Fontem : ij vaccas, ix*xs* ; vj oves, iijs ; j vitulum, xvd ; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xviijs iijd ijs o.

Rogerus de Ekilsale : j vaccam, vs ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ix*xs* xijd

Thomas de Ekelsale : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs ; iiij oves, xviijd ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xjs vjd xvd o.

Adam de Stonis : ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; j affrum, iijs ; x oves, vs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viijd ; xij quart. avene, xijs. Summa, xliijs viijd iijs xjd o.

Robertus de Stainton' : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs ; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xijs xvjd

Adam de Brom : j bovem, vjs ; j vaccam, vs ; j affrum, iijs ; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xixs ijs jd o.

Ricardus de Hele : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs ; ij quart. avene, ijs. Summa, ix*xs* xijd

Alicia de Ekelsale : ij boviculos, ix*xs*. Summa, ix*xs* xijd

Groun del Apelyerd' : ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; j affrum, iijs ; vj oves, iijs ; viij quart. avene, viijs. Summa, xxxvjs [iijs]

Willelmus Juvenis : ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; j affrum, iijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, vjs. Summa, xxxjs vjd [iij]s vjd

Robertus juxta le Broke : j vaccam, vs ; j vitulum, xijd ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ix*xs* [xijd]

Robertus in le Wro : j vaccam, vs ; j vitulum, xviijd ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xs vjd [x] iiijd

Robertus Linot : ij boves, xijs ; j vaccam, vs ; j affrum,

ijs ; v oves, ijs *vjd* ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xxvs *vjd*
[ij] *s xd*

Aleway Pote : j vaccam, vs ; j vitulum, xiiij*d* ; ij oves, xij*d* ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xs ij*d* xiiij o.

Thomas Cementarius : ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; j affrum, ijs *vjd* ; viij oves, iiij*s* ; vj quart. avene, vjs. Summa, xxxiiij*s vjd* iijs *xd*

Willelmus del Hez : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xs xiiij q.

Thomas del Hil : j bovem, vjs ; j vaccam, vs ; iiij oves, xvij*d* ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xvjs *vjd* xxiij*d*

Robertus Sapiens : ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; ij boviculos, vs ; j affrum, iijs *vjd* ; viij oves, iiij*s* ; xij quart. avene, xijs. Summa, xlvjs *vjd* vs ij*d*

Robertus de Crokis : ij vaccas, xs ; j affrum, ijs *xjd* ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xvjs *vjd* xxiij*d*

Henricus Schayle : j vaccam, vs ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, ixs xij*d*

Robertus de Osgettorp' : ij boves, xs ; j vaccam, vs ; ij boviculos, ijs ij*d* ; dim. quart. siliginis, xvjd ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xxijs *vjd* ijs *vjd*

Radulphus de Grimestorp' : j vaccam, vs ; j vitulum, *xd* ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, ixs *xd* xiiij*d*

Willelmus Elis : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs iiij*d* ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xjs iiij*d* xvd

Johannes del Dike : j bovem, vjs ; j vaccam, vs ; j affrum, ijs ; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xvij*s* ijs

Rogerus de Brikeserd' : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, ijs ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xjs xiiij*d* o.

Robertus de Brikeserd' : j bovem, vjs ; j vaccam, vs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d* ; v quart. avene, vs ; j boviculum, xvij*d*. Summa, xxs ij*d* ijs iiij*d*

Petrus Faber : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, iiij*s* ; ij quart. avene, ijs. Summa, xjs xiiij*d* o.

Rogerus Fiche : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, xvij*d* ; iiij quart. avene, iiij*s*. Summa, xs *vjd* xiiij*d*

Rogerus filius Michaelis : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, xvij*d* ; iiij quart. avene, (iijs). Summa, ixs *vjd* xij*d* o.

Johannes de Schinartorp' : j boviculum, iiij*s* ; iiij oves, ijs ; iiij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ixs xij*d*

Adam del Ker :¹ ij boves, xijs ; ij vaccas, xs ; j boviculum, ijs ; j affrum, iijs. Item x oves, vs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d* ; x quart. avene, xs. Summa, xliij*s* viij*d* iiij*s* *xjd* o.

Robertus de Nipisend : j vaccam, vs ; j boviculum, iiij*s* ; j

¹ "Nativus Templariorum" added in a different hand.

buss' siliginis, viijd; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xiijs viijd
xviijd

Radulphus de Wadeslay: j vaccam, vs; j affrum, ijs; j vitulum, xvd. Item vj quart. avene, vjs. Summa, xiijs
iijd xixd

Robertus le Coteler: j vaccam, vs; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ix
ixjd

Adam filius Godefray: ij vaccas, xs; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xv
xxd

Emma Fullo: j vaccam, vs; iij oves, xviijd; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ix
xjd o.

Robertus Redser: ij affros, iijs; viij quart. avene, vijs. Summa, xij
[xvj] d

Ricardus Torkard: ij vaccas, xs; x oves, vs; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xv
[ijs]

Matild' Robuc: j vaccam, vs; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xs
[xiijd]

Thomas Serviens: j vaccam, vs; viij oves, iijs; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xij
[xvj] d

Stephanus Cissor: j vaccam, vs; vij oves, iijs vjd; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xiijs
xviijd

Adam Tanator: j vaccam, vs; j boviculum, ijs; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xs
xiijd

Agnes de Ekinton: j vaccam, vs; j affrum, ijs; ij quart. avene, ijs. Summa, ix
xjd

Matild' Hardesich: j vaccam, vs; iij porcos, iijs vjd. Summa, ix
xjd o.

Stephanus Juvenis: j vaccam, vs; j affrum, ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xs
xiijd

Jurdanus Cissor: j vaccam, vs; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, ix
xjd

Rogerus del Hil: j affrum, ijs; j vaccam, vs; j vitulum, xvd; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa, xs
xvd

Simon Cissor: j vaccam, vs; j boviculum, xvd; v quart. avene, vs. Summa, xs
xvd

Summa totalis viijli vs jd q.

(m. 46^d.) De Ada de Bosco xjd.

De Willelmo Haunselyn xjd.

De Ada Coco xviijd.

De Lamberto Tinctore xviijd.

De Ada Roubuc xviijd.

De Roberto filio Quenyld xjd.

Summa None de Strafforde cum Soka de

Danecastre lxxviijli viijs xjd q.

Strafford'.

THODEWIK.

(m. 47.) Taxacio de Thodewik.

Johannes de Horbiry: ij affros, precium unius vs, precium alterius iijs; iiij boves, precium duorum xijs, precium aliorum duorum xs; v quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; xij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, liijs vjd. Summa none, vs xjd o.

Hugo Serviens: ij affros, precium unius iijs, precium alterius iijs; ij boves, precium unius vs, precium alterius iijs vjd; ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet vs; ij striks (*sic*), precium cujuslibet ijs; iiij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; viij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xliijs viijd. Summa ix^e, iijs xjd o.

Summa None xs xjd o.

Abbas de Rupe: ij affros, precium unius vjs, precium alterius vs; viij boves, precium iiij^{or} xxiijs, precium aliorum iiij^{or} xxs; iiij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs; ij striks (*sic*), precium cujuslibet ijs vjd; c oves, precium cujuslibet vjd; x quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; xxx quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, ixli vjs.¹ Summa none, xxs viijd.

Summa tocius None xxxjs vijd o.

(m. 47^d.) De Johanne Rering' xijd.

De Willelmo filio Gregorii ijs.

EDELINGTON.

(m. 48.) Taxacio de [Edelington].²

Fulco filius Warini³ habet boves, precium bovis vs; v quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs;

¹ This should be viijli xvjs.

² The name here has been rubbed out, but there can be no doubt that the place intended is Edlington near Doncaster. In 1302-3 Sir Warin Fitz Fulk was one of the Lords here (Kirkby's Inquest, 230), and in 1249-50 Maurice, son of Alan Sampson, clerk, was instituted to the parsonage here at the presentation of John le Vavasur (Archbishop Gray's Register, 108). The Maurice Sampson mentioned below must have been some relation.

³ John le Vavasur v. Fulk Fitz Warin, and Fulk his son, re land in Edlington, 1274 (De Banco. Mich. 2 and 3 Edw. I., No. 7, m. 50). In

1275 Theobald le Botyller claimed against Agnes Bacun one carucate in Edelyngton, whereof one Maude, his ancestress, was seized in the time of King John, and from her it descended to one Theobald, as son and heir, and from him to another Theobald, as son and heir, and from him to Theobald the claimant, as son and heir. Agnes vouches to warranty Fulk, son of Fulk Fitz Warin, who vouches John le Vavasur. John le Vavasur says that one Robert, his ancestor, gave the land to Maude in marriage, but that Maude subsequently gave it back. Let there be a gnat assize, etc. (Ibid. Mich. 3 and 4 Edw. I., m. 29.) (W. P. B.)

dim. quart. pis', precium *xijd*; vj quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd* vijs *iijd*

Mauricius¹ Sampson habet *iiij* quart. frumenti, [precium quart. *iijs*]; vj quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, [xix]*s vjd* [ijs *iijd*]

Elyas Golding habet *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* vaccam, precium *iijs*; *ij* bidentes, precium *cujuslibet bidentis vjd*; *ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; dim. quart. pis', precium *xijd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*. Summa, *xviijs* [ijs]

Symon Prepositus habet *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* bovem, precium *vs*; *j* vaccam, precium [*iijs vjd*]; *j* stirek, precium *iijs*; vj bidentes, precium *cujuslibet vjd*; *ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *j* bus' pis', precium *xijd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, *xxviijs iijd* [ijs *iijd*]

Willelmus Albray habet *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* bovem, precium *vs*; *j* vaccam, precium *iijs*; *iiij* bidentes, precium *bidentis vjd*; *ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *j* bus' ordeï, precium *vjd*; *j* bus' pis', precium *vjd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, *xxiijs ix* ijs *ixd*

Ricardus Capellanus habet *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* bovem, precium *vs*; *j* vaccam, precium *iijs*; *ij* quart. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *ij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, *xxs vjd* ijs *iijd*

Ricardus de Haytefeld' habet *j* affrum, precium *iijs*; *j* vaccam, precium *iijs*; *j* stirek, precium *ijs vjd*; *j* quart. et dim. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *ij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd*; *iiij* bidentes, precium *bidentis vjd*. Summa, *xviijs*² ijs

Petrus de le Hille habet *j* vaccam, precium *iijs*; *j* quart. et dim. frumenti, precium quart. *iijs*; *ij* quart. avene, precium quart. *xvd*. Summa, *xjs* xvd

Summa bonorum *ixli xijs*.

Summa *ix^e* *xxijs xd*.

(m. 48^d.) De Petro de Waddeword * * * *

De Henrico filio Johannis * * * *

(m. 49.)

THRIBERG'.

Juliana uxor Amory habet unam vaccam, precium *vs*; dim. quart. siliginis, precium *xviijd*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium *cujuslibet xjd*. Summa *tocius*, *ixs iijd*. *ix*, *xijd* o.

Robertus de Bretton' habet *iiij* boves, precium *cujuslibet vs*; *ij* quart. siliginis, precium quart. *iijs*; *v* quart. avene, precium quart. *xjd*. Summa *tocius*, *xxxs vjd*. *ix*, *iijs iiijd* o. q.

¹ *Mauricius*.

² This should be *xvijs vjd*.

(Summa bonorum xxxixs *xd*.
 Summa ix^e. iiij s *vd q*.)
 Taxator, Robertus filius Matild'.
 (m. 49^d.) De Roberto filio Matild'. xij *d*.

(m. 50.)

RODERHAM.

Cecilia de Gaham habet iiij boves, precium xxiijs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vijs *vjd*; x quart. avene, precium viijs iiij *d*. Summa totalis, xxxs *xd*¹; et inde ix^a, iijs *vd q*.

Johannes Letard² habet ij affros, precium xs; iiij boves, precium xxiijs; iiij quart. siliginis, precium xs; x quart. avene, precium viijs iiij *d*. Summa totalis, xlvij s viij *d*³; et inde nona, vs *vd*.

Godos' Letard' habet j affrum, precium vs; ij vaccas, precium xs; iiij porcos, precium iijs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs; vj quart. avene, precium vs. Summa totalis, xxixs. Nona, ijs iiij *d*.

Henricus Benne habet j affrum, precium vs; j vaccam, precium vs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs *vjd*; vj quart. avene, precium vs; j porcum, precium ix *d*. Summa totalis, xvij s iiij *d*. Nona, ijs o.

Robertus Dolphyn habet ij vaccas, precium xs; j porcum, precium xij *d*; viij oves, precium cujuslibet viij *d*. Summa totalis, xiijs iiij *d*⁴; et inde nona, xix *d q*.

Thomas de Wortelay habet j affrum, precium vs; ij vaccas, precium xs; iiij porcos, precium ijs. Summa, xvij s; et inde nona, ijs.

Philippus Faber habet j affrum, precium iijs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs; ij quart. avene, precium xx *d*. Summa totalis, xs viij *d*; et inde nona, xiiij *d q*.

Rogerus de Mappl⁵ habet ij affros precium vijs; ij boves,

¹ This should be xxxixs *xd*.

² In 1292-3 the Jurors of the Wapentake of Strafford found that Henry de Tineslawe and Walter le Bret held the vill of Tineslawe (Tinsley) of the heir of William de Loudre, uncle of the said Henry, of the honour of Tykeshill, as partners in an inheritance, by the serjeanty of keeping a hawk (*oster'm*) from Michaelmas to Easter in each year. They received each day whilst on guard 7½ *d*. There were no arrears, but Walter Bret had alienated out of his share to Master John Letard twenty acres of wood three years before; to Henry Letard, John's

father, two bovates of land twenty years before; to Roger Hering of Tyneslawe forty acres of brushwood (*brussati*) two years before; to William Jordan of Tykhill thirty acres of wood and a moiety of the advowson of the free chapel of Tyneslawe, three years before; to Idonea de Leyborne, the Lady of Kumberworth, 4s of rent, and two acres of meadow, two years before, without the royal licence (Yorkshire Assize Rolls, N. 1. 14-1, fo. 28).

³ This should be lijs iiij *d*.

⁴ This should be xvjs iiij *d*.

⁵ The extension of this word is somewhat doubtful. In 1379 there

precium xijs ; ij stirkes, precium viijs ; ij vaccas, precium xs ; vj oves, precium iijs ; vj porcos, precium cujuslibet xvij*d* ; iiij quart. siliginis, precium xs ; x quart. avene, precium viijs iiij*d*. Summa totalis, iiij*li* ix*s* iiij*d*. Nona, vs viij*d* o.

Ricardus serviens Vicarii habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium vs. Summa, ix*s* iiij*d*.¹ Nona, xij*d* o.

Thomas Fraunceys habet j vaccam, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vj*d* ; ij quart. avene, precium x*d*. Summa totalis, ix*s* ij*d* ; et inde nona, xij*d* q.

Johannes Pistor habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs iiij*d* ; j porcum, precium xij*d*. Summa, xviijs iiij*d*. Nona, ijs o.

Michael Cissor habet ij quart. siliginis precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs iiij*d* ; j porcum, precium xij*d*. Summa totalis, ix*s* iiij*d*. Nona, xij*d* o.

Robertus le Moinier habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; ij porcos, precium iijs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs iiij*d*. Summa totalis, xiijs iiij*d*.² Nona, xix*d* q.

Robertus de Craven habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; ij porcos, precium iijs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs ; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs iiij*d*. Summa totalis, xxs iiij*d*. Nona, ijs iiij*d* q.

Robertus de Mappll' habet ij affros, precium xs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; ij boves, precium xijs ; iiij quart. siliginis, precium vijs vj*d* ; x quart. avene, precium vijs iiij*d* ; ij porcos, precium iijs. Summa totalis, xlvs x*d*³ ; et inde nona, vs j*d* q.

Robertus le Seler habet j equ[u]m, precium xs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs. Summa totalis, xvs. Nona, x*d*.

Adam ad Fontem habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vijs vj*d* ; vj quart. avene, precium vs ; iiij porcos, precium iijs ; j stirke, precium ijs. Summa, xxvijs vj*d*.⁴ Nona, iijs o. q.

Adam le Harpouir habet iiij quart. siliginis, precium xs ; x quart. avene, precium viijs iiij*d*. Summa totalis, xviijs iiij*d* ; et inde nona, ijs o.

Robertus Kirkeman habet ij boves, precium xijs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs ; ij quart. avene, precium, ijs vj*d*. Summa totalis, xixs vj*d*. Nona, ijs ij*d*.

Simon de Estwod' habet j affrum, precium iijs ; j vaccam,

were in Rotherham a Richard de Mapelbek' and a John and William de Mapples (Poll Tax, pp. 25*b*, 27).

¹ This should be ix*s*.

² This should be xvs iiij*d*.

³ This should be xliiis x*d*.

⁴ This should be xxvijs vj*d*.

precium vs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs; iij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa totalis, xvjs vjd. Nona, xxijd.

Robertus le Sahar habet ij porcos, precium iijs; ij quart. siliginis, [precium] vs; xx quart. avene, precium xvjs viijd. Summa totalis, xxvs viijd. Nona, ijs xd q.

Hugo Menewoc' habet ij porcos, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium vs; iij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa, ixs vjd. [Nona], xijd o. q.

Radulphus ad Portam habet j vaccam, precium vs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd; j porcum, precium xvijd. Summa totalis, ixs. Nona, xijd.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Summa ix | iiijli iijs iiijd o. q. |
| (m. 50 ^d .) Summa tocus None | lvs vd o. |
| De Roberto de Sandebeck' | ijs vjd. |
| De Ricardo Hawys | xijd. |
| De Willelmo Tinctore | xxd. |

SUTHANSTAN.

(m. 51.) Rotulus taxacionis noni denarii de villa de Suthanstan ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni Regis E. xxv^o.

Domina Annora de Perpount habuit ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; viij quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; xij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, lxijs vjs xd o. q.

Nicholaus filius Roberti habuit j affrum, precium iijs; j estirk', precium xvijd; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, ixs vjd xijd o. q.

Robertus de Kirkeby habuit j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xijs xvjd

Leonardus Carpentarius habuit j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xiijs xvijd q.

Nicholaus filius Elie [habuit] j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xjs xiiijd o. q.

Summa tocus None xjs xjd o.

Abbas De Rupe habuit ad cellam de Wrauclyf ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; iij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs; x quart. frumenti, precium quart. iijs; xx quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. [Summa, iiijli ixs vd q.]

Summa totalis² ixli xijs vjd.

Summa noni den. xxjs iiijd o. q.

¹ William Mennot occurs in 1379 (Ibid, p. 25b).

² tatalis.

(m. 51^d.) Str'.De Roberto filio Willelmi xiiij*d* o. q.De Alexandro filio Willelmi xij*d*.

NORTHANSTAN.

(m. 52.) Rotulus taxacionis noni den. de Northanstan ad festum S. Michaelis, anno regni Regis E. xx quinto.

Gocellinus Dayvil:¹ ij affros, precium vs; ij boves, precium xs; ij quart. frumenti,² precium vjs; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa, xxvs ijs ix*d* o.

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---------------|
| Taxatores | { | Johannes ad Fontem: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium ijs; j porcellum, vjd. Summa, xiijs vjd | xvii <i>d</i> |
| | | Johannes Lyot: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium ijs; j porcellum, precium vjd. Summa, xiijs vjd | xvii <i>d</i> |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Summa omnium bonorum xlxjs.

Summa None vs ix*d*.(m. 52^d) blank.

(m. 53.)

MAR.

Str'.

Willelmus de Herdesley: j quart. frumenti, precium iijs; dim. quart. avene, precium vij*d* o.; j bos, precium vs; j affrus, precium xvii*d*. Summa, xs jd o. Nona, xiiij*d* o.

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Taxatores | { | Johannes de Hagedon ijs. |
| | | Willelmus de Newson ³ xiiij <i>d</i> . |

Summa tocus None iijs iij*d* o.(m. 53^d) blank.

¹ Goscelin Deyvill and Isabella his wife claim against Thomas atte Welle of Northanston, one third of two messuages and two bovates of land in Northanston, and against Stephen, son of Richard de Southanston, one third of a messuage and a bovate of land in Southanston, as the dower of Isabel from the estate of Robert Hascull, her late husband; 1368. (De Banco, East. 42 Edw. III., m. 273.) This Jocelin cannot very well be the one mentioned in the text, but he was doubtless a descendant, perhaps a son of the undermentioned Thomas. Fine 28,

Edw. III.; between Thomas, son of Jocelin Dayvill of Dyghton, querent, and Robert de Whalton, deforciant, of the manor of Dyghton, near North Anstan. The "Thomas atte Welle" of the first note was perhaps a descendant of "Johannes ad Fontem" of the text (W. P. B.). Goslinus Dayvill and Isabella his wife paid 2s. to the Poll Tax in 1379. He at that time was farming the manor of Anstan (Poll Tax Roll, 33). (W. P. B.)

² avene.

³ William de Newsome in 1379 (Poll Tax, 66).

(m. 54.)

HALTON.¹

Johannes de Chyrebarn habet in bonis j affrum, precii ijs ; j bovem, precii vs ; j vaccam, precii iijs ; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; dim. quart. silliginis, precii xiiij d ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Summa bonorum, xviijs et ij d. ix, ijs.

Robertus de Chyrebarn habet j afferum, precii xviiij d ; j bovem, precii vs ; j stirck', precii ijs ; dim. quart. silliginis, precii xiiij d ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Summa bonorum, xjs et ij d. ix, xvd.

Alicia de Hindelay habet j afferum, precii iijs ; ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs ; j vaccam, precii iijs ; x bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; ij quart. silliginis, precium quart. ijs et iiij d ; viij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet ix d. Summa bonorum, xxxijs viij d. ix, iijs et vjd.

Jordanus de Lye [habet] j afferum, precii iijs ; iiij boves, precium ejuslibet vs ; ij quart. silliginis, precium quart. ijs et iiij d ; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Summa bonorum, xxxiijs et viij d. ix, iijs et ix d.

Willelmus de Hamelton habet iiij boves, precium ejuslibet vs ; xx bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; ij quart. silliginis, precium ejuslibet ijs et iiij d ; viij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet ix d. Summa bonorum, xxxvs et viij d. ix, iijs.

Adam Dunning habet j afferum, precii ijs ; j bovem, precii vs ; j stirck', precii xviiij d ; iiij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; j quart. silliginis, precium quart. ijs et iiij d ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Summa bonorum, xjs.² ix, xvjd.

Ricardus Ladde habet j afferum, precii ijs ; j bovem, precii vs ; j vaccam, precii iijs ; j quart. silliginis, precii ijs et iiij d ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Summa bonorum, xvjs et iiij d. ix, xxjd.

Thomas de Carletona habet j afferum, precii ijs ; j bovem, precii vs ; j vaccam, precii iijs ; j quart. silliginis, precii ijs et iiij d ; ij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet ix d. Summa bonorum, xvs et vjd. ix, xxjd.

Summa tocus ix xxs et vjd.

(m. 54.^d) Adam Croke xviiij d.

Elyas Dyot xij d.

(m. 55.)³

FRYKELY.

Hugo de Frykelay : j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; j vaccam,

¹ Houghton Magna in the parish of Darfield, called Halghton' in 1279.

² This should be xiijs iiij d.

³ The left side of this membrane, where the amount of the nona is written, has been entirely obliterated.

precium iiijs. Item juvenecam, precium ijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xijs et vd.

Robertus filius Ywan: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; ij quart. avene, precium xxd. Summa bonorum, xs vd.

Johannes ad Spinam: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j bus' siliginis, precium vijd o.; j quart. avene, precium xd. Summa, xiijs iiijd o.¹

Ricardus Paynell': j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xjs xjd.

Robertus de Fryckelay: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; ij quart. avene, precium xxd. Summa, xiijs vd.

Summa summarum de omnibus bonis lxiijs vjd o.

Summa summarum tocus None . . vjs xjd.

Taxsacio de Fryckelay per Willelmum filium Crystian et Radulphum de Grene.

(m. 55^d.) Debet Radulphus de Frykeley . . . xiiijd.

Debet Willelmus filius X'piani . . . xviijd.

(m. 56.)

BRADFELD'.²

Elis de Middop'³ habuit ad manerium de Middop' in festo S. Michaelis, vj boves, precium cujuslibet vs; viiij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iiijs; iiij stirket', precium cujuslibet ijs; ij affros, precium cujuslibet vs; xx quart. avene, precium cujuslibet viiij d.; xviiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Summa bonorum, vli xiijs iiijd.⁴ Summa ix d, xjs iiijd o.

Robertus de Fermleye: ij boves, precium cujuslibet vjs; ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet vs; j stirket', precium ijs; x quart. avene, precium cujuslibet viiij d. Summa bonorum, xxxs viiij d. Summa ix d, ijs vd.

Johannes filius Aylci de Middop':⁵ j affrum, precium vs; ij boves, precium cujuslibet dim. marcam; ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iiijs; x bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; xij quart. [avenae], precium cujuslibet viiij d. Summa bonorum, xxxixs iiijd. Summa ix d, iiijs jd.

Robertus le Sotherun: j jumentum, precium iiijs vjd; ij

¹ This should be xijs xjd o.

² In the parish of Ecclesfield.

³ See note under Sheffield, ante, p. 73.

⁴ This should be vli ijs iiijd.

⁵ John de Midhope gives land in Burghwallis to Richard de Bosco, his brother (12 Edw. II., Harl. MS. 800, fo. 15d.). (W. P. B.)

vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; v quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xvs *xd*. Summa *ixd*, xx*jd*.

Johannes de Fayrhirst: ij boves, precium ejuslibet dim. marcam; j vaccam, precium vs; ij stirket', precium ejuslibet ijs; ix bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*jd*; x quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxijs v*jd*. Summa *ixd*, iijs viij*d* o. q.

Ricardus filius Morys: j affrum, precium vs; iij boves, precium ejuslibet dim. marcam; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; ij stirket', precium ejuslibet ijs; xij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xlvs. Summa *ixd*, vs.

Thomas de Haldewrth: j affrum, precium iiijs v*jd*; ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs v*jd*; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; xj bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*jd*; xiiij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxvijs iiij*d*. Summa *ixd*, iiijs iiij*d*.

Thomas de Smalfeld': j bovem, precium iiijs; xj quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs ii*jd*.¹ Summa *ixd*, x*vd*.

Ricardus Riuel: j bovem, precium vjs; vij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xs viij*d*. Summa *ixd*, xiiij*d* q.

Willelmus de Bradefeld': j vaccam, precium vs; vij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* iiij*d*.² Summa *ixd*, xij*d* o.

Willelmus ad Portam: j vaccam, precium iiijs; xij bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*jd*. Summa bonorum, xs. Summa *ixd*, xiiij*d* q.

Willelmus le Wassar: j vaccam, precium vs; vj quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Summa *ixd*, xij*d*.

Thomas le Rus: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; vj quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Summa *ixd*, ijs.

Henricus de Wggil: j vaccam, precium vs; vj quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Summa *ixd*, xij*d*.

Adam de Mora: j affrum, precium iiijs; ij boves, precium ejuslibet vjs; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; ij stirket', precium ejuslibet ijs; x bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*jd*; xiiij quart. avene, precium ejuslibet viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xlijs iiij*d*. Summa *ixd*, iiijs viij*d* o.

¹ This should be xjs iiij*d*.

² This should be ix*s* viij*d*.

Adam de Wggil: j jumentum, precium vs; j vaccam, precium vs; j stirket', precium, ijs; x bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; xij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet viijd. Summa bonorum, xxvs. Summa ix*d*, ijs ix*d* o.

Summa de ix^od xlixs vii*jd* o.

(m. 56^a.) De Rogero juxta aquam xvii*jd*.

De Willelmo del Thorne xij*d*.

(m. 57.)

ECCLISFEUD'.

Robertus de Ecclissale: ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium xxiijs; iiij quart. siliginis, precium xs vii*jd*; xiiij quart. avene, precium xiijs. [Summa, liijs vii*jd*]. Summa ix den., vjs j*d*.

Willelmus de Aldewerke: ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium xxiijs; iiij quart. siliginis, precium viijs; xij quart. avene, precium, xijs. [Summa, ls]. Summa ix den., vs vjd o. q.

Stephanus de Belheu: ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium xxiijs; iiij vaccas, precium xvjs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs iiij*d*; xij quart. avene, precium xijs. [Summa, lxiijs iiij*d*]. Summa ix den., vijs o.

Thomas de Muntenev: ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium xs; iiij vaccas, precium xijs; xx bidentes, precium xs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs iiij*d*; xij quart. avene, precium xijs. [Summa, lxvs iiij*d*]. Summa ix den., vijs ii*d* q.

Robertus de Waddeslay: ij affros, precium vjs; iiij boves, precium xxiijs; ij vaccas, precium viijs; xvj quart. avene, precium xvjs. [Summa, liijs]. Summa ix den., vjs.

Jordanus Pope: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vjs; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj quart. avene, precium vjs. [Summa, xixs]. Summa ix den., ijs xj*d* o.

Willelmus Carter: j affrum, precium iijs; ij boves, precium xijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj bidentes, precium iijs; xij quart. avene, precium xijs. [Summa, xxxiijs]. Summa ix den., iijs ix*d* q.

Raynerus del¹ Redwed': j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. [Summa, xjs]. Summa ix den., xiiij*d* o. q.

Robertus Juliane: j affrum, precium iijs; ij boves, precium xijs; ij vaccas, precium vjs; xij bidentes, precium vjs; viij quart. avene, precium viijs. [Summa, xxxvs]. Summa ix den., iijs.

Ricardus de Langeley: j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam,

precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium ijs. [Summa, ix].
Summa ix den., xjd.

Johannes de Henselay: j affrum, precium ijs; ij boves, precium xijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; x quart. avene, precium xs. [Summa, xxix]. Summa ix den., ijs ijd o. q.

Johannes Hubert: j affrum, precium ijs; j bovem, precium vjs; j vaccam, precium iijs; viij quart. avene, precium viijs. [Summa, xxjs]. Summa ix den., ijs iiijd.

Johannes de Butterwayt: j affrum, precium ijs; ij boves, precium xijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; vj quart. avene, precium vjs. [Summa, xxvijs viijd]. Summa ix den., ijs jd.

Henricus de Hertelay: j affrum, precium ijs; ij boves, precium xs; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj quart. avene, precium vjs. [Summa, xxiijs]. Summa ix den., ijs vjd o. q.

Ricardus de Bernis: j affrum, precium ijs; ij boves, precium xijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j estirke, precium xviijd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; vj quart. avene, precium vjs. [Summa, xxixs ijd]. Summa ix den., ijs iijd.

Robertus de Birlay: j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium ijs. [Summa, xs]. Summa ix den., xijd q.

Robertus de Cumbes: j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij bidentes, precium ijs; iiij quart. avene, precium iijs. [Summa, xs]. Summa ix den., xijd q.

Matild' de Staniforpe: j affrum, precium ijs; ij boves, precium xijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; viij quart. avene, precium viijs. [Summa, xxvijs]. Summa ix den., ijs.

Cecilia¹ de Wittibrig': j affrum, precium ijs; ij boves, precium xijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; x quart. avene, precium xs. [Summa, xxixs]. Summa ix den., ijs ijd o. q.

Henricus Payn: j affrum, precium ijs; ij vaccas, precium viijs; vj quart. avene, precium vjs. [Summa, xviijs]. Summa ix den., ijs.

Henricus Rosselin: j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; v quart. avene, precium vs. [Summa, xijs]. Summa ix den., xvjd.

Summa omnium bonorum . . . xxxjli xjs ijd.

Summa ix den iiijli xs jd o.

(m. 57^d.) De Johanne de Byrley xviijd.

De Thoma Doutybrigg² xviijd.

¹ *Cicilia*.

² That is Outybrigg', now Oughty Bridge, in the township of Bradfield and parish of Ecclesfield. John, son

of Robert de Ughtibrig', contributed to the Poll Tax in Ecclesfield in 1379 (p. 9).

HANDESWRTH'.

(m. 58.) Taxacio noni den. de Handeswrth'.

Edmundus Folyot habet j affrum, precium iijs ; iij boves, precium ejuslibet vjs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd ; et viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xxxvijs. Nona, ijs ijd o.

Willelmus de Darnale habet j affrum, precium iijs ; et ij boves, precium ejuslibet vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; et viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xxvijs vjd. Nona, ijs ijd.

Ibbota de Darnale habet j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; x bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; v quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xxjs. Nona, ijs iiij*d*.

Radulphus Chaumpeneys habet j affrum, precium ijs ; j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; et vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xxs. Nona, ijs ijd o.

Adam de Coppelay habet j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; j stirk', precium ijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; et iij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xvjs vjd. Nona, xxi*d*.

Robertus de Balifeld' habet j vaccam, precium vjs ; j bus' siliginis, precium vijd o. ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, ix*s* vijd o. Nona, xii*d*.

Eustachius Clericus habet j vaccam, precium vs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, ix*s* ii*d*. Nona, xi*d* o.

Nicholaus de Wodehouses habet j vaccam, precium vs ; j stirk', precium ijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, ix*s* ix*d*. Nona, xii*d*.

Willelmus del Hill' habet j affrum, precium ijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; et iij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, ix*s* ii*d*. Nona, xi*d* o.

Hugo del Lane habet j vaccam, precium vs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, ix*s* ii*d*. Nona, xi*d* o.

Thomas de Norton' habet j affrum, precium ijs vjd ; j bovem, precium vjs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; et v quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xviijs vjd. Nona, ijs o. q.

Gilbertus del Brerelyf habet j affrum, precium ijs ; j vaccam, precium vs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; iij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xs vjd. Nona, xii*d*.

Adam de Balifeld' habet j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vjs; j vaccam, precium vs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ixđ. Summa, xvijs ixđ. Nona, xxiiđ o.

Willelmus de Mora habet j bovem, precium vjs; j vaccam, precium vs; j stirk, precium ijs; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart ixđ. Summa, xvjs. Nona, xxjd o.

Henricus del Hill' habet j vaccam, precium vs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. ixđ. Summa, ixs iijd. Nona, xijđ o.

Ricardus de Scynderhill¹ habet j bovem, precium vjs; j vaccam, precium vs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd; et iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ixđ. Summa, xvs iijd. Nona, xxd o.

Willelmus filius Nicholai habet j vaccam, precium vs; j stirk, precium ijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ixđ. Summa, xs. Nona, xiijd o.

[Summa xiiijl viijs iiijđ o.]

Summa totius None xxixs xd o. q.

(m. 58^d.) De Thoma Frende xvjd.

De Johanne de Markeham xvjd.

WAPPENTAKIUM DE AGGEBRIGGE.²

QUYK.³

(m. 1.) Willa de Quayk.

Gilbertus de la Quayk bovem, precium vs; et unam vaccam, precium . . . s; et unum equum, precium ; et vij quart. avene, precium quelibet quart. . . . d. Summa omnium bonorum, xxxijs . . . d.

Euota de la Quayk habet ij vaccas, precium quelibet s; et x capros, precium quilibet vjd; et Summa omnium bonorum, xiijs vjd.

Jowanus de Scheldlau habet unum bovem, precium vs; et unam vaccam, precium iijs; et vitulum, precium ijs; et quatuor quart. avene, precium [quart.] ixđ. Summa omnium bonorum, xiijs.

Willelmus de Quotil habet ij boves, precium quilibet vs; vaccas, precium quilibet iijs; et unum vitulum,

¹ A John Syndurhill' is mentioned in 1379 (Poll Tax, 44).

² P. R. O. Ex. Lay Subsidies. Yorkshire W. R. 29².

³ This membrane has been very much rubbed. It is consequently quite possible that some of the entries have been incorrectly decyphered.

. . . . s; et unum equum, precium iij s et vjd; avene, precium ix d. Summa omnium bonorum, xxviij s

Adam de la Lyed habet ij vaccas, precium quilibet iiij s; precium quilibet vjd. Summa omnium bonorum, xvij s.

Ricardus de Hasilgref¹ habet iij boves, precium quilibet vs; vaccas, precium quilibet iiij s; et xij quart. avene, precium quilibet ix d. Summa omnium bonorum, Summa ix^e, iij s vd o.

Nicholaus de Bradfordmeduis habet ij vaccas, precium quilibet (ijs); et unum vitulum, precium ijs; et iiij oves, (precium quilibet vj) d. Summa omnium bonorum, xijs.

Gilbertus le Fraunsays habet ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs. Item vij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Item j affrum, precium ijs vjd. Item j hoget, precium ix d. Summa, xixs.

Robertus Pecher habet ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs. Item unam vaccam, precium iiij s. Item viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix d. Summa, xx s.

Rogerus de Holingref habet ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iiij s. Item unum vitulum, precium xvij d. Item v oves, precium cujuslibet vjd. Summa, xijs. Summa ix^e, xvjd.

De grangia de Ildbriktop x vaccas, precium cujuslibet iiij s. Item vj boves, precium Item precium iiij s. Summa, iij li.

(m. 2.)

LEPTON'.

Taxacio none de Lepton', anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

Robertus de Lepton': ij boves, precium cujuslibet iiij s vjd; j vaccam, precium iiij s; j vitulum, precium xij d; j porcum, precium xij d; ix quart. avene, precium quart. viij d. Summa bonorum, xxjs. ix^a, ijs iiij d.

Thomas filius Persone: ij boves, precium cujuslibet iiij s; j vaccam, precium iij s vjd; j est', precium xvij d; x quart. avene, precium quart. viij d; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xxs ijd. ix^a, ijs iiij d.

Robertus del Nunnes: j vaccam, precium iiij s; j vitulum, precium xij d; vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; j porcelum, precium vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. viij d. Summa bonorum, xs vjd. ix^a, xiiij d.

Johannes de Beaumont et Agnes de Lasceles:² ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iiij s; viij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; ix quart. avene, precium quart. viij d;

¹ Roger de Holingref is mentioned below.

² A member of a family which gave its name to Lascelles Hall in Lepton.

fenum, precium iij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxiijs iij*d*.¹ ix^a, ijs vij*d*.

Adam de Roulay: j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d*; j estirk', precium xviiij*d*; iij quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*; fenum, precium v*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. ix^a, xij*d*.

Mattheus de Goutthorp': ij boves, precium ejuslibet iiij*s* v*d*; j affrum, precium xviiij*d*; j vaccam, precium iiij*s*; j vitulum, precium xij*d*; iiij bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxiijs iij*d*.² ix^a, ijs vij*d*.

Summa totalis bonorum . . . (xc) vijs j*d*.

Summa None xjs xj*d*.

(m. 2^d) *blank*.

HONELAY.

(m. 3.) Taxacio none de Honelay, anno regni Regis Edwardi xxvj^o.

Gilbertus del Hole: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iiij*s*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xx*s*. Nona, ijs iij*d* o. q.

Adam del Oldefeld': j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiij*s*; j est', precium xviiij*d*; iij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. Nona, xviiij*d*.

Willelmus Stulbe: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiij*s*; j estirk', precium ijs iij*d*; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs iij*d*. Nona, xix*d*.

Summa bonorum xlvij*s* ix*d*.

Summa None vs iij*d* o. q.

(m. 3^a) *blank*.

ALMANBIR'.

(m. 4.) Taxacio none de Almanbir'.

Adam del Fyne³ habuit ij boves, precium bovis vs. Item j vaccam, precium iiij*s*. Item iij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Item j affrum, precium ijs v*d*. Summa, xx*s* v*d*. Summa ix^e, ijs iij*d* o.

Johannes Tynctor⁴ habuit j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iiij*s*. Item j affrum, precium iiij*s*. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xij*d*. Summa, xiiij*s*. Summa ix^e, xviiij*d* o. q.

¹ This should be xxiijs iij*d*.

² This should be xxijs x*d*.

³ An ancestor of the Fenay family, four members of which contributed to the Poll Tax in 1379 (p. 178).

⁴ Perhaps an ancestor of Thomas Lister of Almonbury, who was charged with sheltering Sir John Elland's murderers in 1353 (Yorks. Archæol. Journal, xi, 128).

Ricardus del Fynce habuit j bovem, precium vs. Item j vaccam, precium iijs vjd. Item j hogett', precium xvijjd. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, xiijs. Summa ix^e, xvijd o.

Johannes de Castro habuit j bovem, precium vs. Item j affrum, precium iijs vjd. Item j vaccam, precium iiijs. Item ij quart. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, ix^s vjd.¹ Summa ix^e, xijd o. q.

Adam de Castro² habuit j bovem, precium vs. Item j affrum, precium xvijjd. Item ij quart. et dim. avene, precium quart. xijd. Summa, ix^s. Summa ix^e, xijd.

Summa bonorum lxvjs.

Summa ix^e vijs iijd o.

(m. 4^d) blank.

EMELAY.

(m. 5.) Taxacio none de Emelay, anno regni Regis xxv^o.

Willelmus filius Willelmi: iiij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; ij affros, precium cujuslibet xvijjd; vj vaccas, precium cujuslibet iiijs; j quart. siliginis, precium iijs; xiiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, lx^s vjd. ix^a, vjs viijd o. q.

Willelmus Ingrauis:³ ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; j affrum, precium xvijjd; j vaccam, precium iiijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvijjd; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d; viij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. ix^a, iijs.

Henricus de Chevit; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j affrum, precium xvijjd; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvijjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. ix^a, xxiijd.

Johannes filius Juliane: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; dim quart. siliginis, precium xvijjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa, xvjs vjd. ix^s, xxiijd.

Ricardus Cosyn: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa, xvjs. ix^a, xxjd o.

Adam Prepositus: j bovem, [precium] vs; j vaccam, [precium] iiijs; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xiijs. ix^a, xvijjd o. q.

¹ This should be xiijs vjd.

² Magota del Castell' in 1379 (Poll Tax, p. 179).

³ Written Ing^as.

Summa omnium bonorum . . . vijli xs vjd.
 Summa ix xvjs viijd o. q.
 (m. 5^d) *blank*.

WYTTELAY.¹

(m. 6.) Taxacio none de Wyttelay.²

Galfridus del Falles: j affrum, precium xviiij*d*; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j vitulum, precium xij*d*; viij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xvs. Summa none, xx*d*.

Robertus del Falles: j bovem, [precium] vs; j vaccam, [precium] iiijs; j vitulum, [precium] xij*d*; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Summa none, ijs.

Thomas filius Johannis: j bovem, precium vs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*; fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xs vjd. Summa none, xiiij*d*.

Johannes Dulling': ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j wind' siliginis, [precium] ix*d*; j porcellum, precium iij*d*; x quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xxijs vjd. Summa none, ijs vjd.

Thomas de Heton': ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. Summa none, xxiij*d*.

Alicia de Wyttelay: ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs; j vitulum, precium xij*d*; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. Summa none, xviiij*d*.

Johannes filius Roberti del Hille: j vaccam, precium iiijs; j est', precium ijs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd.³ Summa none, xviiij*d*.

Summa totalis bonorum . . . cixs vjd.

Summa totalis None xijs ijd.

(m. 6^d) (*blank*).

SLAITWAIT.

(m. 7.) Taxacio none de Slaitwait, anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

Johannes Tyeis: iiiij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium ijs; xvj quart. avene, precium quart. viiij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxijs viij*d*. ix^s, iijs viij*d* o.

Petrus de Wildeborleye: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j vitulum, precium xij*d*; ix quart.

¹ Upper and Lower Whitley.

which is torn, is written the name Thomas de Walton.

² Along the top of this membrane,

³ This should be xs vjd.

avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xxjs. ix^a, ijs iiijd.

Summa totalis bonorum . . . liijs viijd

Summa None . . . vs xjd o.

(m. 7^d) *blank*.

SANDALE.¹

(m. 8.) Sandale de ix domini Regis.

Willelmus de Schyvet: j affrum, precium iijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viijd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xxijs viijd. ix^a, ijs vjd q.

Johannes filius Willelmi de Plegwyc; ij jumenta, precium amborum iijs vjd; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd. Summa bonorum, xs vjd. ix^a, xiiijd.

Elyas del Wodethorp: j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvjd; v quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd. Summa bonorum, xvjs. ix^a, xxjd q.

Willelmus de Bretton': j affrum, precium iijs vjd; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xs xd. ix^a, xiiijd o.

Johannes de Milnethorp: j vaccam, precium iijs; j stirk', precium xviijd; iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xs. ix^a, xiijd q.

[Summa totalis bonorum . . . iiijli xs].

Summa totalis ix^e . . . vijs ixjd q.

(m. 8^d) *blank*.

HUDERESFELD.

(m. 9.) Villata de Huderessfeld.

Johannes de Dicton': ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j affrum, precium xviijd; et x quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd. Summa, xxijs xd. Summa ix^e, ijs vjd o. q.

Willelmus Spending: j bovem, precium iijs et vjd; et unam vaccam, precium ijs et vjd; et j affrum, precium ijs; sex quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd. Summa, xvs. Summa ix^e, xxjd.

Johannes del Fossey: ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs et

¹ Sandall Magra near Wakefield.

iiij*d*; et j stirk,' precium xviiij*d*; quatuor bidentes, precium cujuslibet *xd*; et ij quart. avene, precium [cujuslibet] *xd*. [Summa], xiijs. Summa ix^e, xvij*d* q.

Johannes¹ del North': j bovem, precium iijs et vj*d*; j vaccam, precium iijs; et ij stirkis, precium cujuslibet xij*d*; et iiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet *xd*; et vj quart. avene, precium cujuslibet *xd*. Summa, xvjs *xd*. Summa [ix^e], ijs.

Robertus del Hardegate: j vaccam, precium iijs et vj*d*; et j affrum, precium iijs; et tres quart. avene, precium cujuslibet *xd*. Summa, ix*s*. Summa [ix^e], xij*d*.

Walterus de Locwode.

Robertus de Gledeholt.

Summa bonorum lxxviijs viij*d*.

Summa ix^e viijs viij*d*.

(m. 9^d) *blank*.

(m. 10.)

QUERNEBY.²

Johannes de Querneby:³ ij boves, *xs*; j vaccam, iijs; x quart. avene, *vs*. Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Galfridus de Linley: ij vaccas, vjs; vj bidentes, iijs; j affrum, ijs; v quart avene, precium ijs vj*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs vj*d*. Nona, xviiij*d*.

Thomas del Brigge: j vaccam, iijs; vj bidentes, iijs; vj quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. Nona, xij*d*.

Summa bonorum totalis xls vj*d*.

Summa None totalis iijs vj*d*.

(m. 10^d) *blank*.

(m. 11.)

HORBYR'.

Taxacio ix domini Regis de Horbyr', anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

Henricus le Wyte: j affrum, precium xviiij*d*; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj bidentes, precium cujuslibet vj*d*; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*; fenum, precium vj*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs vj*d*. ix^a, xviiij*d*.

Johannes filius Hugonis: j vaccam, [precium] iijs; j vitulum, [precium] xij*d*; ij bidentes, precium cujuslibet vj*d*; ij porcellos, precium cujuslibet vj*d*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*; ij capros, precium cujuslibet vj*d* o. Summa bonorum, xiijs iiij*d*. ix^a, xix*d*.

¹ *Tohannes*.

² Quarnby in Huddersfield.

³ Fine, 10 Edw. III. Between William de Quernby, and Margaret, widow of John de Quernby, querents,

and John Dayvill, chivaler, and Joan his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and a carucate of land and twelve acres of meadow in Huddersfield (W. P. B.).

Robertus in le Wro : j affrum, precium xviiij*d* ; j juvene', precium iijs ; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet (*sic*) iijs ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xijs. ix^a, xv*d*.

Adam Schilving' : j vaccam, precium iijs ; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d* ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d* ; fenum, precium ix*d*. Summa bonorum, ixs ix*d*. ix^a, xii*d*.

Summa totalis bonorum xlixs v*d*.

Summa ix vs v*d*.

(m. 11^d.)

(m. 12.)

MELTHAM.

Thomas Robuby habet in bonis ij boves, precium xs. Item ij vaccas, precium vijs. Item j equ[u]m, precium iijs. Item vj quart. avene, precium iijs. Summa, xxiijs. Nona, ijs v*d* o. q.

Gilbertus filius Galfridi habet ij boves, precium ixs. Item ij vaccas, precium vjs. Item iiij^{or} quart. avene, precium ijs. Item j jumentum, precium ijs v*d*. Summa, xixs v*d*. Nona, x*d*.

Johannes de Meltham habet ij boves, precium viijs v*d*. Item ij vaccas, precium ixs. Item iiij^{or} quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa, xixs v*d*. Nona, x*d*.

Adam Robuby habet j bovem, precium vs. Item ij vaccas, precium vs. Item j jumentum, precium ijs. Item iiij^{or} quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa, xiijs. Nona, xvii*d* o. q.

Summa tocius lxxvjs.

Summa noni den. vijs ix*d*.

(m. 12^d) *blank*.

SHARWESTON'.¹

(m. 13.) Sharweston'. Taxacio.

Ricardus filius Willelmi Cementar' habet in bonis j bovem, precium iijs v*d*. Et j stirk', precium x*d*. Et j vaccam, precium iijs. Et dim. quart. siliginis, precium xii*d*. Et ij quart. avene, precium x*d*. Et j equum, precium xvii*d*. Summa, xiijs j*d*. Summa ix^e, xvii*d* q.

Robertus de le Werk'² habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs. Et j vaccam, precium ijs v*d*. Et j stirk', precium xvii*d*. Et j equum, precium ijs. Et vj estrak' siliginis, precium x*d* o. Et ij quart. avene, precium ijs v*d*. Summa, xiijs iiij*d* o. Summa ix^e, xix*d* o.

¹ Sharlston in the parish of Warm-field. Sharston' in 1379.

² In 1379 a John de Wark and a Robert del Werk contributed to the Poll Tax (p. 161).

Ricardus Attelidhate habet in bonis j stirk, precium iijs. Et j vaccam, precium ijs *ixd.* Et j equum, precium ijs. Et dim. quart. siliginis, precium xiiij*d.* Et ij quart. avene, precium *xxd.* Summa, xjs *vjd.* Summa ix^e, xiiij*d.* o. q.

Robertus filius Ricardi habet in bonis j stirk, precium iijs *vjd.* Et j vaccam, precium iijs. Et j vitulum, precium *xijd.* Et j equum, precium ijs *vjd.* Et j windellum siliginis, precium *vjd.* Et j quart. avene, precium *xd.* Summa, xjs *vd.* Summa ix^e, *xvd.* q.

Robertus Brodhevid' : ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iijs; j juvenecum, precium ijs; x bidentes, precium ejuslibet *vjd.* j quart. siliginis, precium iijs; *vj* quart. avene, precium quart. *xd.* j porcellum, precium *vjd.* Summa bonorum, *xxijs* *vjd.* ix^a, ijs *vijd.* o.

Summa totalis bonorum . . . lxxijs *xjd.* o.

Summa totalis ix^e . . . viijs *ijd.* q.

(m. 13^d) *blank.*

(m. 14.)

DENEBY.¹

Taxacio ix de Deneby anno regni Regis xxvj.^o

Hugo de Floketon :² j vaccam, precium iijs; j juvenecum, precium ijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart, *ixd.* Summa bonorum, *ixs.* ix^a, *xijd.*

Willelmus de Ethewaldley :³ j vaccam, precium iijs; j juvenecum, precium ijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd.* Summa bonorum, *ixs.* ix^a, *xijd.*

Summa bonorum . . . xviijs.

Summa none . . . ijs.

(m. 14^b) *blank.*

(m. 15.)

WYTEWOD'.⁴

Willelmus filius Ade de Mara habet in bonis j afferum, precium iijs; j,⁵ precium *vs*; j vaccam,⁶ precium iijs; j dim. [quart.] siliginis, precium *xiiijd.* j quart. avene, precium quart. *xijd.* Summa ix^e den., *xxd.* q.

¹ This place does not appear in the Poll Tax for 1379, being probably included in Whitley, in which township it is now situated (Poll Tax, p. 169).

² Jordan de Floketon grants to the monks of Byland Abbey a right of way through his land at Floketon to go to their forge at Denby, *s.d.* (Harl. MS., 18,388, fo. 19). (W. P. B.)

³ William, son of Aissoll de Adwaldley, quitclaims to Byland

Abbey one essart in the wood of Deneby, which Godwin, son of Dolfin, held of the Abbey, *s.d.* (Add. MS., 18,388, fo. 18). This is not Alwoodley near Adel, but was situated somewhere between Thornhill and Denby; the exact site appears to be lost (W. P. B.).

⁴ Whitwood in the parish of Featherston.

⁵ A word omitted.

⁶ *vacca.*

Summa bonorum suorum xvs ijd.

Summa None xxd q.

(m. 15^a) *blank*.

(m. 16.)

STANLAY.¹

Ricardus del Bothem : j affrus, ijs ; j bos, vs ; j vacca, iijs vjd ; j juveneus, xvijjd ; j porcus, ix d ; j quart. siliginis, iijs ; viij quart. avene, vjs. Summa bonorum, xxjs ix d. Nona, ijs vd.

Hugo Schayf : j affrus, ijs ; j bos, iijjs vjd ; j vacca, iijs ; j vitulus, xijd ; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. Nona, xvijjd.

Symon de Monte : j bos, iijjs vjd ; j vacca, iijjs ; j stirk', xvd ; iij quart. avene, ijs iij d. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xvjd.

Adam Nak : j affrus, ijs ; j vacca, iijjs ; j vitulus, xijd ; iij bidentes, ijs ; iij quart. avene, ijs iij d. Summa bonorum, xjs iij d. Nona, xvd.

Ricardus Gerbot : j vacca, iijjs ; iij bidentes, ijs ; j porcus, xijjd o. ; iij quart. avene, ijs iij d. Summa bonorum, ix s iijjd o. Nona, xijd o.

Yvo Faber : j vacca, iijjs ; j vitulus,² xijd ; v bidentes, ijs vjd ; iij quart. avene, ijs iij d. Summa bonorum, ix s ix d. Nona, xijjd.

Willelmus de Lupesheved³ : j affrus, xxjd ; j bos, vs ; j vacca, iijs ; iij quart. avene, ijs iij d. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xvjd.

Philippus de Mora : j affrus, ijs ; j bos, vs ; j porcus, xvd ; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, xjs iij d. Nona, xvd.

Johannes Malin : j vacca, iijjs ; j vitulus, xvd ; vj bidentes, iijs ; j porcus, ix d ; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xvjd.

Johannes de Mora : j affrus, xvijjd ; j bos, iijjs ; j juveneus, ijs ix d ; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, xjs iij d. Nona, xvd.

Thoma Broun : j jumentum, ijs ; j bos, iijjs ; j porcus, xvijjd ; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, xs vjd. Nona, xijjd.

Johannes Graffard : j affrus, ijs ; j bos, iijjs ; j vacca, iijs ; iij quart. avene, iijs. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xvjd.

¹ Stanley in the parish of Wakefield.

² *vitillus*.

³ Now Lupsett. In the Poll Tax it appears under the forms Lippishede, Luphede, and Lupishede (p. 163b).

Roëbertus de Batelay : j affrus, xvij*d* ; j bos, iijs v*d* ; j vacca, ijs ; ij quart. avene, ijs ii*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs ii*d*. Nona, xv*d*.

Ricardus del Ker : j affrus, ijs ; j vacca, iijs ii*d* ; j vitulus,¹ xij*d* ; ij quart. avene, ijs ii*d*. Summa bonorum, xs v*d*. Nona, xiiij*d*.

Henricus le Nunne : j affrus, ijs v*d* ; j vacca, iijs ii*d* ; vj bidentes, ijs. Summa bonorum, ix*s* ix*d*. Nona, xiiij*d*.

Robertus filius Rogeri : j affrus, ijs ; ij boves, ix*s* ; ij vacce, vijs ; viij quart. avene, vjs. Summa bonorum, xxiijs. Nona, ijs viij*d*.

Summa bonorum totius ville . . . xli ijs j*d* o.

Unde Nona xxijs v*d* o.

(m. 16^d.) Summa totius ix Wappentagii

de Aggbr' xxvijli iijs xij*d* o.

WARNEFELD.

(m. 17.) Taxacio ix de Warnefeld anno xxvj^o.

Petrus del Heth' :² ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs ; j affrum, precium ijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvij*d* ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d* ; fenum, precium v*d*. Summa bonorum, xxjs v*d*.³ ix^a, ijs v*d*.

Thomas del Hill' : j vaccam, precium iijs ; j juvenecum, precium ijs ; [j] estirk',⁴ precium xvij*d* ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvij*d* ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Robertus filius Alexandri : j vaccam, precium iijs ; j affrum, precium ijs ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s*. ix^a, xij*d*.

Adam de Crofton' : j affrum, ijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, xvij*d* ; j quart. avene, ix*d*. Summa bonorum, ix*s* ii*d*. ix^a, xij*d* q.

Elias del Heth' : j bovem, precium vs ; j affrum, ijs ; j vaccam, iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, xvij*d* ; vij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d* ; fenum, precium v*d*. Summa bonorum, xvij*s* ix*d*.⁵ ix^a, ijs j*d*.

Summa bonorum lxxijs.

Summa ix viijs j*d* q.

(m. 17^d) blank.

FLOKETON'.

(m. 18.) Taxacio none de Floketon', anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

¹ vitillus.

² Heath in the parish of Warm-field.

³ This should be xxjs v*d*.

⁴ Written *Est'*.

⁵ This should be xvij*s* ii*d*.

Simon del Gren': j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium xvij*d*; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Willelmus le Syngur: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs v*d*. ix^a, x*v d* q.

Ricardus le Mercer: j vaccam, precium iijs; j estirk',¹ precium ijs; iiij bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d*; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs. ix^a, xiiij*d* o. q.

Michael de Floketon': ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; x bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. ix^a, iijs.

[Summa omnium bonorum lxiijs].

Summa tocius None vijs.

(m. 18^a) *blank*.

SCHPELAY³

(m. 19.) Taxacio none de Schepelay anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

Willelmus de Hamelton': ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; ij vacas, precium ejuslibet iijs; ij affros, precium ejuslibet ijs; xvj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa xxxiijs. ix^a, iijs ix*d* q.

Johannes de Braytwayt: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j estirk',¹ precium xvij*d*; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet v*d*; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa, xviijs v*d*. ix^a, ijs o. q.

Robertus filius Malle: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j affrum, precium xvij*d*; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs v*d*. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Summa omnium bonorum lxvijs.

Summa ix vijs iiij*d*.

(m. 19.^a) *blank*.

SUTTEHALL'.⁴

(m. 20.) Taxacio none de Suttehall'.

Willelmus Faber: j affrum, ijs v*d*; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. x*d*. Summa, xs⁵ xij*d*

¹ Written *est*'.

² See note to Denby, p. 97.

³ Shepley in the parish of Kirkburton.

⁴ Soothill near Dewsbury. Called Sutill' in 1379, when it was included in the Wapentake of Morley (Poll Tax, p. 193).

⁵ This should be ix*s*.

Thomas de Preston: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ix*s* viij*d*¹ xij*d* o.

Willelmus Bendedun: j affrum, precium iiijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ix*s* viij*d* xij*d* o. q.

Willelmus Hah . . . lord': j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ix*s* vjd [xij*d* o.]

Summa bonorum xxxvijs xd

Summa None iijs jd o. q.

(m. 20^d) *blank*.

SCHEFLAY.²

(m. 21.) Taxacio ix^e de Schefflay, anno regni Regis xxvj.^o

Henricus de Schellay: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; ij bovetos, precium ejuslibet iijs; ij affros, precium ejuslibet ijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; xvj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxvjs. ix^a, iiijs.

Nicholaus filius Ricardi: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j estirk', precium xvij*d*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xxiijs vjd. ix^a, ijs vjd q.

Adam filius Ricardi: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium xvij*d*; j vaccam, precium iiijs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xxs. ix^a, ijs ijd o. q.

Johannes Molendinarius: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; v quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs ix*d*. ix^a, xix*d* o. q.

Summa omnium bonorum ville iiij*li* xiijs ijd.

Summa ix xs iiij*d* o. q.

(m. 21^d) *blank*.

WALTONA.³

(m. 22.) Villa de Waltona.

Ricardus King': j averum, precium ijs; ij vaccas, precium vijs; x oves, precium vjs viij*d*; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d*; iiij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa, xxs xd ijs ijd o. q.

Willelmus Witbelt: j averum, xvij*d*; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd; dim. quart. siliginis, xvjd; ij quart. avene, precium xx*d*. Summa, xiijs xvij*d* q.

¹ This should be ix*s* vjd.

² Shelley in Kirkburton. Chelueley in 1315-6 (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 351),

and Schellay in 1379 (Poll Tax, p. 171).

³ In the parish of Sandall Magna.

Robertus filius Henrici : j averum, precium ijs ; j vaccam, iijs vjd ; j juvenum, precium xijd ; vj bussell' siliginis, ijs ; ij quart. avene, precium xxd ; vj oves, precium iiijs. Summa, xiijs¹ xvij*d* o.

Willelmus Watti : j averum, ijs ; ij boves, precium xs ; j vaccam, precium iijs vjd ; j boviculum, precium xijd ; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d* ; tres quart. avene, ijs vjd. Summa, xxjs viij*d* duos sol. vd.

Bate fil' Hugonis : j averum, precium ijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viij*d* ; ij quart. avene, precium xxd. Summa, xiijs iiijd xix*d*.

Willelmus Prepositus : j averum, precium ijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs viij*d* ; ij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa, xjs ijd xvjd q.

[Summa omnium bonorum . . . iiijl*i* xvjs.]

Summa ix xs vijd q.

(m. 22²) blank.

(m. 23.)

HOLNEFR'.²

Taxacio none domini Regis [anno] regni Regis xxvj^o.

Johannes de Holne habet in bonis ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs ; j estirk, precium xijd ; j jumentum, precium ijs vjd ; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. ix^a, xix*d* q.

Gilbertus filius Roberti : j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; j vitulum, precium vjd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs vjd. ix^a, xvd o.

Ricardus del Grene : ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs ; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet, iiijs ; j affrum, precium xvij*d* ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xixs vjd.³ ix^a, ijs ijd.

Nicholaus Keneward' : j bovem, precium vs ; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs ; j estirk,* precium xvij*d* ; j porcum, precium xijd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xvijs vjd. ix^a, xxij*d* q.

Johannes filius Hugonis : ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iiijs ; j vitulum, precium ix*d* ; j porcum, precium xijd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viij*d*. Summa bonorum, xjs jd. ix^a, xiiij*d* o. q.

Thomas F'noule : j vaccam, precium iijs ; j affrum, precium xijd ; iiij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; ij porcellos,

¹ This should be xiijs ijd.

² Holmfirth in Kirkburton. Holmfirth in 1879 (Poll Tax, p. 174).

³ This should be xxiijs vjd.

⁴ Written *est*'.

precium cujuslibet *ixd* ; *vj* quart. avene, precium quart. *viijd*.
Summa bonorum, *xijs vjd. ix^a, xvjd o. q.*

Henricus filius Thome : *j* bovem, precium *vs* ; *j* vaccam,
precium *iijs* ; *j* affrum, precium *xviijd* ; *iiij* bidentes, pre-
cium cujuslibet *vjd* ; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *viijd*.
Summa bonorum, *xiijs vjd. ix^a, xixd q.*

Summa omnium bonorum hujus ville . . *lxxvijs iiijd.*

Summa totalis *ix^e* *xjs ixd o. q.*

(*m. 23^d*) *blank.*

(*m. 24.*)

FARNELAY.¹

Taxacio *ix* domini Regis de Farnelay, anno regni Regis
xxvj^o.

Franco Tyeis :² *iiij* boves, precium cujuslibet *vs* ; *j* affrum,
precium *ijs* ; *j* vaccam, precium *iijs* ; *x* bidentes, precium
cujuslibet *vjd* ; *xv* quart. avene, precium quart. *viijd* ; fenum,
precium *iijd*. Summa bonorum, *xljs iijd. ix^a, iijs vjd.*

Radulphus Fullo : *j* vaccam, precium *iijs* ; *j* estirk,³ *xviijd* ;
viiij bidentes, precium cujuslibet *vjd* ; *vj* quart. avene, precium
quart. *viijd*. Summa bonorum, *xiijs vjd. ix^a, xviijd.*

Adam Prepositus : *j* bovem, *vs* ; *j* affrum, *ijs* ; *j* vaccam
iijs ; *j* estirk,³ *xviijd* ; *v* bidentes, precium cujuslibet *vjd* ;
vj quart. avene, precium quart. *viijd*. Summa bonorum,
xviijs.⁴ ix^a, ijs.

Robertus filius Roberti : *j* bovem, precium *vs* ; *ij* vaccas,
precium cujuslibet *iijs* ; *j* estirk,³ precium *xviijd* ; *ij* bidentes,
precium cujuslibet *vjd* ; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *viijd*.
Summa bonorum, *xviijs ijd. ix^a, ijs q.*

Summa bonorum *iiijli xs xjd.*

Summa *ix* *xs jd q.*

(*m. 24^d*) *blank.*

BYRTON'.⁵

(*m. 25.*) Taxacio de Byrton', anno regni Regis *xxvj^o.*

Willelmus de Byrton' : *iiij* boves, precium cujuslibet *vs* ; *j*
affrum, precium *ijs* ; *ij* vaccas, precium cujuslibet *iijs* ; *x*
bidentes, precium cujuslibet *vjd* ; *xv* quart. avene, precium
quart. *viijd*. Summa bonorum, *xlvs. ix^a, vs.*

¹ Farnley Tyas.

² In 16 Edw. I. (1287-8), John de Thornhill and Beatrix his wife brought an assize of *novel disseisin* against Franco le Tyes and others, respecting land in Farnley. Assize Roll, Divers Counties (N. 2. 6-7,

m. 12d). (W. P. B.) A John Tyas was assessed to the Poll Tax here in 1276 (p. 177).

³ Written *est'*.

⁴ This should be *xixs.*

⁵ Kirkburton. Byrton' in 1379 (Poll Tax, p. 170).

Johannes de Rylay :¹ ij boves, precium ejuslibet iijs ; j vaccam, precium ijs ; vj bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; ix quart. avene, precium quart. viijd , fenum, iijd. Summa bonorum, xxs iijd. ix^a, ijs iijd.

Nicholaus Malin :² bovem, precium, vs ; j vaccam, precium, iijs ; j estirk',⁴ precium xvijd ; iij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xijs vjd. ix^a, xvjd o.

Ricardus Throstel : ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iijs ; j affrum, precium xvijd ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xs xd. ix^a, xiiijd o.

Summa bonorum . . . iiijli viijs vijd.

Summa ix^e ix^s xd.

(m. 25^d.) Hugo de Thornykeley³ xijd.

G. de Lepton xijd.

CUMBERWORTH'.

(m. 26.) Taxacio ix de Cumberworth' anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

Adam Bron ; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iijs ; j estirk',⁴ precium xvijd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xijs vjd. ix^a, xvijd.

Rogerus filius Henrici : j bovem, precium vs ; j affrum, precium ijs ; j jumentum, precium ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xijs vjd. ix^a, xvijd.

Adam de Lech' : j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; vij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd ; viij quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, xvijs xd. ix^a, xxiijd o. q.

Adam Predecen : j vaccam, iijs ; j estirk',⁴ precium xvijd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. viijd. Summa bonorum, ix^s vjd. ix^a, xijd o. q.

Summa bonorum liiis iijjd.

Summa ix^e vjs o.

(m. 26^d.) Johannes Wither ijs.

Johannes Quenyld xviijd.

HETON⁵

(m. 27.) Taxacio ix^e de Heton anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

Adam de Kesseburg' habet in bonis j bovem, precium vs ; j affrum, precium xvijd ; iij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, ix^s vjd. ix^a, xijd o. q.

¹ The name appears as Ryles in 1379, but in Cumberworth it is Ryelay and Ryley (Ibid.).

² Thomas Malynson in 1379.

³ Richard de Thornelay in 1379.

⁴ Written *est*'.

⁵ Kirkheaton. Still Heton' in 1379 (Ibid., p. 169).

Robertus de Bosco:¹ j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j juvencum, precium ijs; iiij bidentes, precium ejuslibet vjd; iij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs iij*d*. ix^a, xvij*d* o. q.

Ricardus le Spenser: ij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium xij*d*; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xixs vj*d*. ix^a, ijs ijd.

Johannes le Spenser: ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iijs vjd; j affrum, precium ijs; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Willelmus de Aula: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, [precium] iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xixs. ix^a, xvjd.

Thomas filius Rogeri: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j affrum, precium xvij*d*; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Summa bonorum iiij*li* xvd.

Summa ix^e ix*s* o.

(m. 27^a) blank.

CRIGLESTON'.

(m. 28.) Taxacio none de Crigleston.

Robertus de Ketilthorp': j bovem, vs; j vaccam, iijs; j stirk', xij*d*; j affrum, ijs vjd; j quart. siliginis, ijs viij*d*; vj quart. avene, vs, precium ejuslibet quart. x*d*. Summa bonorum, xxs iij*d*. ix^a, ijs ijd.

Ricardus Beuser: j bovem, vs; j vaccam, iijs; j affrum, xvjd; dim quart. siliginis, xvjd; iiij quart. avene, iijs iij*d*. Summa bonorum, xvs. ix^a, xxd.

Willelmus de Langefeud': iiij² boves, xxs; x quart. avene, viijs iij*d*; fenum, xxd. Summa bonorum, xxxs. ix^a, iijs iij*d*.

Robertus Erle: xx bidentes, xs, precium ejuslibet vjd; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, xvs. ix^a, xxd.

Adam Sprigonel':³ j bovem, iijs vjd; j vaccam, iijs; j affrum, xxiijd; iiij quart. avene, iijs iij*d*. Summa bonorum, xij*s* ix*d*. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Thomas filius Pelle: j vaccam, iijs; j juvencum, ijs; j affrum, ijs; vj bidentes, iijs; iij quart. avene, ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xij*s* vjd. ix^a, xvij*d*.

Thomas filius Hugonis: j vaccam, iijs; j juvencum, ijs ijd; iiij bidentes, ijs; j affrum, ijs jd; iij quart. avene, ijs vjd. Summa, xij*s* ix*d*. ix^a, xxd.

¹ Richard del Wode and Thomas

de Forest' both occur here in 1379 (Ibid.).

² Written iijj.

³ The name appears under the form Spygenot in 1379 (Ibid., p. 166).

Symon Patrik: j vaccam, iijs vjd; j juvencum, ijs; j affrum, ijs ijd; viij bidentes, iiijs; iiij quart. avene, ijs iiijd. Summa bonorum, xvs. ix^a, xxd.

[Summa bonorum vjli xiijs iijd].

Summa ix^e xiijs xjd.

(m. 28^d) *blank*.

(m. 29.)

CROFTON'.

Aggebr'.

Taxatores { Willelmus Carectarius
Henricus filius Johannis
Symon le Corner.

Henricus King: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j vynd' siliginis, precium viijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, ixs iiijd. ix^a, xijd o.

Adam de Watelay: j affrum, precium ijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j estirk', precium xijd; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xiijs xd. ix^a, xixd o. q.

Johannes de Bruer': j affrum, precium ijs vjd; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j vynd' siliginis, precium viijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xijs xd. ix^a, xvijd.

Willelmus Calvehird': j affrum, precium iijs; ij vaccas, precium ambarum vjs; j vynd' siliginis, precium viijd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xijs ijd. ix^a, xvjd q.

Robertus King: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iiijs; j vynd' siliginis, precium viijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, ixs iiijd. ix^a, xijd o.

Alicia del Birk': j affrum, precium ijs; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; j vynd' siliginis, precium viijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xijs iiijd. ix^a, xvjd o.

[Summa omnium bonorum lxxs xd].

Summa totalis None vijs xd o.

(m. 29^d.) Henricus filius Johannis xijd.

Symon le Cornour xijd.

Willelmus Carettarius xijd.

(m. 30.)

METHELEY.

E orum de Methley pro novem den., anno regni Regis

Nicholaus de Kayly: ij boves, precium ejuslibet bovis vs;

j afferum, precium iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xviijs xd. Ad novem den., ijs jd.

Willelmus de Lynde: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa xjs iiijd. Ad nonam, xvd q.

Robertus vjd; j affrum, precium xviijd; vj oves d; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs iiijd. Summa, xiijs iiijd. Ad nonam, xixd q.

Johannes de j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs iiijd. Ad nonam, xiijd o. q.

Robertus de Aula: j bovem, precium iijjs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs viijd. Ad nonam, xiiijd q.

Rogerus Gode: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium iijs; iij vindel siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs iiijd o.¹ Ad nonam, xvjd o.

Henricus Brune: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium iijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xijs ijd. Ad nonam, xvjd q.

Semay: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium iijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs xjd. Ad nonam, xiiijd o.

Robertus Carectarius: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs vjd. Ad nonam, xijd o.

Rogerus Pran:² j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ixs xjd. Ad nonam, xiijd q.

Johannes Pran: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs iiijd.³ Ad nonam, xiijd o. q.

Rogerus filius Roberti: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijjs; vj oves, precium cujuslibet ovis viijd; dim. quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xiijs xjd. Ad nonam, xviijd o.

¹ To agree with the Nona this should be xijs iiijd o., making the price of the three *vindels* 1s. 10½d., and consequently showing that four *vindels* made one quarter.

² This curious name occurs twice under the same form in 1379 (*Ibid.*, p. 176).

³ This should be ixs xjd.

Robertus Wytehande: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs iiijd. Ad nonam, xiijd o. q.

Robertus Capellanus: j bovem, precium vs; vj oves, precium [cujuslibet] ovis, viijd; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, xs viijd. Ad nonam, xiiijd q.

Angnes Miles: j vaccam, precium iijs; dim. quart. siliginis, precium quart. ijs vjd;¹ v quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa, ixs vd. Ad nonam, xijd o.

[Summa omnium bonorum. . viijli xvijs o].

Summa novem den. xixs iijd q. d.

(m. 30^a) *blank*.

(m. 31.)

OSSETE.

Adam de Chikenley; j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, iijs; dim. quart. siliginis, xvjd; iiij quart. avene, ijs iijd. Summa bonorum, xijs vijd. Nona, xviijd o. q.

Johannes de Chikenley: j affrum, ijs vjd; j vaccam, iijs; j boviculum, ijs vjd; iiij quart. avene, ijs. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xvjd.

Robertus Sunneman: ij vaccas, viijs; j boviculum, iijs; ij quart. avene, xviijd. Summa, xijs vjd. Nona, xvjd o. q.

Summa omnium bonorum xxxvijs jd.

Summa None iijs iijd q.

(m. 31^a) *blank*.

THURSTANLAND'.²

(m. 32.) Taxacio none de Thurstanland' anno regni Regis xxvj^o.

[Abbas de Rupe apud Tymberwod': iiij boves, precium cuiuslibet vs; ij affros, precium cuiuslibet ijs; xx quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xxxixs. ix^a, iijs iiijd].³

Henricus de Byrton': ij boves, precium cuiuslibet vs; j affrum, precium xviijd; j vaccam, precium iijs; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xxjs vjd. ix^a, ijs iiijd o. q.

Thomas Bercarius: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, precium ijs; j vaccam, precium iijs; vj bidentes, precium cuiuslibet vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xvijs. ix^a, xxiijd o. q.

Willelmus filius Roberti: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xijs. ix^a, xvjd.

¹ ijs viijd.

² In Kirkburton parish.

³ Crossed out in the original.

Summa omnium bonorum *iiijli ix s vjd.*
 Summa None *ix s xjd q.*
 Summa *vs vjd o. preter Abbatem.*
 (m. 32^d) Machok del Mersche *xviij d.*
 Hugo filius Ade *xviij d.*

NORMANTON'.

(m. 33.) Taxacio none de Normanton'.

Emma de Thornelay¹: j affrum, precium *iijs*; ij boves, precium bovis *vs*; j quart. siliginis, precium *ijs*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd.* Summa, *xxijs* *ijs vjd o.*

Rogerus Malet²: j affrum, precium *iijs*; *iiij* boves, precium bovis *vs*; ij vaccas, precium vacce *iijs*; *xviij* bidentes, precium bidentis *vjd*; ij quart. siliginis, precium quart. *ijs*; *xvj* quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd.* Summa, *lxijs* *vjs xd o. q.*

Robertus Schaualdur:³ j affrum, precium *iijs*; ij vaccas, precium vacce, *iijs*; viij quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd.* Summa, *xvijs* *ijs.*

Johannes Swanne: ij vaccas, precium vacce *iijs*; ij quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd.* Summa, *ix s vjd* *xijd o.*

Summa bonorum⁴ [*vli xijs vjd*].

Summa None *xijs vd o.*

(m 33^a.) *bank.*

SCHITELINGT'.

(m. 34.) Taxacio ix domini Regis de Schitelingt' anno regni Regis *xxvj*^o.

Henricus filius Ade: j bovem, precium *vs*; j affrum, precium *ijs*; j vaccam, precium *iijs*; dim. quart. siliginis, precium *xviij d*; v quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd*; *iiij* bidentes, precium *cujuslibet vjd*; fenum, precium *vjd.* Summa bonorum, *xvijs* *ixd.* *ix^a*, *ijs jd.*

Petrus filius Willelmi:⁵ j bovem, *vs*; j vaccam, *iijs*; *iiij* quart. avene, precium quart. *ixd.* Summa bonorum, *xijs.* *ix^a*, *xvj d.*

Johannes filius Willelmi de Thornhill,⁶ ij boves, precium

¹ *Thornelay.*

² John Malet, and Robert Malet, draper, were living here in 1379 (*Ibid.*, p. 181).

³ *Shavelder.* A fellow who goes wandering idly about like a vagabond (*Halliwell*). For other instances of the occurrence of this word, see *Guisbrough Chart.* (*Surtees Soc.*), ii. 357*n.*

⁴ *Summa bonorum ut supra.*

⁵ de Thornhill, see next note.

⁶ Dionisia, daughter of John de Horuby against Peter, son of William, son of John de Thornhill; *novel disseisin* in *Nether Shitlington*, 20 Edw. II., 1326-7. (*Assize Roll*, *Yorks. N. 1.* 25-4, m. 5*d.*) (*W. P. B.*)

cujuslibet vs; j affrum, precium iij; xx bidentes, precium
cujuslibet vjd; j vaccam, precium iiij; j quart. siliginis,
precium iij; viij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa
bonorum, xxxvj*s*. ix^a, iiij*s*.

Johannes filius Radulphi de Horbyr¹: iiij boves, precium
cujuslibet vs; ij affros, precium cuiuslibet xvij*d*; ij quart.
siliginis, precium cuiuslibet iij; viij quart. avene, precium
quart. ix*d*; fenum, precium xij*d*. Summa bonorum, xxxvj*s*.
ix^a, iiij*s*.

Alanus filius Walteri: j vaccam, iiij; j porcellum, pre-
cium vjd; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa
bonorum, ix*s*. ix^a, xij*d*.

Alanus de Miggelay: j vaccam, precium iiij; vij bidentes,
precium cuiuslibet vjd; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*.
Summa bonorum, xs vjd. ix^a, xiiij*d*.

Summa omnium bonorum . . . vj*li* i*js* iij*d*.

Summa ix xii*js* vij*d*.

(m. 34^d) blank.

BRETTUN.

(m. 35.) Dimidia² villata de Brettun.

Ricardus filius Hugonis: j affrum, precium iij; ij boves,
precium xs; vj bidentes, iiij; vj quart. avene, precium iiij*s*
vjd. Summa, xix*s* vjd i*js* ijd.

Rogerus de Gretland': j affrum, precium xvij*d*; j bovem,
precium vs; j vaccam, precium iiij; iiij quart. avene, pre-
cium iij*s*. Summa, xii*js* vjd xvij*d*.

Henricus de Wylsik': j affrum, precium iij; ij boves, pre-
cium xs; j vaccam, precium iiij; viij³ bidentes, precium
iiij*s*; vij quart. avene, precium vs ijd. Summa, xx*vs* ijd
i*js* ix*d* q.

[Summa omnium bonorum . . . lvii*js* ijd].

Summa vj*s* iiij*d* q.

Robertus Aleyn xvd.

Johannes Dancy xvd.

(m. 35^d) blank.

(m. 36.)

ALTOFTYS.

Adam de Foxolis: j affrum, precium iiij; ij boves, pre-
cium xs; ij vaccas, precium viij; ij quart. siliginis, precium
vs iiij*d*; xij quart. avene, precium quart. xd; j estirk', xij*d*.
Summa bonorum, xxxviij*s* iiij*d*. ix, iiij*s* ijd.

¹ See note (⁶) on previous page.

² Dinidia.

³ viij*ij*.

Radulphus de Nova terra :¹ j affrum, precium vs ; ij boves, precium xs ; ij vaccas, precium viijs ; ij estirk', precium ijs vjd ; ij quart. siliginis et dim., precium quart. ijs viijd ; xiiij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xliijs xd. ix, iijs viijd o.

Alicia, uxor Ricardi Prepositi : j affrum, precium ijs ; j bovem, precium vs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvjd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, xviijs iiijd. ix, ijs o.

Silvester² Clericus : j affrum, precium ijs ; j vaccam, precium iijs ; ij quart. avene, precium quart. xd. Summa bonorum, ixs vjd. ix, xijd o. q.

[Summa omnium bonorum . . . vli xs].

Summa none xijs o. q.

(m. 36^d) *blank*.

(m. 37.)

AYKETON.³

Thomas Stot : ij boves, precium cujuslibet vs ; x bidentes, precium cujuslibet viijd ; ij quart. siliginis, precium cujuslibet ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd ; fenum, xijd. Summa bonorum, xxvijs ixd. ix, iijs jd.

Willelmus filius Walteri : j bovem, precium vs vjd ; ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd. Summa bonorum, xxjs. ix, ijs iiijd.

Emma uxor Rogeri : j bovem, precium vs ; j affrum, precium iijs ; ij vaccas, precium cujuslibet iijs ; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd ; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xxiijs. ix, ijs viijd.

Hugo Molendinarius : j vaccam, precium iijs ; j estir [k] ', precium xvd ; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvd ; ij quart. avene, precium cujuslibet xd. Summa bonorum, ixs jd.⁴ ix, xijd.

Summa totalis iiijli xxjd.

Summa ix ixs jd.

(m. 37^d) *blank*.

(m. 38.)

DALTON.⁵

Willelmus le Fleming, ij boves, precium xvs ; xij quart. avene, precium ixs. Summa bonorum, xxiijs. Nona, ijs viijd.

¹ Perhaps a servant of the Prior of Newlands, or at any rate something to do with the Preceptory. Roger Petayvin gave 40 acres at Altofts to Newlands Preceptory (Dugdale's *Mon. Ang.*, VI, 307). (W. P. B.)

² Silvestr'.

³ Acton or Aikton in Featherston.

⁴ This should be ixs.

⁵ Dalton in Kirkheaton.

Robertus del Stockes: ij boves, precium ix^s; viij quart. avene, precium vjs; j porcum, precium ix^d. Summa bonorum, xvs ix^d. Nona, xxj^d.

Thomas filius Henrici: j bovem, precium vs; j vaccam, precium iijs; iiij quart. avene, precium ijs. Summa bonorum, xijs. Nona, xvj^d.

Johannes filius Thome: j bovem, precium iijs vjd; j affrum, precium xvij^d; j porcum, precium ix^d; v quart. avene, ijs ix^d. Summa bonorum, xs vjd. Nono, xiiij^d.

Summa bonorum totalis . . . lxiijs iiij^d.

Summa None totalis . . . vjs xjd.

(m. 38^a) *blank*.

THORNHILL'.

(m. 39.) Taxacio none de Thornhill'.

Willelmus de Langefeld': iiij boves, precium ejuslibet vs; j affrum, precium xvij^d; ij vaccas, precium ejuslibet iijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs; xvj quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xlvs. Nona, vs.

Johannes de Thornhill'¹: iiij boves, precium ejuslibet iijs; j affrum, precium ijs; j quart. siliginis, precium ijs; xij quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xxxs. Nona, ijs iiij^d.

Willelmus de Methelay':² ij boves, precium ejuslibet iijs vjd; j affrum, precium xvij^d; j vaccam, precium ejuslibet ijs vjd; dim. quart. siliginis, precium xvij^d; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d; fenum, precium vjd. Summa bonorum, xxs vjd. Nona, ijs iiij^d o.

Johanna del Ylle: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, xvij^d; j vaccam, precium iijs; ij porcos, precium ejuslibet ix^d; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. Nona, xxiij^d.

Johannes de Emelay: j bovem, precium vs; j affrum, xvij^d; j vaccam, iijs; j estirk',³ xvij^d; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix^d. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. Nona, xxiij^d.

Johannes filius Alani: j bovem, vs; ij vaccas, precium

¹ Son of William. John, son of William de Thornhille, claimed against Juliana de Deuesbyry and Malania, her sister, half of one acre of land, and two parts (*i.e.*, two thirds) of a messuage in Thornhille, by writ of entry, 1275 (De Banco, Mich. 3 & 4 Edw. I., m. 46). (W. P. B.)

² He was dead in 1310. Elena,

widow of William de Methelay, claimed against William de Wynteworth one third of seven shillings rent in Wynteworth as her dower; William de Wynteworth vouched to warranty John, son and heir of William de Methelay (De Banco, Mich. 4 Edw. II., m. 165^d). (W. P. B.)

³ Written *est*.

cujuslibet ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium cujuslibet ix*d*.
Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. Nona, xxij*d*.

Matild' Deuay :¹ j bovem, vs ; j affrum, ijs ; j vaccam, iijs ;
j juvencum, ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*.
Summa bonorum, xviijs. Nona, ijs.

Ricardus de Stabulo : j bovem, vs ; j affrum, xvii*d* ; j
vaccam, iijs ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa
bonorum, xiijs vjd. Nona, xvii*d*.

Matild' uxor Henrici : j bovem, precium vs ; j affrum,
xvii*d* ; j vaccam, iijs ; j estirk',² xvii*d* ; iiij quart. avene,
precium quart. ix*d*. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd.³ Nona, xxij*d*.

Johannes del Gren' : j bovem, vs ; j affrum, xvii*d* ; j
vaccam, iijs ; iiij quart. avene, precium quart. ix*d*. Summa
bonorum, xiijs vjd.³ Nona, xvii*d*.

Summa totalis bonorum xli vjs vjd.

Summa None xxijs xjd o.

(m. 39^d) blank.

(m. 40.)

WAKEFEUD'.

Adam Wytlof : ij affros, precium vjs ; iiij quart. siliginis
xs ; xiiij quart. avene, precium xs x*d*. Summa bonorum
xxxvjs x*d*. Nona, ijs xjd o. q.

Henricus filius Mille : j affrum, precium iijs ; ij vaccas,
precium viijs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs ; v quart. avene,
vs. In tanar', xs. Summa bonorum, xxxjs. Nona, iijs vd o.

Philippus Wlf : j affrum, precium iijs ; ij vaccas, viijs ; j
quart. siliginis, ijs vjd ; ij quart. avene, xx*d*. Summa bono-
rum, xvs ij*d*. Nona, xx*d* q.

Ricardus de Castilford' in tanar', xs. Summa bonorum
patet. Nona, xiijd o.

Willelmus Grenehod : j affrum, iijs ; j vaccam, iijs ; ij quart.
siliginis, vs ; viij quart. avene, vjs viij*d*. Summa bonorum,
xvijs viij*d*. Nona, ijs jd.

Alanus de Burdeus : j affrum, iijs ; j vaccam, iijs ; j quart.
siliginis, ijs vjd ; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, xiijs
vjd. Nona, xix*d* o.

Robertus de Fetherston' : ij affros, precium xs ; ij vaccas,
precium viijs ; iiij quart. siliginis, precium xs ; vj quart.
avena, precium vs. Summa bonorum, xxxijs. Nona, iijs
viij*d*.

Adam filius Walteri in tanar', xiijs vjd. Summa bonorum
patet. Nona, xviijd.

Elyas Tirsy : ij affros, vjs ; j vaccam, iijs ; ij quart siliginis,

¹ This name may be Denay. It is so printed in the Poll Tax for 1379
(p. 179). ² Written *est*. ³ This should be xvs.

vs ; iij quart. avene, xxxd. Summa bonorum, xvijs vjd. Nona, xxij d o. q.

Thomas Tinctor : j vaccam, precium iiijs ; ij quart. siliginis, vs ; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, xiijs. Nona, xvij d o. q.

Johanna Cade : ij affros, precium vjs ; ij vaccas, viijs ; iij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xvjs vjd. Nona, xxij d.

Thomas de Ludeham : ij affros, vjs ; ij boves, precium ix s ; ij vaccas, precium viijs ; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, xxvijs. Nona, ijs jd o.

Willelmus Arthur : j vaccam, precium iiijs ; viij bidentes, precium vs iiij d ; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd ; iij quart. avene, ijs iiij d. Summa bonorum, xvs ijd. Nona, xxd q.

Hugo Kay : ij affros, precium vjs ; j vaccam, iiijs. In mercimoniis, xvjs. Summa bonorum, xxvjs. Nona, ijs xd o.

Thomas filius Laurencii :¹ j affrum, ijs. In tanar', xijs. Summa bonorum, xvs. Nona, xxd.

Robertus le Erl : ij affros, precium vjs ; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs ; vj quart. avene, precium vs. In mercimoniis, xvjs. Summa bonorum, xxxijs. Nona, ijs vjd o.

Willelmus Wyles : ij affros, vjs ; j vaccam, iiijs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd ; iij quart. avene, ijs iiij d. Summa bonorum, xvs xd. Nona, xxjd.

Relicta Willelmi filii Roberti. In tanar', xvs. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xxd.

Johannes le Rased : j affrum, precium ijs ; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd ; xij quart. avene, xs. Summa bonorum, xvs vjd. Nona, xxjd o. q.

Willelmus de Sand' : ij affros, vjs ; j vaccam, iiijs. In mercimoniis, xijs. Summa bonorum, xxxijs. Nona, ijs vd o.

Robertus Broun. In tanar', ix s. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xij d.

Adam Pollard : j vaccam, iiijs ; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, ix s. Nona, xij d.

Philippus de Castilford in tanar', xjs. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xiiij d o.

Johannes le Sureys : j vaccam, iiijs ; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, ix s. Nona, xij d.

Robertus Fullo : ij vaccas, viijs ; ij quart. siliginis, vs ; iij quart. avene, ijs iiij d. Summa bonorum, xvjs iiij d. Nona, xxjd o.

Radulphus Bate. In tanar', xjs. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xiiij d o.

¹ Written *Lauc'*.

Johannes Nelot: j vaccam, iijs; ij quart. siliginis, vs; vj quart. avene, vs; iiij bidentes, ijs. Summa bonorum, xvjs. Nona, xxjd o.

Robertus Estild: ij affros, precium vjs; ij quart. siliginis, precium vs; viij quart. avene, precium vjs viijd. Summa bonorum, xvijs viijd. Nona, xxiijd o.

Robertus de Castilford'. In tanar', xijs. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xvjd.

Robertus Dernelove. In mercimoniis, xs vjd. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xiiijd.

Johannes Tasse: j vaccam, iijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, ix. Nona, xijd.

Robertus de Rypon: j affrum, iijs; j vaccam, iijs; ij porcos, iijs; iij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. Nona, xviijd.

Petrus Tirsy: j vaccam, iijs; ij porcos, iijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd; iij quart. avene, precium ijs vjd. Summa bonorum, xiijs. Nona, xvijd o.

Robertus le Roller: j affrum, precium iijs; j vaccam, iijs; j quart. siliginis, ijs vjd; vj quart. avene, vs. Summa bonorum, xiijs vjd. Nona, xixd o.

Henricus le Erl. In mercimoniis, xs. Summa bonorum patet. Nona, xiijd o.

Summa bonorum totalis . . xxviiijli xvjs ix d.

Summa None totalis . . . lxiijs jd q.

(m. 40^b.) Aggebrigg'.

Aggebr', xlj rotulos.

ROTULI TAXACIONIS EJUSDEM NONI DENarii DE
RAVENSER, ET DE WAPENTAKIIS DE HOLDER-
NESSE, DE DICKERINGGE ET DE BUCKROSSE,
ET DE BEVERLACO.

RAVEN[SER].¹

ixli Johannes filius Pe xxs
vjli Ricardus Attesee, xlijs iiijd.
iiijli xs Walterus Payleue, xs

xlvs Willelmus Wiseman, vs
xxvijs Simon filius Petri del See, iijs
xvijs Stephanus Attesee, ijs

¹ P. R. O. Exchequer Lay Subsidies. Divers Counties $\frac{2}{3}$ 18.

I may quote the following account of Ravenser, Ravenser Odd and Old Ravenser, from Mr. J. R. Boyle's *Lost Towns of the Humber* (p. 10). "Abbot Burton, the chronicler of the Abbey of Meaux, tells us that 'that town of Odd, which was situated near Ravenserre, was commonly called Ravenserre as well as the other.' (Ibid.) In an important passage which follows that just quoted, but which occurs again in an extended form in another part of the chronicle, the abbot gives us a very explicit account of the sites of Ravenser and Ravenserodd. It will be most convenient here to supplement the text of one passage by that of the other. 'That the distinction between the two towns may be known [it may be mentioned that] the former Ravenserre, where now [that is, near the end of the fourteenth century] nothing remains except a single manor house with its appurtenances, and which is inland, and distant both from the sea and the Humber, is called Ald Ravenserre,

and this by the people of to-day, although the other town is altogether consumed.' (Ibid.) 'But that town of Ravensere Odd, at one time commonly called Odd near Ravensere, and afterwards [simply] Ravensere, occupying a position in the utmost limits of Holderness, between the waters of the sea and those of the Humber, was distant from the main land (*a terra firma*) a space of one mile and more. For access to which from ancient time from Ald Ravensere a sandy road extended, covered with round and yellow stones, thrown up in a little time by the height of the floods, having a breadth which an archer can scarcely shoot across, and wonderfully maintained by the tides of the sea on its east side, and the ebb and flow of the Humber on its west side. Which road yet remains visible both to pedestrian and equestrian travellers; but in its furthest part, for the space of half a mile, has been washed into the Humber since those days by the tides of the sea. Of the site therefore of the said town of Ravensere Odd scarcely a vestige remains. Which

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| xxvijs Johannes filius Hugonis Kelyng, iijs | xvijs Petrus Grill' |
| liiijjs Ricardus le Ledebeter, vjs | iiijli Willelmus Heward' |
| xlvs Walterus Whyt, vs | xlvs Johanne s . . . |
| xxxvjs Stephanus Abot, iiijjs | lvijjs vjd Walterus Barn |
| xxvijs Thomas Andreu, iijs | xlvs Hugo de Orlam |
| xxxvijs Thomas del Meer, iiijjs | lvijjs vjd Gilbertus Rous |
| liiijjs Galfridus le Bakester, vjs | ixli Johannes filius Johannis |
| xxxvjs Willelmus le Bakester, iiijjs | xxxvjs Johannes W . . . |
| xlvs Johannes de Pothow, vs | iiijli xs Johannes filius Roberti |
| iiijli xijs Willelmus de Feribi, viijs | liiijjs Petrus Cok' |
| xlvs Johannes de Founteney | vjli Robertus Rotenheryng' |
| xvijs Willelmus de York' | iiijli xs Adam de Cakhowe |
| liiijjs Johannes de Feriby | iiijli xs Robertus del Cotes |
| vjli Thomas le Miln[er] | vjli Andreas Anketyng, xijs iiijd |
| xvijs Adam le Sthereft' | iiijli xs Johannes de Staunton, xs |
| xxxvjs Walterus le Bakes[ter] | vjli xvs Robertus le Milner |
| xvijs Johannes filius Th . . . | iiijli xs Alexander Cok' |
| iiijli xs Willelmus de Bradeley | iiijli xs Willelmus Skiftlyng' |
| iiijli xijs Johannes Heward' | Summa tocus valoris Burgensium de |
| xxvijs Ricardus le Taverner | [Ravenser], cxliiijli, vnde |
| | xvjli. |

TAXACIO NONI DENARII DE WAPPENTAK' DE HOLDERNESSE.¹RAVENSERODDE.²

De Hugone de Paghel, viijs jd o.
De Ricardo Truncck', vjs iijd
De Willelmo Witte, iijs vjd

De Johanne de Draxe, vjs
De Waltero de Cachow, iiijjs vd o.
De Johanne del Maltebate, viijs viijd
De Ricardo le Salter, iijs iiijd

town belonging to the parish of the church of Esyngton, was distant from the town of Esyngton about four miles. Between which towns of Esyngton and Odd, the town of Kynse and the town of Sunthorp and the manor of Ald Ravensere in the parish of the church of Kynse are known to lie midway.' (Ibid. iii., p. 121-2). From Abbot Burton's statement we gather that Ravenser and Ravenser Odd were practically one place, and had at that time been entirely consumed by the sea. Old Ravenser was still existing." In the map at the beginning of Mr. Boyle's book the site of Ravenser Odd is placed on the west side of Spurn Head not far from the point, Old Ravensere being a little north. Ravenspurn, where Henry iv. landed in 1399 when he came to dethrone Richard II., and Edward iv. in 1471, seemed to be identified by the Meaux chronicler with Ravenser Odd, near which it must have been situated (Lost Towns of the Humber, p. 57). In this Roll Ravenser, Ravensserodde, and Old Ravensere are treated as distinct from each other.

¹ P. R. O. Ex. Lay Subsidies. Yorkshire E. R. 2^q2.

² Of Ravensserodde Mr. J. R. Boyle in his *Lost Towns of the Humber* (p. 10) gives the following account:—"Its origin is described in the Hundred Rolls, in inquisitions taken in the third and fourth years of Edward I. (1274-6). The men of Grimisby say, 'that forty years ago and more [that is, about or before 1235] by the casting up of the sea, sand and stones accumulated, on which accumulation William de Fortibus, then Earl of Albemarle, began to build a certain town which is called Ravensodd; and it is an island: the sea surrounds it.' (Rotuli Hundredorum, i., pp. 292, 402.) In the same great series of inquisitions Ravensserodde is alluded to as 'a certain encroachment [which] has been made in the county of York by William de Fortibus, at one time Earl of Albemarle at Ravensher.'" By a charter (Charter Roll, 35 Hen. III., m. 12) dated at Westminster, Feb. 22, 1250-1, William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, had a grant of freewarren in

De Roberto del Cotes, vijs vjd o.
 De Marger' de Selby, vjs viijd
 De Ricardo Broun, iijs
 De Petro Wyte, xixd o.
 De Johanne de Cachow, xxiij
 De Willelmo Langgesmyht, ijs vjd o.
 De Henrico Fabro, xxd
 De Henrico Helleward'. vs
 De Willelmo Colyn, xijd o.
 De Willelmo Bateman, ijs iij d o.
 De Johannes Farbes, xxiij d o.
 De Willelmo dell Hull', xxjd
 De Ranulpho Tanatore, xixd o.
 De Gilberto Prest, xxiij d
 De Ricardo Grille, xixd o.
 De Willelmo de Wynteringham, xxiij d
 De Petro de Wellewik', xxjd o.
 De Simone ad Mare, xxiij d
 De Cristiana Prest, xvjd
 De Petro ad Mare,¹ iijs o.
 De Ada del Hill', xxd
 De Willelmo Broun, iijs xjd
 De Alano Molendinario, xvjd o.
 De Thoma Slater, iijs
 De Rogero Fisse, ijs vjd o.
 De Alexandro Cock', ijs viijd
 De Alano Markaund', xijd
 De Willelmo Artillous, xijd o.
 De Johanne Trunck', xxiij d o.
 Summa totalis, cxiijs vjd

VETUS RAVENSER.

De Waltero de Hotona, xijd
 De Johanne Hautayn, xxiij d
 De Willelmo Trenchemere, xxiij d o.
 De Margar' Trenchemere, xijd
 De Hugone de Paghel, ijs ix d o.
 Summa totalis, vijs ijd.

KILNESE.

De Thoma Croppes, xxd o.
 De Constancia Croppes, ijs vjd
 De Willelmo filio Beatricis, ijs iij d
 De Simone Preposito, ijs xjd
 De Claricia Knyht, xxiij d o.
 De Alano filio Gilberti, ijs ijd
 De Philippo Powe, ijs vd
 De Petro ad Mare, iijs
 De Idonea de Graunt' mar, xvjd
 De Philippo West, xxjd

De Cecilia Croppes, ijs vd
 De Stephano Coco, xvjd o.
 Summa totalis, xxvs ix d o.

HOLMETONA.

De Roberto Sibille, xixd
 De Johanne Constabulario, ijs ijd
 De Johanne filio Hugonis, xviiij d
 De Galfrido Campioun, ijs vjd
 De Stephano filio Hugonis, xvij d
 De Johanne de Frybois, xxiij d
 De Johanne de Rysom, iijs ijd
 Summa totalis, xxijs vd

(m. 1, col. 2.) WAGHEN.

De Willelmo de Caynglaik', xxd o.
 De Roberto de Caynlaik', xvij d o.
 De Willelmo de Wresel, iijs iiij d o.
 De Roberto Marescallo, ijs ijd
 De Ricardo Carpentario, xijd
 De Ricardo Wandehagger, xvjd o.
 De Hervico Persone, xvd o.
 De Petro filio Roberti, xxiij d
 De Deddy ad Aulam, xijd
 De Willelmo de Bosco, xxiij d o.
 De Willelmo filio Gilberti, xixd
 De Roberto Cementario, xxiij d
 De Roberto le Celerer, ijs
 De Roberto Slegh, xxd o.
 Summa totalis, xxijs jd o.

EST HALSAYM, WEST HALSAM.

De Galfrido Preposito, xxiij d
 De Galfrido Daraynes, xviiij d o.
 De Johanne Ode, ijs o.
 De Angnete ad Pontem, xxiij d o.
 De Waltero Molendinario, xxd
 De Petro Packer, xixd
 De Thoma filio Vidue, ijs ijd o.
 De Petro le Palmer, xvd
 De Johanne Stirck', iijs
 De Johanne de Gartona, xviiij d
 De Alano Duncy, ijs ix d
 De Roberto filio Petri, xxiij d
 De Galfrido filio Mariote, xvd
 Summa totalis, xxiij d vjd

THORP PEINSTORP'.²

De Roberto de Fryboys, xxd

his demesne lands of Poclinton, of a market on Thursdays at Raveneserot', and of a fair there from the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary (Sept. 7) for fifteen days next following.

¹ M.P. for Ravenserodde in 1304. From him the family of Atte See or

De la Mare, afterwards of Barmston, was descended. The taxors' names for Ravenser, Ravenserodde, and Old Ravenser are not given.

² One of the lost towns on the Humber. "A farmstead, with a few surrounding houses, known as Peunthorpe, near the river bank, and

De Stephano de Thorp', iijs ijd
 De Johanne de Holaym, ijs jd o.
 De Stephano Astyn, xiiij d o.
 De Willelmo Halleman, xiiij d
 Summa totalis, ixs iij d

ESKE.¹

De Amando Surdeval, iijs
 De Ada Vavasur, ijs
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi, xvjd o.
 Summa totalis, vijs iij d o.

DYMELTONA ET ESINGTONA.²

De Ricardo ad Mare, iijs ijd o.
 De Waltero atte Beck', xvjd
 De Roberto Lock', xvd
 De Alano Bridde, xvd
 De Willelmo de Wynsedes, xvjd
 De Simone Provost, xiiij d
 De Rogero filio Jacoby, xvd o.
 De Cecilia relicta Walteri, xvjd o.
 De Roberto Childe, xvd
 De Avicia vidua, xij d o.
 De Cecilia relicta Stephani, xvd
 De Emma Godewyn, xij d
 De Willelmo Hawis, xij d o.
 Summa totalis, xvijs ix d o.

SKEKELINGGE.

De Johanne Bro'heud', xiiij d
 De Stephano Lemygge, xvij d
 De Amando Chekyn, xij d
 Summa totalis, iijs vij d

(m. 1^d.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
 Holdernesse.

ROSSE.³

De Silvestro Bretonn', iijs iij d
 De Henrico Clerico, xvd
 De Nicholao Prepos'to, ijs
 De Alano filio Thome, xvij d
 De Petro Fabro, xiiij d o.
 Summa totalis, ixs jd o.

ARNALE.⁴

De Thoma Scissore, xiiij d
 De Ricardo Brightif, xiiij d
 De Roberto Bagrant, xij d
 De Stephano de Ryse, xvd
 Summa totalis, iijs vjd

SWYNE.⁵

De Thoma Fabro, xij d o.
 De Algode de Swyne, xij d
 De Willelmo Preposito, xix d
 De Ricardo filio Willelmi, xiiij d o.
 De Willelmo Pape, xiiij d
 De Ricardo Preposito, xvjd o.
 De Hugone Seulk', xxiij d o.
 De Hugone Gardin', xiiij d
 Summa totalis, xs iij d

RYMESWELLE.⁶

De Stephano filio Bernardi, xvjd
 De Petro Foren, xiiij d o.
 De Stephano de Thoren, xiiij d o.
 De Galfrido Palmer, xxiij d o.
 De Ricardo Hund, ijs ix d o.
 De Bernardo de Waxham, ijs
 Summa totalis, xs vd

SKEFTELINGGE.

De Katerina Constable, iijs
 De Roberto Suthinby, xvij d o.
 De Roberto Huberd', xij d o.
 De Stephano Broun, xij d o.
 De Nicholao Bercario, xiiij d o.
 De Willelmo Gamel, xij d o.
 Summa totalis, ixs xd o.

OUT THOREN.⁷

De Nicholao de Thoren, ijs
 De Johanne Sergaunt, xij d o.
 De Petro Albo, xij d
 De Amya relicta Johannis, xij d
 Summa totalis, vs o.

FRISMARAYS.⁸

De Petro North, ijs jd

a little to the east of Welwick Drain, existed till recent times. The site of Penisthorpe was no doubt in the immediate vicinity of this farm" (Lost Towns of the Humber, p. 86).

¹ In the parish of St. John, Beverley.

² Dimlington and Easington.

³ Roos.

⁴ Arnold in the parishes of Long Riston and Swine.

⁵ Swine does not occur in the list of taxors.

⁶ Rimswell in the parish of Owthorn.

⁷ Owthorn.

⁸ Frisamarays, a lost town on the Humber. The sites of this place and Tharlesthorpe seem occupied by Sunk Island, which first appeared above the water in the middle of the seventeenth century (Lost Towns of the Humber, p. 81).

De Radulpho de Wellewik', vs
 De Matild' de Wellewik', vs
 De Johanne de Wellewik', xviiij
 De Ivetta Watty, xvij
 De Willelmo filio Petri, ijs
 De Petro Pastore, iijs
 De Ricardo de la Grene, vjs ix
 De Roberto de Ponte, iijs iiiij
 De Ricardo Gummy, iij
 De Lucia de Frisamarays, vijs vij
 De Willelmo del Gildehus, vs iiiij
 De Willelmo Benet, xvij
 De Willelmo Suthinby, iijs vj
 De Petro ad Mare, xijs iiiij
 Summa totalis, lxjs iij

(m. 1^d, col. 2.) ETHERDEWIK'.¹

De Willelmo de Gemolyngge, iijs iiiij

ROLLESTONA.²

De Anselmo de Pikering', iijs
 De Henrico Kirkeman, xiiij
 De Johanne de Stotevil', ijs x
 De Johanne Frenndde, xxiij o.
 Summa totalis, viijs xj

OTRINGHAM.

De Willelmo Arnald', vjs v
 De Alano Ingram, iij v o.
 De Stephano Ingram, ijs xj
 De Ada de Halsaym, ijs x
 De Johanne Waraynn', iijs
 De Alano filio Hawisie, ijs x
 De Galfrido Chapman, ijs vij o.
 De Willelmo filio Laurencii, ijs viij
 De Thoma de Pratis, ijs ij
 De Emma de Skipse, ijs vj
 De Roberto Bouer, xxiij o.
 De Beatrice relicta Petri, xxiij
 De Mabilia Pelly, ijs vj
 De Petro Glue, ijs
 De Alano Fegge, xxiij o.
 Summa totalis, xliijs v

BURTONA PIDESE.

De Ricardo le Despenser, ijs iij o.
 De Willelmo Stirtewayn, xv

De Emma Bonde, xij o.
 De Isaac Fabro, xiiij o.
 De Alano Aucepe, ijs j o.
 De Philippo atte Hale, xvij
 De Willelmo Swyne, ijs iij o.
 De Stephano Neubond', xvj o.
 De Stephano Colin, xvj
 De Nicholao Warde, ijs xj
 De Willelmo Swyerum, xiiij
 Summa totalis, xvij iij

PAGHELHOLM.

De Willelmo de Clauso, xiiij o.
 De Henrico Kemball, xiiij o.
 Summa totalis, ijs iij

PAGHELLET.

De Philippo Horegh, iijs
 De Petro de Wytringham, ijs vj
 De Abraham Calf, xij
 De Johanne le Maire, xiiij
 De Johanne Stirke, xvij
 De Elena Garry, xij
 De Willelmo Freman, ijs j
 De Johanne Kegword, xij
 De Willelmo Horegh, xvij
 De Hugone de Santona, xvij
 De Waltero Steller, iijs
 Summa totalis, xxs iij

PAGHEL.³

De Stephano de Paghel, vs
 De Thoma le Palmer, iij o.
 De Johanne nepote Vicarii, iij
 De Roberto filio Elene, ijs
 De Johanne in ye Wyndde, xij
 De Hugone Sleghte, xij
 Summa totalis, xvijs o.

(m. 2.) Taxacio noni denarii de Wapentakio de Holdernesne.

NEUTONA CUM RYNGGEBURGH.⁴

De Thoma filio Cecilie, xvij
 De Willelmo Cragenthaw, xij o.
 De Johanne Joyberd', xvij
 Summa totalis, iij o.

¹ Etherdwick in the parish of Aldborough.

² Rowleston in the parish of Mapleton.

³ Now Paul, in Domesday Pagele and Paghel. The church is some distance from the village, hence the local rhyme,—

"High Paul and Low Paul, Paul and Paul Holne;
 There never was a fair maid married in Paul town."

⁴ East Newton in the parish of Aldbrough, called Ringburgneuton in 1332 (Yorksh. Archæol. Journal, xiii., 46). Both Newton by Rynggeburgh and East Newton occur in the list of taxors at the end of this Wapentake.

NEUTONA¹ ET BURTONA CONSTABLE.

De Radulpho Carpentario, xiiij*d*
 De Beatrice Neubond, xij*d*
 De Simone Storme, xviiij*d*
 De Willelmo del Fourn', xiiij*d* o.
 De Thoma Gloucestr', xxj*d* o.
 De Stephano Hautayn', ijs x*d* o.
 De Roberto Oustinby, xiiij*d*
 De Johanne filio Ricardi, xvj*d* o.
 De Stephano filio Rogeri, xvj*d* o.
 De Galfrido filio Roberti, xiiij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, xiiij*s* viij*d*

TARLESTHORP.²

De Rogero Suthinby, ijs iiij*d*
 De Simone filio Henrici, ijs iiij*d* o.
 De Rogero Nodde, xviiij*d*
 De Petro Dayus, xiiij*d* o.
 De Ricardo Abot, xvd
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri, ijs
 De Willelmo filio Petri, xij*d*
 Summa totalis, xjs vj*d*

DANTHORP.³

De Willelmo Leuenet, ijs ij*d* o.
 De Waltero Scote, xiiij*d*
 Summa totalis, iijs iiij*d* o.

FLINTONE.

De Waltero filio Herberti, iijs
 De Stephano Cody, xiiij*d* o.
 De Thoma Cody, xix*d* o.
 De Ricardo de Wyonestona, xvj*d*
 Summa totalis, viijs ij*d*

PRESTONE.

De Ricardo Fabro, xiiij*d*
 De Nicholao filio Walteri, ijs j*d*
 De Matheo de Tunstal, ijs vd
 De Thoma de Prestona, xvj*d*
 De Avicia uxore Roberti Prepositi,
 ijs o.
 De Alicia uxore Walteri, xix*d* o.
 De Roberto filio Petri, ijs
 De Willelmo de Hedon', iijs iiij*d*
 De Hugone Snelle, xx*d*
 De Roberto Ingram, ijs vj*d*
 De Willelmo de Kayngham, xiiij*d*
 De Andrea Cayre, xiiij*d*
 De Waltero Marker, xiiij*d*
 De Angnete de Chilham,⁴ xiiij*d*
 De Radulpho Snell', xviiij*d*
 De Ada Goldeman, xviiij*d*
 De Thoma filio Petri, ijs
 De Johanne de Prestona, vs j*d*
 De Johanne Passemere, vs
 Summa totalis, xxxixs vj*d*

¹ West Newton in the parish of Swine.

² See p. 121 *n.* 4

³ In the parish of Humbleton. On the Close Roll of 31 Edward 1. (m. 9*d*) is a long deed, giving full details of the partition of the property of John de Danthorp, both here and at Alneburgh in Cumberland. His heirs were his nephew, William son of Alice, and his niece Joan, daughter of Margery. From an entry in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 245) it appears that the nephew's surname was Berchautes, Berchaude, or Berchaunde, and the niece's Glede. The deed is very lengthy, so I will only extract the numerous place-names therein contained. In Alneburgh the following names occur: le Meelpot, Layrstedde, Ricardsit, le Tottes, le Milnhull, le Holgat, le Wythepot, Estsit, le Heghbauk', Midelfurskot, le Dristanknot, le Watflat, le Garbrad, le Skadbothes, le Keldflat, le Grastanflat, le Estmydelfurskot, le Milnerflat, le Outganges, le Avenam, Brakenges,

Dolynbrigge, Pyonenges, Bothelacre, Hassocacre, le Northker, le Hardacre, le Elysicrok', le Pesebergh', Layrwath, Layrsik', Layrstedend, Ald Alensik', Sevisyk', le Bargh', le Sebanc', and a certain custom called Brewyngmal. In Danthorp nearly all the names end in "dail," a share as in a deal of cards, dole of bread, or the common North Yorkshire field name Wandale. The names are as follows: Aykedayl, Langdail, Wayondail, Cotedail, Bountoftdail, Lairhildail, Mikelmargote, Dankeldayl, Wandailles and Forlandes, West Langdail, Basedore, Milnedail, Levedydail, Esthowyndail, Milnecroftdail, Waythildail, Gayrbraddail, Avenam Botes, le Parrok', Westfosse, Milnecroft, Albytoft; with the following personal names, Walter Skuta, a *nativus*, William Leveneth, William Ysaac, Roger del Croft, William Faber, Laurence de Humbelton, Walter the Goldsmith (*Aurifaber*), and Amicia his wife, and Theobald Hautayn.

⁴ Chilham.

(m. 2, col. 2.) TUNSTAL'.

De Petro Fraudentaunt, ijs o.
De Simone Belle, xvij*jd* o.
De Willelmo de Paris, ijs viij*jd*
De Simone Coco, xv*jd*
De Johanne filio Petri, xii*jd*
De Willelmo de Crochowe, xij*jd* o.
De Avicia de Thorley, ijs *vd*
Summa totalis, xijs *jd* o.

DRIEPOLE.

De Johanne de Kurfenfeld, vjs *vd* o.
De Roberto de Dryepol', ijs *jd*
De Roberto de Paghel, xix*jd*
De Hugone Nast, xxd o.
De Henrico Aucope, xvij*jd*
De Waltero de Belum, xvd
Summa totalis, xiijs *vjd*

SWYNTHORP'.¹

De Johanne Dyue, xij*jd*
De Petro Hautayn', xix*jd*
De Johanne de Carletona, xvij*jd*
De Willelmo Hautayn, xij*jd*
De Simone de Carletona, xix*jd* o.
De Petro ad Mare, ijs *xjd* o.
Summa totalis, ix*s* viij*jd*

HEDONE.

De Constantino de Esingtona, iijs o.
De Galfrido de Sprotteley, ijs
De Willelmo de Brustewik', ijs
De Petro Skillinge, ijs *vjd*
De Stephano de Humbiltona, ijs *vjd*
De Waltero Galsy, xvd
De Willelmo de Burtona, xvij*jd*
De Johanne de Burtona, xvij*jd*
De Augustino Fayrbarn,² xij*jd* o.
De Hugone Purry, xij*jd*
De Willelmo del Clay, ijs o.
De Stephano de Restona, xij*jd* o.
De Willelmo Pucco,³ xxd
De Alicia Gocelyne, ijs iij*jd*
De Willelmo le Despenser, ijs iij*jd* o.
De Stephano Wisman, ijs *vjd* o.
De Simone Scissore, xij*jd* o.
De Willelmo Grece, xij*jd* o.
De Alano de Wolfretona, xxii*jd*
De Willelmo de Wolfretona, ijs *vd*
De Thoma Forn', xvij*jd*

De Alicia de Gradeley, iijs *vijd*
De Roberto de Frismarays, xvd o.
De Petro de Neutona, xvd
De Hugone Salter, iijs *xd*
De Johanne de Biltona, xvij*jd* o.
De Johanne de Elpestona, xij*jd*
De Martino Chaunterel, ijs *jd*
De Simone de Craven, xix*jd*
De uxore Henrici Holipot, xvij*jd* o.
De Willelmo Sarfot, xx*jd* o.
De Johanne de Scardeburgh', ijs *vjd*
De Roberto Somor, ijs o.
De Warnero Wan, xij*jd*
De Ricardo de Frismarays, xvij*jd*
De Simone Boye, xii*jd*
De Roberto de Swyne, xii*jd*
De Ricardo Ernis, iijs *vjd*
De Johanne del Cotis, xii*jd*
De Amigero Merel, xij*jd* o.
De Petro del Cotis, xij*jd* o.
De Godefrido Rater, ijs iij*jd*
De Johanne Pistore, xij*jd* o.
De Simone ad Fontem, xvij*jd*
De Beatrice' Dest, ijs *jd*
Summa totalis, iij*li* xv*jd*

(m. 24.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
Holderness.

RYHILLE CUM CAMERYNGTONA.⁴

De Willelmo de Camera, iijs *ijd*
De Willelmo Wisman, ijs
De Simone Wisman, iij*s* ix*jd*
De Johanne West, ijs iij*jd* o.
De Domo S. Sepulchri,⁵ iijs *xd* o.
De Roberto Chalker, iijs *vjd*
De Symone Staynard, iij*s* iij*jd*
De Stephano de Oustwik', ijs iij*jd*
De Ada Gilberd, xxd o.
De Alano Belle, ijs
De Roberto Arnald, xiiij*jd*
De Johanne Fraun[c]ays, xij*jd* o.
De Willelmo Chalker, xiiij*jd*
De Beatrice Wisman, xvij*jd*
Summa totalis, xxxiiij*jd* *xjd*

WYNKETONA.⁶

De Normanno de Kerneby, ijs
De Stephano de Wynketona, xvd o.
Summa totalis, iijs iij*jd* o.

¹ Called Souththorpe in the list of taxors of Holderness given below. It was one of the lost towns of the Humber, and lay between the towns of Easington and Ravenesrodd (Boyle's Lost Towns of the Humber, pp. 11, 83).

² Fayrbarn'.

³ Perhaps Putto or Pucto.

⁴ Ryhill in the parish of Skeckling, and Camerton in that of Paul.

⁵ Probably the House of St. Sepulchre of Hedon.

⁶ Winkton, long since swallowed

WYTHORNWIK'.

De Ranulpho filio Ranulphi, iijs vjd
 De Petro Gos, xiiij
 De Stephano filio Alicie, xvjd
 De Alicia de eadem, xiiij
 De Stephano Randolf, xij
 Summa totalis, viijs iij

HUMBILTONA.

De Thoma filio Simonis, iijs xd o.
 De Laurencio filio Thome, ijs o.
 De Galfrido Vergaunt, xvjd
 De Simone Loustephone, iijs ijd o.
 Summa totalis, xjs vjd o.

HOLAYM.

De Henrico de S. Martino, iijs iiij.
 De Nicholao filio Stephani, xxiij o.
 De Willelmo Tothe, xij o.
 De Thoma de Etherdewik', xiiij o.
 De Stephano filio Henrici, xvjd o.
 Summa totalis, viijs ix

OUST WYKE.¹

De Stephano del Hille, xiiij
 De Willelmo del Hill', xij
 De Johanne del Hill', xij
 De Thoma Page, xij
 Summa totalis, iijs ijd

MAPELTONA.

De Henrico de Bosco, iijs iiij
 De Johanne de Mapiltona, ijs iiij o.
 De Petro Ranyard', xxjd o.
 De Arnaldo Arundel, xixd o.
 Summa totalis, xs jd o.

WYUETONA.²

De Henrico de Wyuetona, vs ijd o.
 De Roberto Bauwyn, ijs jd

De Stephano filio Rogeri, iijs
 De Willelmo de Camringtona, xij
 Summa totalis, xjs iij d o.

(m. 2^d, col. 2.) MERTONA.³

De Angnete de Hedona, ijs vjd o.
 De Willelmo de Esthorp', ijs iiij
 De Henrico filio Simonis, xxiij
 Summa totalis, vjs viij d o.

DIKE CUM LELLE.⁴

De Roberto filio Alicie, xvij d o.
 De Simone filio Walteri, xiiij o.
 De Nicholao Baldewyn, xij d o.
 De Hugone Baldewyn, xiiij
 Summa totalis, iijs ix d o.

NORTH' FROTHYNGHAM'

De Radulpho le Gode, ijs o.
 De Beatrice uxore Galfridi, xvjd
 De Henrico Pistore, xvij d
 De Johanne Lawys, xvjd
 De Henrico Wytinge, ijs
 De Thoma le Gode, xixd
 De Radulpho Carpentario, ijs
 De Hugone Badecak', xvjd
 De Rogero Wyting', xiiij
 De Willelmo Gode, xij
 De Johanne serviente Capellani, xiiij
 De Henrico de Kilnese, xxd
 De Mariota Otre, xij
 De Henrico Raven, xvd
 De Odardo Otre, xvjd
 Summa totalis, xxjs viij d o.

OUT NEUTONA.⁵

De Stephano Buch', xvd o.
 De Ricardo Yape, xij d o.

up by the sea (Langdale's Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire). Winkton, in the parish of Barmston, appears to have been depopulated in the sixteenth century (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 77n).

¹ Owstwick in the parishes of Garton and Roos.

² Wyton in the parish of Swine.

³ Marton in the same parish.

⁴ Lelley in the parish of Preston. Lelley Dyke is half a mile N.E. of Lelley. Diche or Dic in Domesday times formed part of the soke of Burstwick (Facsimile Edition, ff. 52, 87^b).

⁵ Out Newton in the parish of Easington. Called Owtenewton *alias* Tradripnewton in 1565 (Yorkshire Fines, Tudor, i., 303). Out Newton is not mentioned below amongst the list of Holderness taxors, but there is an East Newton, which conversely does not occur in the Holderness Subsidy. This would seem to imply that Out Newton and East Newton refer to the same place, and that East Newton is a mistake for Out Newton. East Newton has been already mentioned under the name of Newton with Ringbrough (p. 121), and occurs afterwards in the list of taxors as Newton by Ringbrough.

De Petro Hautayn, *xxijd*
 De Johanne Aldreman, *xijd o.*
 De Waltero de Monkewik', *xxjd*
 De Gilberto Enne, *iijs iijd*
 Summa totalis, *xjs ijd o.*

ALDEBURGH'.¹

De Nicholao Colle, *ijs*
 De Michaelae ad Pontem, *ijs o.*
 De Radulfo de Gatoft, *xixd*
 De Johanne Warener, *xviij d o.*
 De Johanne Preposito, *xviij d*
 De Hugone Carpentario, *xij d*
 De Thoma de Gartona, *xviij d*
 De Hugone Precheour, *xij d*
 Summa totalis, *xijs iij d*

KAYNGHAM.¹

De Petro Rocelin, *xij d*
 De Nicholao Neubond', *xviij d o.*
 De Willelmo filio Henrici, *xvd*
 De Petro Youngge, *xij d o.*
 De Simone Youhird', *xviij d o.*
 De Henrico Ryera, *xixd*
 De Petro Rira, *ijs jd o.*
 De Willelmo filio Isabelle, *xiiij d o.*
 De Ricardo Bride, *xvd o.*
 De Willelmo Tirel, *xvd*
 Summa totalis, *xiijs xd*

(m. 3.) Taxacio noni den. de Wap-
 pentakio de Holdernesse.

THOREN GUMBAUD.²

De Simone Fabro, *xij d*
 De Waltero del Schippe, *ijs vjd*
 De Simone Bridde, *xixd*
 De Petro Longgo, *xij d*
 Summa totalis, *vjs jd*

WYTHORNESE.

De Angnete Martin', *xij d o.*
 De Gilberto filio Alicie, *xiiij d*
 De Roberto del Dik', *xij d o.*
 De Willelmo filio Alicie, *xiiij d*
 De Isaac de eadem, *xij d o.*
 De Claricia Warner, *xviij d o.*
 Summa totalis, *vjs xjd*

FITLINGGE.³

De Henrico filio Hamonis, *xiiij d*
 De Roberto de Ingelmere, *xviij d*
 De Thoma de Atona, *xviij d*
 De Henrico Warde, *xxjd*
 De Henrico Amye, *ijs jd*
 Summa totalis, *vjs xd*

GARTONA.

De Alano filio Hugonis, *xxd*
 De Willelmo Molendinario, *xviij d*
 De Alicia uxore Hugonis, *ijs ix d o.*
 De Thoma Messore, *xiiij d*
 De Petro de Lelle, *xvj d*
 De Thoma filio Laurencii, *xiiij d*
 De Radulfo filio Thome, *xiiij d*
 De Thoma filio Mabilie, *xviij d*
 Summa totalis, *xjs ix d o.*

PARVA COLDOWN.⁴

De Henrico Suthinby, *xiiij d*

RYSE.

De Waltero Northinby, *xviij d o.*
 De Waltero Preposito, *xxd o.*
 De Ricardo Bercario, *xiiij d*
 Summa totalis, *iijs iij d*

ELSTANWIK'.⁵

De Stephano Frauncays, *xviij d*
 De Nicholao Frauncis, *ijs iij d*
 De Petro filio Johannis, *xiiij d o.*
 De Stephano Longgo, *xxd*
 De Ricardo Frankis, *ijs ijd*
 De Willelmo Raven, *ijs ijd*
 De Johanne Wyth', *xviij d*
 De Philippo Mauken, *xviij d o.*
 Summa totalis, *xiijs vjd*

WYNESTED.

De Willelmo de S. Quintino, *ijs vd*
 De Alano Hogge, *xviij d*
 De Waltero filio vidue, *ijs ijd*
 De Willelmo filio Laurencii, *xiiij d o.*
 De Johanne filio Emme, *xiiij d o.*
 De Petro de Wyuetaona, *xvd o.*
 De Radulfo Hogge, *xxij d*
 De Henrico de Esyngtona, *ijs o.*
 Summa totalis, *xiijs vjd*

¹ Taxors' names not given.

² Thorngumbald in the parish of Paul. Called Torne in Domesday, and Thorne juxta Hedon in Kirkby's Inquest. The distinguishing suffix was derived from the family of Gubaud or Gumbaud, a member of which, Geoffrey, was lord here in 1284-5 (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 75).

³ Fitling in the parish of Humbleton. It is not mentioned again in the list of taxors.

⁴ Little Colden or Cowden in the parish of Aldborough.

⁵ Elsternwick. This place is not mentioned again in the list of taxors.

SPROTTELEY.

De Hugone Gilt, ijs *iiij*d
 De Simone de Sprotteley, *xxd*
 De Avicia uxore Johannis, *xvii*d
 De Juliana de Veer, *xiii*d o.
 De Petro de Nuthil', *xij*d
 Summa totalis, vijs *vii*d o.

(m. 3, col. 2.) NORTH' COLDUN.¹

De Petro de Coldun, *xv*d
 De Henrico Playce, *xvii*d
 De Edusa de Coldun, ijs *ij*d
 De Henrico de Wythetona, *xvii*d
 Summa totalis, vjs *v*d

SUTH SKYRLAGH'.²

De Roberto Chapelayn, *xvii*d
 De Nicholao filio Lecie, *xvd* o.
 De Alano Frankis, *xiii*d
 De Waltero filio Lecie, *xvii*d
 Summa totalis, vs *vd* o.

GRIMMESTONA.³

De Willelmo filio Willelmi, *xxij*d o.
 De Elizabet de Grumestona (*sic*),
 ijs *vii*d o.
 De Rogero de Grimmestona, *iii*js
 xd o.
 De Andrea de Grymmestona, *xiii*d.
 Summa totalis, xs *v*d o.

HORNESE BURTONA.

De Willelmo de Tiketona, *x*js *j*d
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi, ijs *xj*d
 De relicta Ricardi, ijs *ij*d
 De Radulfo Groyneporc', *xxd*
 De Waltero filio Roberti, *xiii*d
 Summa totalis, *xix*s

FROTHINGHAM.

De Galfrido Davereles, *xixd* o.
 De Willelmo filio Henrici, ijs
 De Willelmo Davereles, *xij*d
 De Johanne Aldelot, *xiii*d
 De Isabella Aldelot, *xij*d
 De Alicia Uppinby, *xij*d
 Summa totalis, vijs *ixd* o.

SUTTONA.

De Ricardo Santer', vjs *xj*d
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi, *xij*d
 De Stephano Baustan, *xij*d
 De Rogero filio Walteri, *xxj*d
 De Stephano Pypin, *xvii*d o.
 De Radulfo filio Willelmi, *xv*d o.
 De Roberto filio Walteri, *xvii*d o.
 De Johanne Loudyan, *xij*d
 De Johanne Cothogge, *xvd*
 De Petro de Otringham, *xij*d
 De Rogero filio Willelmi, ijs vjs
 De Rogero filio Amandi, *xxij*d o.
 De Henrico filio Rogeri, *xvd* o.
 De Thoma filio Henrici, ijs
 Summa totalis, *xxv*js o.

WAXHAM.⁴

De Emma de Chauncy, *xvii*d
 De Willelmo del Hull', *xiii*d
 De Clemente de Waxham, *xij*d
 Summa totalis, ijs *vii*d

BRANDES BURTONA.⁵

De Roberto de Thorp', ijs
 De Jacobo Pistore, ijs *j*d
 De Beatrice de Atona, *xvii*d
 De Petro de Restona, *xij*d
 De Willelmo Bonde, *xvd* o.
 De Roberto Fabro, *xii*d
 Summa totalis, viijs *xj*d o.

¹ North or Great Colden in the parish of Mappleton.

² South Skirlaugh in the parish of Swine.

³ Grimston in the parishes of Garton and Roos.

⁴ Waxholme in the parish of Owthorne.

⁵ Bransburton. Domesday, Brantiburtone, Brantiburtune, Branzbortune. On the Yorkshire Assize Rolls (N. 1, 17-2, m. 5) for the Octave of the Purification of the Virgin, 21 Edward 1. (1292-3), there is an account of some strange proceedings, which had taken place at Bransburton some fourteen years before.

Why the parties had delayed so long before taking action is not explained. It appears that Herbert St. Quintin, the lord of the place, suspected his steward, Gilbert de Mapelton, of being on too intimate terms with his wife. To prove whether his suspicions were well founded or not, he pretended to be going away for a long journey, but returned unexpectedly about midnight, when he found his wife and Gilbert sitting on a bed in her room in the dark, kissing and playing with each other. What made the matter even more suspicious was that by their command a servant, a washerwoman, shut the door in St.

Routh'.

De Willelmo de Ebor', iij*s*
De Ada de Biltona, xix*d*De Alicia Spick', xvii*d*
De Willelmo filio Walteri, xiii*d*
Summa totalis, vijs iij*d*

Quintin's face and would not let him in. Then, as he phrases it, "moved by anger," he broke the door down, and effected an entrance. According to Mapelton's version he proceeded to assault him, as would have been very natural; but St. Quintin states in his defence that he at once set to work to light the fire, and that whilst he was thus engaged his servant attacked the steward with his sword, and that on his endeavouring to part them he himself was wounded by his own servant. This fracas gave rise to cross actions, which do not seem to have had any result. In the first Mapelton claimed the sum of one thousand pounds against St. Quintin as damages for assault. In the second St. Quintin claimed a similar sum against Mapelton for preventing him from entering his own house, and for betrayal of confidence. The phraseology of these actions is very quaint, so I give them at length:—Gilbertus de Mapelton' queritur de Herberto de S. Quintino, quod ipse simul cum Nicholao de Sutton', Johanne le Palefayor et Waltero le Long' die dominica proxima post festum S. Mathie Apostoli, anno regni Regis nunc septimo (Feb. 26, 1278-9), vi et armis venit ad manerium predicti Herberti de Brandesburton', ubi predictus Gilbertus fuit tanquam Senescallus ejusdem Herberti, ad faciendum comodum ipsius Herberti in eodem manerio, et ipsum Gilbertum circa horam ignitegii ejusdem noctis in quadam camera ejusdem domini Herberti, ubi jacere solebat, insultavit et vulneravit in membris, brachiis et capite, ita quod inde maemyatus est, et postea ipsum de pannis suis et calciamentis spoliavit. Et idem Herbertus eundem Gilbertum ita exspoliatum pedibus suis calcavit quod fere mortuus esset; et unam robam stragulatam, precii unius marce, caligas et sotulares suos, precii trium sol. et quatuor den., et quamdam zonam, precii quatuor den., et unum anulum, precii duorum sol., unam bursam in qua fuerunt tres

sol. et unus den., una pecten eburnea (*sic*), precii sex den., j gladium, precii trium sol., unum tapetum, precii iij*s* vj*d*, et cultellum precii i*s*, et litteras de precepto, quas predictus Herbertus sibi miserat per plures vices, et que ei in compoto suo reddendo multum competere possent, abstulit et asportavit, unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam mille librarum. Et inde producit sectam etc.

Et Herbertus venit et defendit vim et injuriam, quando etc, et bene cognoscit quod predictus Gilbertus fuit Senescallus suus et ejus valettus, et ad robas suas. Et dicit quod quia idem Herbertus multotociens a quibusdam hominibus suis fidedignis intellexit, quod predictus Gilbertus ita secretus fuit cum uxore sua, quod cum ea concubuit, propter quod ad insinuationem hominum suorum idem Herbertus elongavit se a predicto manerio suo per dimidiam leucam, fingens se longius ire, et ibi commoravit cum hominibus suis usque fere ad mediam noctem, quando accessit ad predictum manerium suum cum hominibus suis, ad videndum utrum verum esset hoc quod dictum fuit ei de predicto Gilberto necne. Et cum ibidem pervenisset, invenit predictum Gilbertum et uxorem suam in camera sua sedentes super lectum uxoris sue, ludentes et osculantes adinvicem, et paratos cubitare. Et cum idem Herbertus cameram suam intrare vellet, occurrit ei quedam lotrix, que cum eis erat in camera, et clausit hostium camere sue contra ipsum ex precepto predicti Gilberti. Et cum diu hostium illud ita clausum contra illum idem Gilbertus vi detinuit, predictus Herbertus propter hoc ira commotus hostium illud fregit, et cameram intravit, et ignem et candelam in eadem camera existentes invenit extinctos. Et dum idem Herbertus ignem illuminavit, quidam valettus ipsius Herberti, qui secum venerat, predictum Gilbertum insultavit quodam gladio, et ipsum ad terram prostravit, et superveniens idem

(m. 3^d.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
Holdernesse.

ATTYNGWIK'.¹

De Johanne de Bartona, iijs
De Johanne filio Galfridi, xij*d* o.
De Ricardo ad Crucem, iijs
De Ricardo Lockyn, xvij*d*
De Roberto Paytefin, xxij*d*
De Thoma ad Stanes, xiiij*d* o.
De Hugone Fox, xvj*d*
De Stephano Lockyn, iijs *jd*

De Johanne Selybarn', xij*d*
De Johanne Carectario xiiij*d*
Summa totalis, xixs iiij*d*

BENINGHOLM'.²

De Johanne de Rone, iijs *jd*
De Alano Bercario, xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis, xxij*d*
Summa totalis, vjs iiij*d* o.

ULLERAM'.³

De Nicholao filio Mabilie, xvd o.

Herbertus ad contumeliam inter eos sedandam, predictum valettum suum proprium gladio suo percussit, et casu fortuito idem valettus suos ipsum Herbertum gladio suo punxit et vulneravit. Et predictus Herbertus propter hoc non omisit, set eos ab invicem separavit, et quod nullam aliam transgressionem eidem Gilberto fecit, ponit se super patriam. Et Gilbertus similiter. Ideo fiat inde jurata, etc. Post venit predictus Gilbertus et retraxit se. Ideo predictus Herbertus inde sine die. Et Gilbertus et plegii sui de presencia in misericordia, scilicet, Petrus Swyft de Hornese et Galfridus Wiles de eadem.

Herbertus de S. Quintino queritur de Gilberto de Mapelton', quod cum idem Gilbertus esset Senescallus suus, curam habens et administrationem omnium bonorum suorum in Holdernesse, tanquam fidelis ipsius Herberti, in quo idem Herbertus multum confidebat, idem Gilbertus, ex malicia et fraude domino suo facienda precogitata, die dominica proxima post festum S. Mathie Apostoli, anno regni Regis nunc septimo, circa mediam noctem apud manerium ipsius Herberti de Brandesburton', ubi predictus Gilbertus tunc fuit tanquam Senescallus ipsius Herberti, cameram ipsius Herberti in eodem manerio in quo idem Herbertus jacere solebat, false et maliciose et contra fidem suam intravit ad concumbendum cum uxore ipsius Herberti. Et cum idem Herbertus in partibus remotis agentibus (*sic*) tunc ad idem manerium suum accessisset eadem nocte, et predictum factum inter predictum Gilbertum et uxorem suam percepisset, venit ad hostium camere predictae, et predictum

Gilbertum et uxorem ipsius Herberti sedentes super lectum suum vidit, ludentes et osculantes adinvicem. Et post parumper candela et ignis extincti fuerunt, ob quod idem Herbertus timens uxorem suam de parte predicti Gilberti violari, et maliciam eorum volens impedire, venit ad hostium camere predictae, et intrare vellet, occurrit ei quedam lotrix, que erat in camera cum predicto Gilberto et uxore sua, et per consensum et assensum predicti Gilberti et uxoris sue hostium predictae camere clausit. Et idem Gilbertus simul cum predicta lotrice hostium predictae camere detinuit, et de predicta camera sua propria castellum contra ipsum Herbertum vi et armis fecerunt contra pacem Domini Regis, unde dicit quod deterioratus est, et dampnum habet ad valenciam mille librarum. Et inde producit sectam, etc.

Et Gilbertus venit et defendit vim et injuriam, quando, etc. Et bene defendit, quod nunquam predictis hora, die et nocte, neque anno, predictam cameram intravit, nec castellum contra eum inde, nec aliquam transgressionem ei fecit, sicut ei inponit. Et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et Herbertus similiter. Ideo fiat inde jurata, etc. Post venit predictus Herbertus et retraxit se. Ideo predictus Gilbertus inde sine die. Et Herbertus et plegii sui de presencia in misericordia, scilicet (*No names given*).

¹ Atwick. This place does not occur in the list of taxors at the end of the Wapentake.

² Benningholme in the parish of Swine.

³ Ulrome in the parishes of Barmston and Skipsea.

De Hugone de Benygholm', xvijd o.
 De Johanne de Scardeburgh', xixd o.
 De Waltero de Twengg', xijd o.
 De Willelmo Aucupe, xij*d*
 De Hugone de Cardoil', xxiij*d*
 Summa totalis, viijs v*d*

KILLINGE.¹

De Alano Templer, xij*d*
 De Johanne Hare, xij*d*
 De Emma Pistore, xij*d*
 De Johanne filio Claricie, xiiij*d*
 Summa totalis, iijs iiij*d*

SKIPSE.

De Willelmo Preposito, ijs
 De Willelmo Beverage, xiiij*d*
 De Ada Knyht sone, xvd
 De Godefrido Marescallo, xiiij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, vjs vijd o.

GOUSHILL'.²

De Radulfo de Lelle, viijs
 De Willelmo Nundew, xiiij*d*
 Summa totalis, ix*s* ijd.

CONISTONA.³

De Willemo Weste, xxiij*d*
 De Roberto Blassel, x*xd*
 De Seyer' Copyn, xxiij*d*
 De Simone de Mertona, xiiij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, vjs vijd o.

CATTEWIK'.

De Waltero de Wytik', xiiij*d*
 De Alano filio Simonis, xvijd o.
 De Alano Messoro, xvd o.
 Summa totalis, iijs xj*d*

DRENGHOW.⁴

De Jacobo de Brandesburtona, iijs
 viij*d*
 De Roberto Clerico, xvjd o.
 De Johanne de Coldoun, xxiij*d* o.
 De Stephano de Drenghow, x*xd* o.
 De Hugone de Pokelingtona, x*xd*
 De Johanne de Pagul', ijs iiij*d*
 De Roberto Cance, ijs vjd o.
 De Alicia de Burgo, xixd o.
 Summa totalis, xvijs ix*d* o.

(m. 3^d, col. 2.) EST HAYTFELD'.⁵

De Willelmo de Castello, iijs
 De Beatrice de Haytefeld', xvd o.
 De Margar' Herre, xvjd o.
 De Roberto le Noris, xij*d*
 De Marg' Host, xij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, viijs viij*d* o.

MERFLET.⁶

De Waltero de Goushill', v*s*
 De Elena de Merflet, iijs vj*d*
 De Simone Hure, ijs
 De Silvestro Bretona (sic), iijs vj*d*
 De Willelmo Louestegate, ijs
 De Roberto filio Elene, ijs vj*d*
 De Roberto de Succ', xvij*d*
 De Willelmo Nepte, ijs vj*d*
 De Johanne Wall', xvjd
 De Hugone de Wilflet, ijs
 De Simone Sparck', xij*d*
 De Hugone Oust, xij*d*
 Summa totalis, xxix*s*

LESETE.⁷

De Hugone de la More, ijs
 De Isabella de Sywardeby, ijs ijd
 De Hawis' de Brigham, xvd o.
 De Johanne de Ruda, xij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, vjs vj*d*

BEFORD'.

De Johanne de Goushill', ijs j*d*
 De Elizabeth de Grymmestona, ijs
 vj*d* o.
 De Gilberto Aldewyn, ijs
 De Ricardo Bercario, xvd o.
 De Radulfo Archer, ijs o.
 De Thoma de la Grene, xij*d* o.
 De Willelmo de la Grene, xiiij*d*
 De Willelmo del Hill', xiiij*d* o.
 De Radulfo de Bourel', xiiij*d*
 De Johanne Gaudy, xiiij*d* o.
 De Ada Templer, xvjd o.
 De Johanne filio Angnetis, xvjd
 De Thoma Lamberd', xvd
 De Stephano Brese, xvd o.
 De Roberto Selaf, xvij*d*
 Summa totalis, xxijs v*d*

¹ Nunkeeling.

² Goxhill.

³ Coniston in the parish of Swine.

⁴ Dringhoe in the parish of of Skipsea.

⁵ Called Eastthatfeild *alias* Great Hatfeild in 1591 (Yorkshire Fines, Tudor, iii., 149).

⁶ Marfleet.

⁷ Lisset in the parish of Beeford.

RESTONA.¹

De Thoma Lygiard, *xixd*
 De Petro Scissore, *xiiij d o.*
 Summa totalis, *ijs ix d o.*

THORKELEY.²

De Ricardo filio Laurencii, *xiiij d*
 De Johanne Fabro, *xiiij d.*
 De Thoma Frer', *xijd o,*
 Summa totalis, *ijs ijd o.*

ELWARDEBY.³

De Philippo le Rede, *xiiij d*
 De Thoma de Pikhal', *xijd o.*
 De Stephano de Pikhal', *xijd*
 Summa totalis, *ijs jd o.*

SETONE.⁴

De Petro Carpentario, *xijd*
 De Juliana Barn', *xiiij d*
 Summa totalis, *ijs ijd*

(m. 4.) Wapentakium de Holdernesse.

PATRINGTONA.

De Stephano filio Roberti, *ijs jd o.*
 De Stephano North', *xviij d o.*
 De Ivone Cut, *iiijs ijd*
 De Radulfo filio Willelmi, *iiijs jd*
 De Angnete North, *xijd*
 De Ricardo Frauncays, *xiiij d*
 De Johanne Carpentario, *xvd o.*
 De Petro Carpentario, *xijd*
 De Elena Gris, *xvd*
 De Alano Coker, *xijd*
 De Willelmo Norry, *xviij d*
 De Stephano Croon, *ijs jd o.*
 De Willelmo Thorgot, *xxij d*
 De Thoma Arnald', *xxij d*
 De Radulfo de Monte, *xijd*
 De Stephano Fabro, *xviij d*
 De Willelmo Godebarn', *iiijs viij d o.*
 De Ricardo de Monte, *xviij d*

De Margar' relicta Stephani, *xiiij d o.*
 De Petro de eadem, *xviij d*
 De Stephano Gris, *ijs jd o.*
 De Stephano Northinby, *ijs xjd o.*
 De Lecia filia Henrici, *iiijs viij d o.*
 De Johanne de Holmetona, *xijd*
 De Johanne de la Grene, *xviij d*
 De Simone de la Grene, *xviij d*
 De Willelmo Pynder, *xviij d*
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi, *xviij d*
 De Thoma de Kilnese, *iiijs*
 De Ricardo Thorgot, *ijs ijd o.*
 De Petro ad Mare, *iiijs*
 De Angnete de Gressescroft, *iiijs*
 De Petro Westinby, *xxd o.*
 De Willelmo Wymark', *iiijs*
 De Stephano de Wynested', *ijs o.*
 De Ricardo filio Malkyn, *ijs iij d*
 De Stephano Suthinby, *ijs jd o.*
 De Johanne filio Roberti, *xijd*
 Summa totalis, *lxxvijs iiij d o.*

KELCK'.⁵

De Willelmo Preposito, *xvd o.*
 De Rogero filio Petri, *xiiij d*
 Summa totalis, *ijs vd o.*

DODYNGTONA.⁶

De Rogero de Daltona, *iiijs iij d o.*
 De Petro de Coldoun, *xiiij d o.*
 De Ricardo Fabro, *xiiij d*
 Summa totalis, *vs viij d*

GAGHNESTED'.⁷

De Johanne de Wynested, *ijs iij d*
 De Roberto Badel, *xxjd o.*
 De Radulfo Coleman, *xijd o.*
 Summa totalis, *vs jd*

BEGHOM'.⁸

De Hugone filio Bartholomei, *xiiij d*
 De Simone Fabro, *xviij d*
 Summa totalis, *ijs viij d*

¹ Long Riston.

² Thirtleby in the parish of Swine. Domesday Torchilebi. Taxors' names not given.

³ Ellerby in the parish of Swine. Domesday Aluuardebi, Alverdebi.

⁴ Seaton in the parish of Siggles-thorne.

⁵ Little Kelk near Driffeld in the adjoining Wapentake of Dickering (Kirkby's Inquest, 76n).

⁶ Dunnington in the parish of

Beeford. In Elizabeth's time called Donnyngton, Dodyngton, and Dudyngton (Yorkshire Fines, i., 325, 367).

⁷ Ganstead in the parish of Swine. Called Gaghensted on p. 181. Domesday Gagenestad. Called Gagenestede in 1196 (Yorkshire Archæol. Journal, xi., 179).

⁸ Bewholme in the parish of Nunkeeling. In Domesday Begun, and in Kirkby Beghom and Beyom.

BONNEWIKE.¹

De Willelmo de Morby, xvij*d*
 De Alexandro de Bonnewik', xij*d* o.
 De Amando de Fittingge, xiiij*d*
 De Alicia Vidua, xij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, iiij*s* x*d*

BERNESTONA.²

De Waltero nepote Gerardi, x*d*
 De Ada de Astona, xij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, i*s* iij*d* o.

BRUSTWIK'.³

De Willelmo filio Petri, i*s* vij*d*
 De Michaele le Aumouner, x*d*
 De Angnete Moys, i*s* ix*d* o.
 De Stephano Coco, xiiij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, viij*s* iij*d*

HOLDERNESSE.

De Johanne de Suttona, v*s*
 De Petro de la Twyere, v*s*
 De Roberto de Boby, v*s*
 De Alexandro de Holm', ix*s* iij*d*
 De Willelmo Gumbald', v*s* iij*d*
 De Waltero Wytik', i*s*
 De Johanne de Carletona, ii*s* iij*d* o.
 De Willelmo de Fasseham, ii*s* viij*d*
 De Johanne de Rawe,⁴ iiij*s*
 De Petro de Nuttil', v*s* vj*d* o.
 De Roberto Tiliolf, viij*s* x*d* o.
 De Herberto de S. Quintino,⁵ x*s*
 viij*d*
 De Henrico de Faucomberge v*s* vj*d* o.
 De Waltero de Faucomberge, v*s* iij*d*
 De Willelmo de Tiketona, ii*s* ix*d*
 De Willelmo de Rocs, v*s*

De Radulfo de Lelle, i*s* iij*d*
 Summa totalis, iiij*li* xix*s* ix*d*

Summa totalis None Wappentakii de
 Holderness', exceptis Juratoribus,
 lxviij*li* vijs x*d* o.

(m. 4) *blank*.

HOLDERNESSE.

(m. 5.) TAXATORES NONI DENarii DE
 WAPPENTAKIO HOLDERNESSIE.

Villata de Gartona.
 Martinus filius Amye, xiiij*d*
 Villata de Flyntona.
 Hugo Kyngge, xvij*d*
 Thomas de Lyndelow, xij*d*
 Villata de Oustwik'.
 Stephanus Restgar', xij*d*
 Willelmus Bonde, xij*d*
 Villata de Ryse.
 Robertus de Restona, xij*d*
 Villata de Wythornwik'.
 Johannes ad Aulam, xij*d*
 Adam atte Beck', xij*d*
 Villata de Gaghensted.
 Alexander de Lambthorp', xij*d*
 Robertus Coleman, xij*d*
 Villata de Drypol'.
 Galfridus de Moubray, xij*d*
 Ricardus Gasik' de Dripol, xij*d*
 Villata de Waghne.
 Willelmus of ye Bate, xij*d*
 Petrus le Wayte, xij*d*
 Villata de Routh'.
 Petrus de Biltona, xvij*d*

¹ Bonwick in the parish of Skipsea.

² Barmston.

³ Burstwick in the parish of Skeckling-cum-Burstwick. Called Bond Brustwik' below. In a list of Knights' Fees published in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 376), and attributed by the editor to the time of Hen. III., mention is made of Bond Burstwyk, which Mr. Scaife seems to think, on the authority of Poulson's Holderness (ii., 355), to be a different place from Burstwick. The entry here proves it is identical with Burstwick mentioned on p. 134.

⁴ Perhaps Rowe.

⁵ On June 4, 1303, Edward I, then at Edinburgh, ordered Walter of Gloucester, the Escheator, not to

meddle with the lands of which Herbert de St. Quintin had died seized, namely, the manors of Wodehalle and Brandesburton, held of the honour of Albemarle, then in the king's hands, by the service of a fifth part of one knight's fee; nor with the manors of Staunton Quintin in Wiltshire, and Frome in Dorsetshire, held of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by military service (Close Roll., 31 Edward I, m. 9). The king on June 21, 1306, then at Dunstable, orders Richard Oysel, the Escheator beyond Trent, to give seisin of his lands to Herbert, relative and heir of Herbert de St. Quintin, he having proved his age and paid homage (Ibid., 34 Edward I, m. 10).

- Villata de Esk'.
 Thomas de Bessewik', xviij*d*
 Villata de Suth' Skirlagh'.
 Thomas Surdeval', xij*d*
 Johannes Gos, xij*d*
 Villata de Dik' cum Lelle.
 Henricus Knyth', xij*d*
 Rogerus del Dik', xij*d*
 Villata de Mangna Coldoun.
 Hugo Faber, xij*d*
 Willemus Fayrbarn', xij*d*
 Villata de Parva Coldoun.
 Petrus Suthinby, xij*d*
 Willemus Faber, xij*d*
 Villata de Esingtona cum Dymeltona.
 Henricus Godewyn, xij*d*
 Constantinus ad Mare, xvij*d*
 Hugo Curtays, xvj*d*
 Villata de Frismarays.
 Stephanus de Viridi, xvij*d*
 Ricardus Parvus, xvij*d*
 Villata de Patringtona.
 Willemus del Esthouse, xvij*d*
 Willemus Lewyn, xvj*d*
 Petrus Osberne, xiiij*d*
 Villata de Eluardeby.
 Simon Carectarius, xij*d*
 Villata de Cattewik'.
 Johannes de Grangia, xij*d*
 Gilbertus ad Mariscum, xij*d*
 Villata de Kelck'.
 Willemus Messor, xiiij*d*
 Villata de Killingge.
 Stephanus Templer, xiiij*d*
 Villata de Suttona.
 Rogerus Strikel, xij*d*
 Willemus filius Willelmi, xij*d*
 Robertus filius Hugonis, xij*d*
 Villata de Conistona.
 Nicholaus Raven, xvj*d*
 Reginaldus Molendinarius, xij*d*
 Villata de Benygholm'.
 Adam Scherwynd', xiiij*d*
 Villata de Holeyem.
 Robertus Oust, xij*d*
 Stephanus Sele, xij*d*
 Villata de Withornese.
 Willemus Prepositus, xij*d*
 Philippus filius Johannis, xij*d*
 Willemus filius Alicie, xij*d*
 Villata de Outthoren,
 Stephanus le Norays, xij*d*
 Johannes filius Petri, xij*d*
 Villata de Rymeswelle.
 Simon Spinck', xij*d*
 Stephanus del Hil', xij*d*
 Villata de Suth' Frothingham.
 Willemus Brocour, xiiij*d*
 Galfridus Hundplace, xiiij*d*
 Villata de Mertona.
 Radulphus de Mertona, xij*d*
 Villata de Burtona et Nutona Constable.
 Johannes filius Radulphi, xij*d*
 Henricus Fraunce, xij*d*
 Villata de Etherdwik'.
 Ricardus de Etherdwik', xij*d*
 Villata de Brandesburtona.
 Johannes Dandy, xij*d*
 Villata de Beford'.
 Thomas de Frismarays, xvij*d*
 Thomas Borel', xvj*d*
 Villata de Goushill'.
 Willemus Fotewayn,¹ xij*d*
 Villata de Skeftelyngg'.
 Radulphus Scheter, xij*d*
 Petrus Knote, xij*d*
 Villata de Thorp' cum Penystorp'.
 Willemus Odelin, xij*d*
 Walterus filius Alani, xij*d*
 Simon Ryght, xij*d*
 Ricardus de Tibethorp', xij*d*
 (m. 6.) Villata de Holmetona.
 Ricardus Bucke, xij*d*
 Johannes filius Roberti, xij*d*
 Villata de Grymmestona.
 David de Grymmestona, xij*d*
 Thomas filius Andree, xij*d*
 Villata de Aldeburgh'.
 Johannes de Aula, xvij*d*
 Robertus Douney, xiiij*d*
 Neutona juxta Ryngeburgh'.
 Ricardus de Grymmestona, xvij*d*
 Martinus Latwis, xij*d*
 Villata de Rynggeburgh'.
 Robertus Broun, xiiij*d*
 Villata de Skipse.
 Walterus Cock', xij*d*
 Willemus Godswayn', xij*d*
 Villata de Do(dyngtona).²
 Ricardus Dodde, xij*d*

¹ Perhaps Sotewayn.

² Supplied from Yorkshire Lay Subsidies. E. R. 2*q*2, which is a copy of m. 6 recto from Dodyngtona

to the end. It is endorsed "Summa summarum None de W.
 Dikeringge, Bukcrosse, et
 Libertatum Capituli, Prepositure,

Villata de Drenghow.
Walterus de Drenghow, *xijd*
Henricus filius Ranulphi, *xijd*

Villata de Bonnewik'.
Andreas de Bonnewik', *xiiij*
Villata de North' Frothingham.
Laurencius de Skefteling, *ijs vd*
Hugo Hereward', *xijd*

Villata de Setona.
Simon de Coldoun, *xijd*
Radulphus Suthinby, *xviij*
Willelmus Barn' de Setona, *xijd*

Villata de Arnale.¹
Johannes Lucas, *xijd*
Nicholaus de Biltona, *xijd*

Villata de Restone.²
Robertus Alinot, *xviij*
Alanus Lygiard,³ *xiiij*

Villata de Kilnese.
Philippus Warde, *xvj*
Thomas Bondman, *xiiij*
Simon filius Claricie, *xijd*

Villata de Souththorp'.⁴
Willelmus de Carletona, *xiiij*
Alanus de Carletona, *xijd*

Villata de Est Neutona.⁵
Stephanus Gervays, *xijd*
Eustacius de Skefteling,⁶ *xijd*

Villata de Ravenserod'.⁷
Hugo Keling',⁸ *xviij*
Willelmus Bally, *xijd*
Gilbertus Trewe,⁹ *xijd*
Willelmus Waker, *xvj*
Willelmus de Scardeburgh', *xijd*
Gilbertus Enne, *ijs*

Villata de Hedone.¹⁰
Stephanus Gayt, *xijd*
Stephanus de Burtona, *xviij*
Ricardus le Taverner, *xijd*
Simon de Catefosse, *xiiij*
Johannes de Craven, *xvj*
Johannes Drugge, *vd*

(m. 5d.) Adhuc de taxatoribus Wap-
pentakii Holdernessie.

Villata de Humbiltona.
Thomas filius Petri, *xiiij*
Thomas Pelly, *xiiij*

Villata de Burtona Pidse.
Stephanus le Spenser, *xviij*
Robertus filius Willelmi, *xijd*

Villata de Waxham.
Johannes de Chauncy, *xijd*
Johannes Russel, *xijd*

Villata de Tunstale.
Ricardus Northinby, *xviij*
Willelmus de Wynested', *xviij*

Villata de Rosse.
Thomas filius Hugonis, *xviij*
Henricus filius Johannis, *xijd*

Villata de Skekelingge.
Henricus homo Vicarii, *xijd*

Villata de Danthorp'.
Willelmus le Parker, *xijd*
Willelmus Faber, *xijd*

Villata de Esthaytfeld.
Henricus Dunne, *xijd*
Johannes Baroun, *ijs*
Robertus de Crauncewik', *xviij*

Villata de Mapiltona.
Walterus Prepositus, *xijd*
Robertus Ranyard', *xijd*

Villata de Tharlesthorp'.
Thomas filius Roulanddi, *xviij*
Stephanus Auceps, *xviij*

Villata de Wynested.
Thomas Longus, *xiiij*
Petrus Hogge, *xijd*

Villata de Esthalsam cum West
Halsaym.
Hugo de Beautre, *xvj*
Thomas de Rosse, *xiiij*

Villata de Ottringham.
Robertus filius Petri, *xviij*
Stephanus de Biltona, *xijd*
Robertus Toumy, *xijd*

Villata de Colyngham.¹¹
Ricardus Neubond, *xijd*
Nicholaus Frauncays, *xijd*

Rihille cum Cameryngtona.
Johannes de Ryehill', *xviij*
Willelmus de Cameryngtona, *ijs*
Stephanus Gilberd', *xviij*

..... Beverlac', cum taxa-
toribus, ccxixli iijs ix d.

¹ Arnahal' 292.

² Restona. Ibid.

³ Ligiard. Ibid.

⁴ Called Swynthorp above (p. 123).

⁵ See p. 121, note.

⁶ Skeftelyngge. Ibid.

⁷ Ravenser Hodde. Ibid.

⁸ Kelyngge. Ibid.

⁹ Trew. Ibid.

¹⁰ Hedona. Ibid.

¹¹ Not identified. This place has not been mentioned before. It is not Cottingham, which is in the Hunsley Beacon Division of Harthill, and Ottringham occurs just before.

Thoren Gumbald'.
 Rogerus Vavasur, *xijd*
 Philippus Vavasur, *xijd*

Villata de Bond Brustwik'.
 Radulphus Hotte, *xijd*
 Willelmus filius Nicholai, *xiijd*

Villata de Paghelholm'.
 Willelmus de Camera, *xxd*
 Robertus in Croftis, *xviijd*

Villata de Paghel.
 Ranulphus Clericus, *xijd*
 Gilbertus Clericus, *xijd*

Villata de Paghelflet.
 Willelmus Calf, *xviijd*
 Alanus Horegh, *xijd*

Villata de Wynketona.
 Ricardus Vyel, *xijd*

Villata de Bernestona.
 Walterus Gilian, *xviijd*
 Gerardus Doway, *xiiijd*

Villata de Rollestona.
 Nicholaus Kirkeman, *xijd*
 Gilbertus Swartebrandde, *xijd*

Villata de Begham.
 Alanus Cocus, *xijd*
 Willelmus le Nayr, *xijd*

(m. 6^d) *blank*.

Villata de Hornese Burtona.
 Willelmus des Espynes, *xviijd*
 Ricardus de Tiketona, *xviijd*

Villata de Wyuetona.
 Johannes Baudewyn, *xijd*
 Alanus de Biltona, *xijd*

Villata de Merflet.
 Stephanus de Thorp', *xijd*
 Willelmus Russel', *xijd*
 Simon Host, *xijd*

Villata de Sprotteley.
 Ricardus de Lelle, *xijd*
 Walterus Faber, *xijd*
 Willelmus Musard, *xijd*

Villata de Prestona.
 Petrus Hildeverd', *ijs vjd*
 Simon del Lund, *xviijd*
 Robertus de Mapiltona, *xvjd*
 Robertus Keere, *xiijd*

Villata de Leseto.
 Johannes filius Ricardi, *xijd*

Villata de Ulleram.
 Willelmus de Scardeburgh', *xviijd*
 Adam Auceps, *xijd*

Summa Noni den. taxatorium de
 Holdernesse, *xli vjs iiijd*

(m. 7.) TAXACIO NONI DENarii DE WAPPENTAKIO DE DIKE-
 RINGGE.

GARTONA.¹

De Willelmo de Roos, *vs xd*
 De Johanne de Gartona, *vjs iiijd*
 De Thoma Daukis, *iijs vjd*
 De Ada filio Stephani, *xxijd*
 De Odone de eadem, *vs vd*
 De Laurencio de Elmeswelle, *xxiiijd*
 De Alicia relicta Alani, *ijs*
 De Thoma Ode, *xijd o.*
 De Beatrice relicta Nicholai, *vjs*
viijd
 De Thoma de Crohom, *xijd*
 De Thoma Stirke, *ijs iijd o.*
 De Avicia filia Rose, *xviijd o.*
 De Thoma de Arderne, *xjs jd*
 De Ada Hert, *xvijd*
 De Ada filio Walteri, *xiijd*
 Summa totalis, *liijs xd o.*

NAFFERTONA.

De Henrico de Percy, *iiijs viijd*
 De Roberto Wirry, *xxd*

De Nicholao Neucomen, *ijs viijd*
 De Alano Preposito, *ijs viijd*
 De Henrico filio Dabes, *ijs viijd*
 De Galfrido de Viridi, *ijs iijd*
 De Stephano Herberd', *ijs jd o.*
 De Roberto ad Portam, *ijs jd*
 De Simone Madersone, *ijs jd*
 De Rogero filio Thome, *ijs iijd*
 De Roberto de Everley, *ijs vijd*
 De Willelmo filio Bate, *ijs viijd*
 De Henrico de Lindesay, *ijs viijd*
 De Roberto Capellano, *ijs iiijd*
 De Ada Buntingge, *xijd o.*
 De Magistro Rogero, *ijs vd o.*
 Summa totalis, *xxxixs xd o.*

HARPHAM.²

De Willelmo Bercar', *xijd*
 De Alexandro Astyn, *xijd*
 De Thoma filio Ade, *ijs viijd*
 De Ricardo filio Johannis, *xijd*
 De Roberto Doblot, *xxjd o.*

¹ Gartona - on - the - Wolds near
 Driffild.

² Harpham in the parish of Burton
 Agnes.

De Willelmo Man Norry, *xijd*
 De Johanne Scarlet, *xijd*
 De Willelmo Aguylloun, *ijs iij d o.*
 De Thoma Ferthyngg', *xiij d*
 De Ricardo Bigge, *xiij d*
 De Waltero Darel, *xviij d o.*
 De Johanne de Vallibus, *xiij d o.*
 De Alexandro filio Cecillie, *xijd*
 De Hugone Estinby, *xvi d*
 De Hervico Preposito, *xiij d*,
 De Petro Herodes, *xijd*
 De Reginaldo Ledelevedy, *xijd*
 Summa totalis, [*xxijs*]¹

LOUTHORP'.

De Johanne de Heslartona, *iijs*
 De Roberto de Heslardtona *iijs*
vjd o.
 De Waltero de Louthorp', *iijs v d*
 Summa totalis, *xijs xjd o.*

(m. 7, col. 2.) FLEYNBURGH'.²

De Willelmo le Conestable, *iijs viij d*
 De Hugone Deneby, *xvd*
 De Willelmo filio Hilde, *xviij d*
 De Johanne Coco, *xiij d o.*
 De Henrico Ca, *xviij d o.*
 De Johanne Fathogge, *xviij d*
 De Johanne Laverock, *xijd*
 De Galfrido Goldingge, *xiij d o.*
 De Henrico Cachest, *xviij d o.*
 Summa totalis, *iijs*

ROSTONA'.³

De Avicia de Rostona, *ijs iij d*

BOYTHORP'.⁴

De Johanne Mirabel', *xvi d*
 De Margar' uxore Ivonis, *xijd*
 De Waltero Mirabel', *xijd*
 Summa totalis, *iijs iiiij d*

BRUMPTONA'.⁵

De Johanne Brette, *ijs viij d*
 De Mabilia de Brumptona, *xvi d*
 De Waltero de Foxole, *xiij d*
 De Rogero Galter, *xvd*
 Summa totalis, *vjs iij d*

WILLARDEBY'.⁶

De Margar' uxore Roberti, *xix d o.*
 De Henrico de Fyveley, *xvi d*
 De Acon' de Willardeby, *xijd*
 Summa totalis, *iijs xjd o.*

CARTHORP'.⁷

De Andrea le Mercer, *xviij d*
 De Isabella uxore Roberti, *xiij d*
 Summa totalis, *ijs viij d*

BOTTREWIK'.⁸

De Johanne de Creystock', *iijs*
vjd o.
 De Willelmo Bard', *iijs viij d*
 De Margar' Bard', *ijs iiiij d*
 De Ricardo Randolph, *ijs viij d*
 De Johanne Randolph, *ijs viij d*
 De Willelmo Northinby, *xviij d*
 De Ricardo de Rayns, *xvi d*
 Summa totalis, *xixs viij d o.*

POKETHORP'.⁹

De Roberto de Boultona, *ijs*
 De Edmundo de Reygate, *xiij d*
 De Alano filio Willelmi, *ijs vjd*
 De Thoma Godif, *xiij d*
 De Roberto Bridde, *xiij d*
 De Angnete de Caytona, *xijd*
 Summa totalis, *vijs xjd*

(m. 7^d.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
 Dikeringge.

WANDESFORD'.¹⁰

De Odardo de Wandesford', *xvi d*
 De Waltero de Horkestowe, *xxjd o.*
 De Willelmo filio Simonis, *xxd*
 De Galfrido de Melsa, *xvi d*
 De Petro de Thornholm', *xvd o.*
 De Johanne de Horkestowe, *xijd*.
 De Alano filio Cristiane, *ijs v d*
 De Roberto Molendinario, *ijs jd o.*
 Summa totalis, *xijs xjd o.*

HASTHORP'.¹¹

De Nicholao de Grendale, *iijs*

¹ Omitted in the original.

² Flamborough. In Domesday
 Flaneburc and Flaneburg.

³ Ruston Parva.

⁴ Boythorpe in the parish of Fox-
 holes.

⁵ Potter Brompton in the parish of
 Ganton.

⁶ Willerby.

⁷ Caythorpe in the parish of

Rudston. Domesday Caretorp.
 Taxors' names not given.

⁸ Butterwick. Domesday Butruidd.

⁹ Pockthorpe in the parish of
 Nafferton.

¹⁰ Wansford in the same parish.

¹¹ Haysthorpe in the parish of
 Burton Agnes. In 1312-3 John de
 Hasthorpe had licence to hear divine
 service for one year in the chapel in

De Johanne filio Willelmi, ijs vjd o.
 De Martino filio Stephani, xvij*d* o.
 De Martino filio Ricardi, ijs ijd o.
 Summa totalis, ix*s* ijd o.

FORDOUN.¹

De Radulpho Broun, xvjd
 De Ricardo Curtays, xvij*d*
 De Johanne Clerico, xiiij*d* o.
 De Simone filio Radulphi, xvd o.
 De Simone Osberne, xxd
 De Rogero Colstain, xij*d*
 Summa totalis, vijs x*d*.

BRIGGEHAM.²

De Theobaldo de Brigham, ijs x*d*
 De Johanne de Boyngtona, ijs iiij*d* o.
 De Hugone de Patringtona, ijs ijd
 De Alicia de Neusom, xvjd
 De Reginaldo de Wetewang', xiiij*d*
 De Willelmo Hervy, xiiij*d*
 Summa totalis, xs xjd o.

HUNDMANBY.

De Roberto de Tateshale,³ ix*s* ix*d* o.
 De Johanne filio Johannis, iijs vjd
 De Willelmo Clerico, iijs

his manor of Hasthorpe, so as not to prejudice the mother church of Burton Anneys (Reg. Greenfield, ii., 116^b).

¹ Fordon in the parish of Hunmanby.

² Brigham in the parish of Foston.

³ On June 11th, 35 Edward 1 (1307), Joan, widow of Robert, son of Robert de Tateshale, son and heir of the above Robert, and the last of his family, had her dower assigned to her by Richard Oysel, the king's Escheator beyond Trent, and by Theobald de Brigham, Azotus de Flixton, Richard de Lasey, E. . . ., the Clerk of Hunemanby, Ralph de Foxhole, William de Garton, Thomas Favel, John le Fauconer, Thomas de Etton, John Mirable, Richard de Westou, and Thomas de Boketon, Jurors. The dower was as follows: "Una camera, una boveria et una porcaria simul cum quadam parte Curie ibidem, prout per bundas dividitur; una cum medietate ejusdam p. . . re extra portam manerii ibidem versus occidentem, que valet per annum vjd. Et tercia pars ejusdam proficui provenientis de clauso stagni de *burlyn* ibid., que valet per annum. . . . Et tercia pars tocus agistamenti tocus pasture in Hunemanby predictis terris et ten. pertinentis, que valet per annum xiijs iiij*d*. Et tercia pars viginti bovatarum terre arabilis de dominici ibid. cum pert., sicut per bundas dividitur, que valet per annum xlvjs viij*d*. Et tercia pars xlvij acrarum et iij rodarum prati dominici ibid., sicut per metas dividitur, que valet per annum xlvij*s* ix*d*. Et tercia pars molendini ventritici ibid., que valet per annum

vij*s* x*d* o. Et tercia pars molendini aquatici, que valet per annum viijs ijd. Et tercia pars proficui mercati de Hunemanby, et tolneti de Fivle (Filey), que valet per annum xlix*s* ix*d* q." She had the following "bondi et cotarii" assigned to her in dower. John Swan, *nativus*, who holds in bondage two tofts and two bovates of land, paying for the same 10*s*, and for eighteen days-works in autumn, 2*s* 3*d*, that is for each days-work a penny halfpenny; and for two carryings of hay, and two of corn, 14*d*; and for four days-works in winter for ploughing and harrowing, 4*d*. William Swan, who holds in bondage one toft and one bovat of land, paying for the same 5*s*, and for days-works as above 22½*d*. Entries similar to the last in connection with Robert Skaket, William Rose, Cristiana Carpenter, and John, son of Agnes Polayn. Gerard Dun, holding a toft and a bovat and half of land, paid 7*s* 6*d*, and for days-works as above 2*s* 9½*d*. Agnes Pygeman, *coteria*, holding a toft, paid 18*d*, and for seven days-works in autumn 10½*d*. John Swan, *cotarius*, paid 18*d* for Alwytoft, and 10½*d* for seven days-works in autumn. Roger Baye, *coterius*, paid 6*d* for a toft, and 10½*d* for seven days-works. The tenants at will assigned to her in dower were as follows: Stephen Faber, who paid 4*s* for Lullingtoft for all service. Stephan Fyn and Thomas Futty paid respectively 3*s* 6*d* and 2*s* for a toft. Mabilia Thorald 5*s* 4*d* for a toft and eight acres of land. John de Richton . . . 6*d* for a toft. William Swan 5*s* 4*d* for sixteen acres. Stephan Tixtor and Reginald Hardyman 7*s* each for

De Alicia Swan, ijs *xd* o.
 De Andrea de Gryncestona (*sic*), ijs
 De Thoma de Lokyngtona, ijs *vjd*
 De Matild' Swann, ijs *viiij*
 De Johanne Raven, ijs *viiij*
 De Petro de Hundgate, ijs *iiij*
 De Reginaldo Depedale, ijs *vjd*
 De Johanne de Rychemund', *xij*
 De Ricardo Darman, ijs *vd*
 De Ricardo Gosse, *xvd*
 De Johanne filio Ade, *xij*
 De Willelmo Bondde, *xiiij* o.
 De Rogero Molendinario, *xij*
 Summa totalis, *xljs* *vijd* o.

STAXTONA.¹

De Thoma filio Matild', *xiiij*
 (De) del Hill', ijs
 De Hugone filio Roberti, *xij*
 De Ada filio Willelmi, *xiiij*
 De Waltero Sayer, ijs *iiij*
 De Domo Sancte Marie, *iiijs* *viiij*
 Summa totalis, *xijs* *iiij*

(m. 7d, col. 2.) GALMETONA.²

De Nicholao de Bozhale, ijs *ijd* o.
 De Eda de Bossale, ijs *vd*
 De Ricardo Capellano, *xxj*
 De Willelmo Post, ijs *vjd*
 De Roberto de Coleville, *xiiij* o.
 De Johanne Fabro, *xvd*
 De Roberto Sigul', *xiiij* o.
 Summa totalis, *xiijs* *vjd* o.

FOLKETONA.

De Willelmo Capellano, ijs *xjd*

De Stephano Schankes, *xiiij* o.
 Summa totalis, *iiijs* *j* o.

SYWARDEBY.³

De Johanne de Martin', *iijs* *iiij*
 De Jul' de Sywardeby, *iijs* *iiij*
 De Beatrice de Sywardeby, ijs *ix*
 De Radulpho Oustinby, ijs *xd*
 De Willelmo Wondual, *iijs* *iiij* o.
 De Henrico Cornfeld, ijs *xd* o.
 De Waltero Bellard', ijs
 De Semanno, *xxij*
 De Jacobo Bonnde, *xvij*
 De Roberto de Wynketona, *xvij*
 Summa totalis, *xxiis* *xjd*

RIGHTONA.⁴

De Gerardo Salvayn, ijs
 De Radulpho de Hale, ijs
 De Ada filio Hugonis, *xxd* o.
 De Roberto Maung', ijs *iiij*
 De Johanne del Hill', *xxd*
 Summa totalis, *ixs* *vjd* o.

BEMPTONA.

De Johanne le Dispenser, *xxj*
 De Roberto Mody, *xxj* o.
 De Ernisio Stersman, *xvj*
 De Rogero filio Stephani, *xvij*
 De Henrico Steresman, *xxd*
 De Thoma del Peck', ijs
 De Johanne Wale, ijs *j*
 De Waltero filio Alani, ijs *vjd* o.
 De Willelmo del Peck', ijs *j*
 Summa totalis, *xvjs* *xd*

one bovate. John Swan 6s 8d for a certain part "del serjauntland." There were assigned the services of the following free tenants: Robert de Boynton, . . . 8d for a toft and carucate of land. Thomas de Boke-ton 7s 6d for eleven acres. Roger Pistor 6s 6d for three tofts. John Iring 12d for Taye, and 8d for one bovate. Robert Iring 12d for a bovate. John Cuttewolf 2s 6d for one toft. Richard de Weston 12d for one bovate. Alan Kila 6d for half a toft. And 22s 2½d to be received from Lora de Gaunt for the third part of five marcs, which the same Lora pays yearly to the manor of Hune-manby for tenements in Wauton. The sum of the total value of the assignment aforesaid, 16li 12s 6d. "Mem. quod predicta assignacio

liberata fuit in Cancellaria Regis apud Westmonasterium domino J., Cicestrensi Episcopo, Cancellario Regis, die Mercurii proxima post festum Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptiste, anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis E. primo (June 26, 1308), per manus Ranulphi de Folsham, Clerici, executoris testamenti Ricardi Oysel, defuncti, nuper Escaetoris ultra Trentam" (Close Rolls, 1 Edward II, m. 14).

¹ Staxton in the parish of Willerby. Spital House in this township probably marks the site of the House of St. Mary mentioned above.

² Ganton. Domesday Galmeton.

³ Sewerby in the parish of Bridlington.

⁴ Reighton. Domesday Rictone. In Kirkby Righton and Ritton.

FYVELEY.¹

De Isabella Fauvel', vs
 De Henrico ad Crucem, ijs *jd* o.
 De Galfrido de Lebretona, vs *vjd*
 De Petro filio Durandi, *xxiij d* o.
 De Simone filio Lucie, *iiij s iij d*
 De Simone Vapulatore, *xviij d*
 De Ricardo de Cloftona, *xij d*
 De Johanne Cresk', ijs *ij d*
 De Durando, *xvj d*
 De Emma Berier, *xx d*
 De Waltero filio Lund', ijs
 De Thoma Carpentario, *xvj d*
 De Galfrido de Abredene, ijs *iiij d*
 Summa totalis, *xxxij s iij d*

(m. 8.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
 Dikeringe.

KILLOM.²

De Alicia Hagat, *xvj d*
 De Willelmo de Kelck', ijs *vjd*
 De Avote de Barneby, *xxj d*
 De Nicholao de Neubald', *xvj d*
 De Thoma Molendinario. *xvj d*
 De Ricardo Scissore, *xviij d* o.
 De Galfrido Barun, ijs *vjd*
 De Ricardo le Teler, ijs *vjd*
 De Ricardo Nabright, *xiiij d* o.
 De Galfrido de Pomario, ijs
 De Rogero de Leven, *xij d*
 De Willelmo Bonde, *xviij d*
 De Leticia Wake, *iiij s jd*
 De Rogero Darel, *xvj d*
 De Henrico de Walkyngtona, *xij d*
 De Everardo Sutore, ijs
 De Galfrido Bondde, ijs *iiij d*
 De Willelmo Pappy, *xx d*
 De Ada filio Johannis, ijs *vjd*
 De Roberto Raper, *xvj d*
 De Magistro Paulino, *xx d*
 De Waltero de Reys, ijs
 De Stephano filio Bartholomei, *xij d*
 De Alicia in Salicibus, ijs
 De Rogero Ketel, *xvj d*
 De Nicholao de Reyns, ijs *vjd*
 De Alicia Swaynthor, *xx d*
 De Stephano German, *xviij d*
 De Roberto Aung', ijs
 De Alano Pistore, *xvj d*
 De Roberto Toth', *xvj d*
 De Andrea Rous, ijs *vjd*
 De Roberto de Flixtona, *xij d*

De Henrico de Newerk', ijs *vjd*
 De Johanne de Fostona, *xvj d*
 De Johanne de Arnale, *xij d*
 De Petro de Killom, ijs
 De Willelmo de Mideltona, ijs
 De Henrico de Fostona, ijs *vjd*
 De Nicholao de Haukeswelle, ijs *vjd*
 De Alicia Edolf, *xvj d*
 De Galfrido ad Hogam, *xij d*
 De Galfrido Fabro, *xij d*
 De Petro de Wyverthorp', *xij d*
 De Alicia uxore Johannis, *xvj d*
 De Radulfo de Fostona, *xvj d*
 De Willelmo Hagat, *xvj d*
 De Willelmo de Ebor, *xviij d*
 De Willelmo Carpentario, *xx d*
 De Johanne de Burtona, *xij d*
 De Hospitali de Killom, ijs
 Summa totalis, *iiij li xij s xd*

MOSETONA.³

De Ricardo de Malebis, ijs
 De Arnaldo de Bucketona, ijs *jd*
 De Lamberto filio Gilberti, *xiiij d*
 De Willelmo Preposito, *xiiij d* o.
 De Johanne filio Walteri, *xiiij d* o.
 Summa totalis, *vij s vjd*

(m. 8, col. 2.) BOKETONA.⁴

De Thoma Fabro, *xx d*
 De Godefrido filio Osb'i, *xviij d*
 De Johanne Meynes, *xxj d*
 De Roberto Fayting', *xviij d*
 De Willelmo Golding', *xxiij d*
 De Willelmo Mody, *xiiij d* o.
 De Ricardo Broun, *xij d*
 De Arnaldo de Bucketona, ijs
 Summa totalis, *xiiij s ix d* o.

FLIXTONA.⁵

De Nicholao Horne, ijs *ij d*
 De Waltero Palmer, *xxj d*
 De Simone Stel', ijs o.
 De Johanne de Fordoun, *xij d*
 De Ricardo Mikelbred, *xiiij d*
 De Acone Horn', *xij d*
 De Hospitali S. Andree, ijs *vjd*
 De Acone de Flixtona, ijs *iiij d* o.
 Summa totalis, *xiiij s*

BYNINGTONA.⁶

De Ricardo Passeboys, *xiiij d*
 De Hugone de Hull', *xviij d*

¹ Filey. Domesday Fiuelac.

² Kilham.

³ Muston.

⁴ Buckton in the parish of Bridlington.

⁵ Flixton in the parish of Folkton.

⁶ Binnington in the parish of Willerby.

De Alicia uxore Walteri, xviiij
De Ada filio Henrici, xiiij
De Acone Curtays, xij
Summa totalis, vjs iij

GRAUNCEMOR.¹

De Elena Walker, xxiij
De Waltero Messore, xxiij
De Angnete uxore Rogeri, xxiij
De Angnete uxore Michaelis, xixd
De Galfrido Bigge, xviiij
Summa totalis, viijs vij

THIRNUM.²

De Emma Wylimot, xxiij o.
De Galfrido Westinby, ijs jd
De Cristiana Oustinby, xij
De Willelmo Conyg', xij
De Thoma Ballock', xviiij o.
De Anselmo Frer', xxiij
De Anselmo filio Galfridi, xxiij
De Stephano Kyngesman, xvd o.
De Anselmo Drengge, xvij o.
De Johanne de Thirnum, xvj
De Ricardo filio Willelmi, xij
Summa totalis, xvjs iij

ESTONA.³

De Alicia de Boketona, ijs vjd
De Hugone de Cardoyl', xiiij
De Simone filio Hervisi, ijs iij
De Rogero de Grangia, ijs ix
De Laurencio de Wetewang', xxiiij
Summa totalis, xs vjd

(m. 84.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
Dikeringe.

THORP'.⁴

De Alicia de Plumsted, ijs vjd
De Willelmo de Besyngby, xiiij
Summa totalis, iijs viij

BURTONA ANNAYS.

De Willelmo Boye, ijs vd o.
De Willelmo Knyht, xiiij
De Willelmo Golling', xij
De Willelmo Carectario, xvd o.
De Johanne de Ebor, ijs iij

De Beat' Rase, xiiij o.
De Stephano Kingge, xiiij o.
De Stephano Boye, ijs ijd o.
De Johanne Bounte, ijs vd o.
De Ricardo filio Roberti, ijs ijd o.
De Willelmo Ede, ijs ijd o.
De Thoma de Twengge, iijs ix
De Ricardo filio Laurencii, xij
De Roberto Golling, xij
De Henrico Brother, ijs vd
De Gundreda vidua, ijs vd
De Johanne de Burtona, xij
De Johanne Patrick', xxij
De Petro Blaunchard', xxij
Summa totalis, xxxvs vij

RODESTAIN.⁵

De Willelmo de Rodestain, xviiij
De Alicia Molend', ijs vij
De Waltero filio Osb'i, xij
De Henrico de Carthorp', xij
De Johanne Schyer, xiiij
De Waltero de Louthorp', xviiij
De Alano filio Maung', xvij
Summa totalis, xs ijd

FLOTMANBY.⁶

De Ricardo Wiles, ijs iij
De Johanne de Galmetona, xij
De Willelmo Flote, xij
Summa totalis, iijs iij

BURTONA FLEMING.⁷

De Stephano filio Willelmi, xij
De Johanne de Barkedale, ijs vd o.
De Henrico Horegh, xij
De Henrico Bercario, xiiij
De Johanne Osberne, xij
De Seman Carpentario, xviiij
De Simone Page, xij
De Ernīs ad Fontem, xij
De Roberto Rudde, xvd o.
De Johanne de Ayvile, xij
De Ricardo ad Fontem, xiiij
De Martino Prest, ijs vd o.
De Ricardo Porter, xij
De Roberto Vicario, ijs iij
De Herberto ad Fontem, ijs vd
Summa totalis, xxijs o.

¹ Gransmoor in the parish of Burton Agnes.

² Thornholme in the same parish.

³ Easton in the parish of Bridlington.

⁴ Thorpe Hall in the parish of Rudston.

⁵ Rudston. Domesday Rodestain, Rodestan, Rodestein.

⁶ Flotmanby in the parish of Folkton. It does not occur in the list of taxors.

⁷ Burton Fleming or North Burton.

(m. 8^d, col. 2.) WILESTHORP'.¹

De Roberto Twellingg', xixd
De Waltero Freman, xixd
De Ricardo filio Hure, xiiij
Summa totalis, iijs iij

KERNETBY.²

De Normanno de Kernetby, ijs viij
De Willelmo Pigace, ijs
De Petro de Beverlaco, xvij
De Stephano de Beverlaco, xxd
De Willelmo Estinby, iijs vj
De Ricardo Oustinby, ijs vj
De Willelmo filio Hugonis, ijs vd
De Roberto filio Elie, ijs
De Hugone de Frestorp', iijs xd o.
Summa totalis, xxvijs jd o.

BRIDDELINGTONA.

De Rogero del Sartrin', ijs iij
De Alano Galun, ijs iij
De Alano de Coutona, ijs
De Johanne Hervis, ijs vj
De Willelmo Carectario, xij
De Henrico Bargonnell, xvj
De Henrico Carpentario, xvj
De Radulfo de Bristhull', ijs vj
De Roberto de Louthorp', xiiij o.
De Ada Galun, xiiij o.
De Roberto de Hilderthorp', xiiij o.
De Roberto de Celar', xvij
De Ricardo de Wetewang', xvij
De Willelmo de Wyndofeu, xvj
De Willelmo Polayn, ijs
De Ricardo de Killom, ijs iij
De Johanne Carectario, xvj
Summa totalis, xxxjs vj o.

BESINGBY.³

De Thoma Petit, vjs
De Alicia de Thorp', xvd o.
De Waltero de Besyngby, ijs
De Ricardo de Kernetby, xvij o.

De Heurico Godyman, xvd
De Waltero Swift, xixd o.
De Ricardo de Boyngtona, xixd o.
De Johanne de Boyngtona, xvd o.
De Nicholao de Folthorp', xiiij
Summa totalis, xvijs vj o.

HILDERTHORP'.⁴

De Gilberto de Yucflet, xixd
De Johanne de Hornetona, xixd
De Ricardo Paytefyn, xiiij
Summa totalis, iijs iij

GRENDALE.⁵

De Waltero de Grendale, vjs vj
De Willelmo Deueneyns, xxiij
De Willelmo Estyby, xiiij o.
Summa totalis, xs vd o.

(m. 9.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
Dikeringge.

FRAYSTHORP'.⁶

De Thoma de Boyngtona,⁷ iijs jd o.
De Thoma Utelagh', ijs o.
De Laurencio Blith', xixd
De Willelmo Toly, xvd
Summa totalis, ix

ALBURN.⁸

De Willelmo de Thirnum, xvij o.
De Waltero Flemygge, xij
De Alexandro Barge, xiiij
De Waltero Bondē, xvj
De Johanne filio Gilberti, xvij o.
Summa totalis, vjs vd

BOVYNGTONA.⁹

De Johanna uxore Nicholai, ijs xj
De Nicholao filio ejus, xij
De Stephano de Pokethorp',¹⁰ xvij o.
De Rogero de Besingby, xvij
De Thoma de Martona, xxj

¹ Wilsthorpe in the parish of Bridlington.

² Carnaby. In Domesday Cheren-debi. In Kirkby Kerneby, Kernetteby.

³ In the parish of Bridlington.

⁴ In the same parish.

⁵ Grindale in the same parish.

⁶ Fraisthorpe in the parish of Carnaby.

⁷ Poyngtona.

⁸ Mr. Scaife (Kirkby's Inquest, 59n), gives the following note in relation to this place:—"In 1731 the

township of Awburn is described as having 'been so washed away by the sea' that 'there are only one messuage and two cottages' left therein, containing fifteen persons, six of whom are Quakers. The chapel is also stated to have then 'become ruinous and scarce fitt for publick use,' for the want of inhabitants within the said chapelry for many years last past to contribute towards its repairs (Reg. Blackburn, ff. 113, 114)."

⁹ Boynton.

¹⁰ Pkethorp'.

De Thoma Capellano, *xijd*
 De Alicia Alinot, *xxjd o.*
 De Johanne Vicario, *ijs*
 De Thoma Twapenis, *xviij d o.*
 De Roberto de Bovyngtona, *ijs*
 De Johanne de Mounceaus, *xijd*
 De Willelmo Aly, *xiiij d o.*
 Summa totalis, *xixs xjd*

TWENGGE.

De Ranulpho¹ Dyacono, *ijs ijd*
 De Johanne Cock', *xijd*
 De Cecilia de Hunkilby, *ijs*
 De Henrico Sampson, *xvd*
 De Thoma de Ryedale, *xixd*
 De Thoma Osmunde, *xvd*
 De Roberto Capellano, *ijs vd o.*
 De Ada de Thorstanby, *xijd*
 De Alicia Westiby, *ijs vd o.*
 De Lucia de Camera, *xijd*
 De Petro de Gartona, *xijd o.*
 De Marmaduco de Gartona, *ijs jd*
 De Roberto Petite, *xviij d o.*
 De Johanne Swyer, *ijs*
 De Martino Molendinario, *xxjd o.*
 Summa totalis, *xxvjs xjd o.*

FOXOLES.

De Henrico Fischer, *xxd*
 De Willelmo Ficays, *xvd*
 De Reginaldo filio Ricardi, *xxjd*
 De Willelmo de Valle, *xiijd*
 De Johanne Randolf', *xvd*
 De Ranulpho Wyte, *xxjd*
 De Willelmo Scotte, *xviij d*
 De Radulpho de Fangefosse, *ijs viij d o.*
 De Roberto de Beverlaco, *vjs jd*
 Summa totalis, *xviijs xd o.*

(m. 9, col. 2.) OKETONA SWAGTHORP'.²

De Johanne Hughfred', *xvs xjd*
 De Galfrido de Fordoun, *xiijd*

De Willelmo ad Mare, *xijd*
 De Willelmo de Redenesse, *iiijs*
 Summa totalis, *xxijs*

NEUTONA.³

De Alano de Fordoun, *ijs o.*
 De Petro Lund', *xijd o.*
 De Simone Magote, *xxijd o.*
 De Margar' Uppiby, *ijs*
 De Willelmo filio Walteri, *xiijd*
 De Roberto de Gartona, *xixd*
 De Willelmo Vaccario, *ijs jd o.*
 De Simone Tredgold', *xijd*
 De Roberto Preposito, *xixd*
 Summa totalis, *xvjs iiijd*

FOSTONA.

De Willelmo ad Molendinum, *xviij d*
 De Jollano Belle, *xijd o.*
 De Thoma Gelle, *xixd*
 De Alano de Hull', *ijs viij d*
 De Angnete Clerica, *xviij d*
 Summa totalis, *vjs xjd o.*

ERGHOM.⁴

De Willelmo de Erghom, *vjs vj*
 De Roberto West, *xviij d*
 De Odinello filio Roberti, *xviij d*
 Summa totalis, *ixs iiijd*

BARKEDALE.⁴

De Gilberto de Bardele, *ijs o.*
 De Thoma de Rodestayn, *xxd*
 De Rogero Nowe, *xiiij d*
 Summa totalis, *iiijs xd o.*

LANGETOFT.⁵

De Willelmo Mahew, *ijs*

SPETONA.⁶

De Priore de Briddelingtona pro-
 terra, quam habet de Johanne de
 Spetona, *vjs viij d*

¹ *Danulpho.*

² Octon (Domesday Ocheton) in the parish of Thwing, and Swaythorp (Domesday Suauetorp) in the parish of Kilham. Of the latter place Mr. Scaife (Kirkby's Inquest, 57*n*) makes the following remark: "The vill of Swaythorp has disappeared, but its name is retained by a farm standing near its site, about a mile S.E. of Octon, and two miles N.E. of Langtoft."

³ Wold Newton. Taxors' names not given.

⁴ Both these places have long

ceased to exist. Erghum, or Argam, stood a little to the south of the road leading from Burton Fleming to Grindale, and about a mile from the latter village. Berkildale, or Barke-dale, was one mile north of Erghum, and its site is indicated by Bartindale Farm, in the parish of Hunmanby. The chapel of Borkedale was given by Walter de Gaunt to the Abbey of Bardney before 1269 (Kirkby's Inquest, 54*n*).

⁵ Taxors' names not given.

⁶ Speeton in the parish of Hunmanby. At the time of Kirkby's

Summa totalis None Wappen-
takii de Dikeringge, exceptis
Juratoribus, xliij*li* xviijs viij*d*

(m. 9^d) *blank*.

(m. 10.) TAXATORES NONI DENARII
DE WAPPENTAKIO DE DIKERINGGE.

Villata de Rodestayn.
Robertus filius Malgeri, xvii*d*
Johannes de Cattewik', xx*d*
Walterus Taunk', xvii*d*
Radulphus Helard', ijs

Villata de Thorp'.
Thomas le Palmer, xvii*d*

Villata de Boyngton'.
Robertus filius Reyner, xvii*d*
Galfridus Nobilis, xij*d*
Johannes Aky, xij*d*
Gilbertus filius Willelmi, xij*d*

Villata de Estona.
Robertus Ploghmaystre, xvii*d*
Robertus Snell' de Estona, xij*d*

Villata de Hastorp'.
Robertus filius Alani, xij*d*
Ricardus de Rodestayn, xij*d*

Villata de Harpham.
Ricardus Astyn, xij*d*
Robertus ad Venellam, xij*d*

Villata de Grauncemor.
Willelmus Lecelin, xij*d*
Martinus Oustiby, xij*d*

Sywardeby Martona.
Adam Serviens, xvii*d*
Petrus filius Godefridi, xvii*d*

Villata de Neutona Rocheford¹.
Ricardus Treddegold', xij*d*
Johannes Lundde, xij*d*

Villata de Bottrewik'.
Robertus de Wyverthorp, xiiij*d*

Villata de Boythorp'.²
Radulfus ad Ecclesiam, xvii*d*

Villata de Potter Brumptona.
Willelmus dictus Constable, xij*d*
Henricus Maystre, xv*d*

Villata de Thirnum.
Henricus Curnays, xvii*d*
Willelmus Clericus, xvii*d*

Villata de Louthorp'.
Thomas de Louthorp', xij*d*
Petrus Wyles de eadam, xij*d*

Villata de Twengg'.
Walterus Uppiby, ijs
Johannes de Staynhil', xvii*d*
Adam Serviens de eadam, xv*d*

Villata de Gartona.
Gilbertus ad Aulam, xvii*d*
Rogerus filius Willelmi, xvii*d*
Johannes filius Walteri, xij*d*
Reginaldus Bonde, ijs

Villata de Briddelingtona.
Stephanus de Coquina, iijs
Adam de Celario, xvii*d*
Adam de Pistrin', xiiij*d*
Stephanus Galun, xv*d*

Villata de Burtona Flemyg'.
Johannes Doble, xij*d*
Johannes Rudde, xij*d*
Simon Pacok', xij*d*
Adam Belle, xij*d*

Villata de Besynby.
Ricardus Caumman, xij*d*
Walterus filius Hugonis, xxiiij*d*

Villata de Wandesford'.
Jollanus Sparwe, xiiij*d*
Johannes Totayn, xij*d*
Willelmus Hirde, xiiij*d*

Villata de Fostona.
Nicholaus Aubray, xij*d*
Robertus filius Johannis, xv*d*

Villata de Alburn'.
Robertus filius Avicie, xij*d*
Robertus filius Jacoby, xij*d*

Villata de Wylesthorp'.
Petrus in ye Dik', xij*d*
Adam Bayteles, xij*d*

Villata de Grendal'.
Adam Freman, xij*d*
Adam Estinby, xij*d*
Gregorius ad Fontem, xij*d*

Villata de Erghom.
Johannes Prepositus, xij*d*

Villata de Barkedale.
Johannes filius Angnetis, xij*d*

Villata de Fleyneburgh'.
Johannes Bercarius, xij*d*

Inquest (1284-5) there were six carucates in Speeton, two and a half of which were held by Thomas de Speeton, and the remaining three and a half by the Prior of Bridlington in frankalmoign of the fee of Gaunt (Kirkby's Inquest, 54).

¹ Not mentioned before. It is

called Neusom in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 54), where it is coupled with Buckton and Bempton. "The vill of Neusom, or Newsholm, now depopulated, nearly adjoins that of Bempton on the south-east."

² In the parish of Foxholes. Not mentioned before.

Robertus Frauncays, xviiij.

Willelmus Prestman, xiiij

Joutel Prepositus, xviiij

Villata de Foxoles.

Adam de Dightona, xij

Simon ye Wyte, xij

(m. 10^d.) Adhuc de Taxatoribus Wap-
pentakii de Dikeringge.

Villata de Hundmanby.

Willelmus Heyr, xiiij

Stephanus Swan, xij

Johannes filius Elie, xviiij

Ricardus de Westona, xviiij

Villata de Galmetona.

Willelmus filius Jordani, xij

Johannes de Setringtona, xij

Villata de Willardeby.

Willelmus filius Beatricis, xij

Villata de Fyveley.

Willelmus Ladde, xij

Alanus filius Walteri, xvj

Robertus Carectarius, xij

Villata de Killom.

Johannes Crisping', xxij

Henricus Damyot, ijs

Alanus Colus, xxij

Rogerus de Wartre, xij

Ricardus Rogeman, xvj

Willelmus de Coldona, xij

Willelmus Tan(n)ator, xvj

Galfridus Randolf, xvj

Villata de Bemptona.

Walterus filius Hawis', xviiij

Gregorius de Neusom, xviiij

Villata de Kernethby.

Adam filius Thome, ijs

Adam de Roudona, xij

Thomas Atecotes, ijs

Robertus Frankis, xviiij

Villata de Fraystorp'.

Henricus Mayhew, xij

Alanus Tropinel, xij

Villata de Brigham.

Robertus Prepositus, xij

Robertus Mouncey, xij

Villata de Hilderthorp'.

Walterus Colle, xij

Robertus de Kelck', xij

Villata de Ryghtona.

Johannes filius Stephani, xij

Gilbertus filius Ade, xij

Villata de Folketona.

Stephanus Scalaz, xvj

Walterus Ayleward', xvj

Villata de Flixtona.

Aceus Dispensator, xvj

Gilbertus Nobilis, xij

Villata de Dyningtona.

Ricardus le Palmer, xij

Adam Passebusck', xij

Villata de Burtona Annays.

Johannes filius Roberti, xij

Willelmus Dyard', xviiij

Hugo Totheman, xij

Willelmus filius Petri, xij

Villata de Oketona Swagthorp'.

Adam de Fordoun, xviiij

Galfridus Prepositus, xij

Simon Avenel, xviiij

Robertus de Wartr', xij

Villata de Pokethorp'.

Robertus filius Walteri, xiiij

Nicholaus Gillyot, xviiij

Villata de Staxtona.

Willelmus Bellard', xij

Willelmus filius Hugonis, xij

Villata de Fordona.

Radulfus atte Mar, xiiij

Willelmus filius Stephani, xij

Villata de Mosetona.

Adam de Ryedal', xij

Thomas ad Aulam, xij

Villata de Naffretona.

Thomas Prepositus, xij

Symon Spynes, xiiij

Simon filius Hugonis, xij

Laurencius filius Johannis, xiiij

Villata de Bucketona.

Johannes filius Laurencii, xij

Willelmus de Boketona, xij

Villata de Spetona.

Robertus filius Athelard', xij

Willelmus de Besingby, xviiij

Robertus Lithor, xvj

Summa Noni Den. Taxatorum

Wappentag' de Dikeringge,

viji xviijs viiij

(m. 11.) TAXACIO NONI DENARII DE WAPPENTAKIO DE BUCK-ROSSE.

SLEDDEMER.

De Johanne de Wyvile, *xixd*
 De Alicia de Wyvil', *xijd* o.
 De Seyer de Collom, *xiiij*
 De Alano Bole, *xviij* o.
 De Johanne filio Walteri, *xvd* o.
 De Martino Attemar', *xvd* o.
 De Willelmo Seg', *xiiiij* o.
 De Willelmo filio Johannis, *xijd* o.
 De Johanne Utred', *ijs ijd* o.
 Summa totalis, *xijs ijd* o.

BRIDDESSALE.¹

De Petro de Malo lacu, *xiijs*
 De Gilberto de Briddessale, *vjs ijd* o.
 De Ada de Briddessale, *ijs viij*
 De Willelmo Wacelin, *xiiiij*
 De Johanne Wacelin, *ijs* o.
 De Johanne de Bucketona, *xviij*
 De relictis W. Clerici, *xijd* o.
 De Johanne Petite, *ijs jd*
 De Alicia uxore Prepositi, *xijd*
 De Willelmo Petit, *xvd*
 De Thoma Petit, *ijs* o.
 De Roberto Bondde, *xviij*
 De Henrico Capellano, *iiijs vd* o.
 Summa totalis, *xls xd* o.

BARKETHORP.²

De Odone de Barkethorp', *iijs jd*
 De Willelmo de Schirburn', *ijs ijd*
 De Radulfo de Barkethorp', *xxd* o.
 Summa totalis, *vjs xjd* o.

HOUSOM.³

De Isabella de Ros, *ixs iiiij* o.
 De Hugone Marescallo, *ijs*
 De Willelmo de Barton, *xviij* o.
 De Willelmo Ad', *xviij* o.
 Summa totalis, *xiijs vd* o.

THORKELEBY.⁴

De Angnete de Prestona, *vjs*
 De Willelmo West, *ijs vd*
 De Thoma Chow, *ijs iij*
 De Thoma Bargayn, *xxij*

De Waltero in ye Wra, *xxd* o.
 De Henrico Tau, *xviij* o.
 Summa totalis, *xvs ix*

THORP' BASSET.⁵

De Radulfo filio Willelmi, *vs iiiij* o.
 De Rogero juxta P or, *iiijs iij*
 De Rogero Aucepe, *ijs iij* o.
 De Nicholao Kyngge, *xijd* o.
 De Galfrido Berlet, *xixd* o.
 Summa totalis, *xiijs viij*

(m. 11, col. 2.) ACCLOM.

De Henrico Clerico, *ijs vd*
 De Stephano Broun, *xxij*
 Summa totalis, *vs iij*

SETRINGTONA.

De Rogero Bygote, *xvijs iij* o.
 De Roberto de Bucketona, *iijs viij*
 De Willelmo Prille, *xiiij*
 De Roberto de Wyuestowe, *xviij*
 De Petro Gerrack', *xvd* o.
 De Matild' de eadem, *xviij*
 De Thoma de Rillestayn, *xviij*
 De Thoma Rowe, *xiiij*
 De Rogero Fryday, *xviij*
 De Thoma ad Molendinum, *xxd*
 De Beatrice de Setona, *xiiij*
 De Galfrido filio Galfridi, *vs iiiij* o.
 De Galfrido de Suttona, *xiiiij*
 De Galfrido filio Basille, *xxij*
 De Simone filio Walteri, *xviij*
 De Clemente de la Grene, *ijs viij*
 De Ricardo filio Basille, *ijs*
 De Radulfo Chaumberlayn, *xxij*
 De Roberto Preposito, *xvd* o.
 De Galfrido de Appelby, *xviij*
 De Johanne Parent, *xxjd*
 De Michael Fabro, *xiiij*
 Summa totalis, *liiis viij*

SCHIRBURNE.

De Alicia de Everingham, *xjs viij*
 De Thoma ad Stratam, *ijs iiiij*
 De Willelmo filio Roberti, *vs viij*

¹ Birdsall. Domesday Briteshala, Briteshale.

² Barthorpe Bottoms in the parish of Acklam.

³ Howsham in the parish of Scrayingham.

⁴ Thirkleby in the parish of Kirby Underdale.

⁵ A parish near Malton. Conjectured to be the same place as Thorp Ellis (Kirkby's Inquest, pp. 72n, 274n).

De Radulfo Folck', ijs o.
 De Willelmo Ledelevedy, xixd o.
 De Waltero Preposito, xvd o.
 De Willelmo Fullone, xxijd
 De Nicholao Futar', ijs jd o.
 De Alano Champe, ijs vjd o.
 De Petro Carpentario, xxijd o.
 De Isabella Birkebayn, ijs
 De Johanne filio Hugonis, xiiijd
 De Thoma Frount, xijd o.
 De Roberto B[i]rkebayn, iijs vjd
 Summa totalis, xls viiij d o.

TOUTHORP'.¹

De Amando Trouncy, ijs o.
 De Gilberto Coco, xvjd o.
 De Johanne filio Alani, xviiij
 De Willelmo Frer, xiiij d o.
 Summa totalis, vjs jd o.

YEDINGHAM.

De Roberto Feriman',² xviiij
 De Ada Pilch', xvij d
 Summa totalis, ijs xjd

(m. 11⁴.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
 Bukcrosse.

GRYMMESTONA.

De Johanne Grymet, ijs vijd
 De Cecilia Grymet, xxij d
 De Radulfo [de] Frytheby, ijs xd
 De Johanne de Maltona, xij d
 Summa totalis, viijs iij d

EST HESLARTONA.

De Johanne Lonny,³ xxij d
 De Roberto Ferlee, xvjd
 De Ricardo Preposito, xxjd o.
 De Waltero Piper, xiiij d
 De Henrico filio Avicie, xiiij d o.
 De Johanne filio Hawis', xij d
 De Willelmo filio Walteri, xij d o.
 De Johanne Borel, xiiij d
 De Alexandro Spark', xiiij d o.
 De Nonne Sounel, xvjd
 De Emma filia Aumre, xiiij d
 De Matild' Piper, xviiij d
 De Willelmo filio Thome, xij d o.
 De Emma Piper, xxjd o.
 De Roberto filio Emme, xij d

De Henrico filio Walteri, xiiij d o.
 De Waltero Couper, xiiij d o.
 De Thoma Sparck', xxiij d
 De Willelmo filio Emme, xiiij d
 De Nicholao Sounel, xiiij d
 De Emma Vacher, xiiij d
 De Johanne Rous, xiiij d
 De Johanne de Rillingtona, xiiij d
 Summa totalis, xxixs jd

WEST HESLARTONA.

De Johanne de Heselartona, iijs iiiij d
 De Magistro Rogero, ijs xjd
 De Johanne Beke, ijs viiij d
 De Willelmo Palmer, ijs iiiij d o.
 De Roberto Serviente, xiiij d
 Summa totalis, xijs iij d o.

BERGTHORP'.⁴

De Ricardo filio Everardi, xiiij d o.
 De Simone Benet, xvjd
 Summa totalis, ijs vjd o.

KNAPTONA.⁵

De Willelmo de Colevil', ijs viiij d
 De Nicholao de Snayngtona, ijs iij d
 De Johanne filio Willelmi, ijs ijd
 De Roberto Stalwrthman, ijs jd
 De Laur' de Langetona, xvij d
 De Alexandro de Deneby, xij d
 Summa totalis, xjs vijd

(m. 11⁴, col. 2) NEUTONA.⁶

De Willelmo Curcy, ijs
 De Thoma Playce, iijs ijd
 De Beat' Playce, ijs o.
 De Gerardo Preposito, xvjd o.
 De Petro de Gartona, xij d
 De Roberto Drengge, xvd o.
 De Nicholao filio Ricardi, xxiiij d
 De Johanne Frauncays, xij d
 Summa totalis, xvijs xd

WYNTRINGHAM.

De Willelmo de Vecy, ijs iij d o.
 De Johanne de Hotona, ijs jd
 De Ada Clede, ijs jd o.
 De Nicholao Preposito, ijs vijd
 De Roberto filio Matild', xviiij d o.
 De Emma Codeling', ijs jd
 De Alicia ad Pontem, ijs

¹ Towthorpe in the parish of Wharram Percy.

² His ferry would be across the Derwent.

³ Perhaps Louny.

⁴ Burythorpe. Domesday Bergetorp, Berguetorp.

⁵ In the parish of Wintringham.

⁶ Newton in the parish of Wintringham. Called Place Newton in 1560 (Yorkshire Fines. Tudor. i., 239).

De Roberto Gos, ijs o.
De Thoma de Chom, xij*d* o.
De Stephano le Porter, xij*d* o.
De Roberto de Lyndesay, xij*d* o.
Summa totalis, xxijs o.

HELPERTHORP¹.

De Priorissa de Wilberfosse, xxj*d*
De Henrico de Caytona, ijs viij*d*
De Waltero de Luttona, xij*d*
De Ricardo de Bynygtona, ijs vj*d*
De Ada Brous, xxiij*d*
De Henrico filio Petri, xvj*d*
De Henrico filio Rogeri, xvj*d*
Summa totalis, xijs v*d*

RILLINGTONA.

De Roberto filio Gilberti, iijs
De Willelmo Heilick', xix*d* o.
De Cecilia de Atona, xvij*d*
De Ricardo filio Rogeri, xij*d*
De Emma de Pokethorp', xij*d*
De Radulfo de Vernun, ijs
De Johanne filio Ade, xvj*d*
De Emma ad Ecclesiam, xij*d*
De Martino de Rillingtona, xvij*d*
De Roberto Aucepe, xij*d*
Summa totalis, xvs x*d* o.

FRYDAYTHORP¹.

De Ada de Veer, ijs v*d* o.
De Alicia Frer, xij*d*
Summa totalis, ijs v*d* o.

(m. 12.) Ad huc Wappentakium de
Bukerosse.

WYVERTHORP².

De Johanne filio Reginaldi, ijs iij*d*
De Johanne de Craucumbe, xx*d* o.
De Roberto filio Nigelli, xiiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Hugonis, ijs vj*d* o.
De Rogero Harald', ijs
De Rogero filio Bartholomei, ijs viij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Walteri, xx*d*

De Roberto Houk', ijs vij*d*
De Johanne filio Elene, xij*d*
De Waltero Palcus, ijs iiij*d*
De Alano filio Walteri, xx*d*
De Beatrice Biscop', ijs
Summa totalis, xxvs vij*d* o.

SKRAHINGHAM.³

De Simone Baybred, ijs x*d*
De Johanne de Langgetona, ijs
De Willelmo filio Rocelini, ijs iiij*d*
De Roberto Maunsel, xiiij*d*
De Alano Clerico, ijs viij*d*
De Roberto Stayk', xvj*d*
Summa totalis, xxijs iiij*d*

WYUESTOWE.⁴

De Waltero de Wyuestowe, xvij*d*
De Ada del Wodehous, xvij*d* o.
De Roberto de Thoraldeby, xvij*d*
Summa totalis, iijs iij*d* o.

SIXENDALE.⁵

De Dyonis' de Monte Canis', ijs iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Alani, xxj*d*
De Beatrice uxore Willelmi, xij*d*
Summa totalis, vs j*d*

BREDDALE.⁶

De Radulfo de Ibernias, xvij*d*

LANGGETONA.

De Willelmo de Kildar', ix*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo de Langgetona, ijs iiij*d*
De Thoma Sketgolf, xvij*d*
De Ricardo Fabro, xix*d*
De Galfrido filio Helwis', xvj*d*
De Roberto Skeggolf, xvj*d*
De Hugone filio Mabilie, xvj*d*
Summa totalis, xvijs vj*d*

TURGENTHORP⁷.

De Ricardo de Thorgrimthorp', ijs
ij*d* o.

¹ Does not occur in the list of taxors.

² Weaverthorpe. Domesday Wifrethorp.

³ Scrayingham.

⁴ Westow. Wiuestou and Wyuestou in Kirkby.

⁵ Thixendale in the parish of Wharram Percy. In Domesday Sixtedale, Sixtendale, and Xistendale. In 1588 Septendale alias Thissyn-dale (Yorkshire Fines. Tudor. iii., 104).

⁶ Burdale in the same parish. Domesday Bredale, Breddale and Bredhalle. Not given in the list of taxors.

⁷ William de Vescy of Kildare.

⁸ "The vill of Thurgenthorp, or Thornthorpe, has disappeared. It stood about half a mile west of Langton" (Kirkby's Inquest, 270*n*). Supposed to be the Thornthropp *alias* Thornthorp mentioned in 1598 (Yorkshire Fines. Tudor. iv., 108, 112).

De Willelmo Pinder, ijs
De Thoma de Mideltona, xvij*d*
Summa totalis, vs viij*d* o.

EDELTHORP'.¹

De Radulfo de Frytheby, vjs
De Martino Carectario, xvij*d*
Summa totalis, vijs v*d*

(m. 12, col. 2.) MENYTHORP'.²

De Petro le Wydoue, xvij*d* o.
De Ada Bercario, xvij*d*
De Nigillo (*sic*) Biscop', xvij*d*
De Galfrido Biscop', xiiij*d*
Summa totalis, vs vj*d* o.

LEGUINGGE.³

De Waltero Coue, xix*d* o.
De Roberto de Grimmestona, xvj*d*
De Thoma Odard', xix*d*
Summa totalis, iijs vj*d* o.

SKIRPENBEK'.

De Roberto Rathebun, xvij*d* o.

THORALDEBY.⁴

De Willelmo de Thoraldeby, iijs v*d* o.

WARROM PERCY.⁵

De Henrico de Barkeby, xxij*d*
De Johanne de Suttona, xiiij*d*
De Johanne filio Avicie, xij*d* o.
Summa totalis, iijs j*d* o.

DUGELBY.⁶

De Waltero Isabel', ijs j*d*
De Johanne de Ayvile, xvij*d*
De Ada Marescall', xvj*d*
De Roberto Molendinario, xv*d*
De Roberto de Celario, ijs iiij*d*
Summa totalis, viijs v*d*

WEST LUTTONA.

De Willelmo Barde, ijs ij*d*
De Willelmo filio Radulfi, ijs v*d*
De Nicholao Preposito, ijs

De Radulfo Drengge, ijs
De Stephano ad Ecclesiam, xvij*d*
Summa totalis, xs j*d*

EST LUTTONA.

De Waltero Oust', xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Cattona, ijs j*d*
De Henrico Playce, xij*d* o.
De Johanne Bercario, xvij*d*
De Thoma West, ijs viij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Anabelle, ijs vij*d* o.
De Roberto de Martona, iijs x*d*
Summa totalis, xvs vj*d*

NORTONA.

De Willelmo Oustinby, xiiij*d*
De Emma de Nortona, xij*d*
De Nicholao Molendinario, xij*d*
Summa totalis, iijs j*d*

KIRKBY CRANDAL'.⁷

De Henrico de Rouceby, xvij*d*
De Henrico Playce, xiiij*d*
De Ricardo de Mohaunt, xvj*d*
De Johannes de Stokes, xxij*d*
Summa totalis, vs xj*d*

(m. 12^d.) Adhuc Wappentakium de
Bukerosse.

MULTHORP'.⁸

De Thoma Playce, ijs viij*d* o.
De Stephano Angote, x*d* o.
De Willelmo Mercer, xxj*d* o.
De Johanne Angote, xiiij*d* o.
Summa totalis, vijs vj*d*

COLLOM.⁹

De Ricardo de Berlay, xvj*d*
De Rogero de Grimmestona, iijs vj*d*
De Philippe de Cotom, ijs
De Johanne Belle, ijs ij*d* o.
De Roberto Codelingge, xxj*d* o.
De Philippo filio Isabelle, xxij*d*
Summa totalis, xiijs viij*d*

¹ Eddlethorpe in the parish of Westow.

² Menethorpe in the same parish.

³ Leavening in the parish of Acklam.

⁴ Thoraby Hall is about a mile and a half N.E. of Skirpenbeck.

⁵ Called South Wharram in the list of taxors for this Wapentake given

below. Wharram-le-Street does not appear.

⁶ In the parish of Kirkby Grindalyth.

⁷ Kirkby Grindalythe. Called in Kirkby's Inquest Kirkby in Grendalle.

⁸ Mowthorpe in the parish of Kirkby Grindalythe.

⁹ Cowlam.

SCAKELTHORP'.¹

De Idonea uxore Alexandri, ijs iij*d* o.
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri, xvij*d*
 De Willelmo de Wetewangg', xvij*d* o.
 Summa totalis, vs iij*d*

BOGETHORP'.²

De Godefrido Dautr', iijs viij*d*
 De Radulfo de Vernun, ijs j*d*
 Summa totalis, vjs ix*d*

KENERTHORP'.³

De Stephano de Kenerthorp', ijs vj*d*
 Summa patet

(m. 12^d, col. 2.) WETWANG'.

De Willelmo filio Elene, ijs ij*d*
 De Ricardo Aunsel, iijs
 De Johanne Aunsel, vs x*d*
 De Ricardo Preposito, iijs
 De Thoma filio Astini, xix*d*
 De Stephano Empto, xvij*d*
 De Rogero de Touthorp', vs
 De Willelmo filio Astini, xx*d* o.
 De Reginakto Corp', xxj*d*
 De Willelmo filio Ade, vjs j*d* o.
 De Roberto filio Johannis, xij*d*
 De Petro de Wyncestr', xij*d*
 Summa totalis, xxxvs viij*d*

CROHOM'.⁴

De Roberto ad Aulam, xij*d*
 De Willelmo filio Roberti, xx*d*
 Summa totalis, ijs viij*d*

GERWARDEBY'.⁵

De Ada Arundel, vjs iiij*d* o.
 De Avicia de Barkethorp', iijs ix*d* o.
 Summa totalis, xs ij*d*

WELLOM'.⁶

De Willelmo de Atona, vjs iij*d*
 Summa totalis None Wappen-
 takii de Buck', exceptis Jura-
 toribus, xxix*li* iijs o.

(m. 13.) TAXATORES NONI DENarii DE
 WAPPENTAKIO DE BUCROSSE.

Villata de Schirburn'.
 Radulfus Arkel, xvij*d*
 Alexander filius Ade, xvij*d*

Villata de Yedingham.
 Thomas Mautel, xvj*d*

Villata de Thorp' Basset.
 Willelmus de la Chaumbr', xij*d*
 Willelmus Norays, xvij*d*

Villata de Torgenthorp'.
 Ricardus West, xvij*d*
 Simon West, xij*d*

Villata de Langgetona.
 Ricardus Lovel', xvj*d*
 Willelmus de Hotona, xvj*d*
 Willelmus Hodo, xij*d*

Villata de Briddessale.
 Willelmus de Kildar', xij*d*
 Ricardus Foghel, xij*d*
 Rogerus de Boketona, xij*d*
 Villata de West Heslardtona.
 Johannes Pyngel, ijs

Villata de Scrahingham.
 Ricardus Neubond', xiiij*d*
 Thomas Bercarius, xiiij*d*

Villata de Kirkeby Crandal'.
 Thomas filius Osb'i, xij*d*
 Robertus Ladde, xij*d*

Villata de Setryngtona.
 Hugo le Palmer, xvij*d*
 Willelmus Chaumberlayn, xvj*d*
 Robertus ad Ecclesiam, xij*d*
 Galfridus Rugh, xij*d*

Villata de Est Luttona.
 Radulfus filius Ricardi, xij*d*
 Walterus filius Roberti, xij*d*

Villata de Sleddemer.
 Thomas Frauncays, xij*d*
 Petrus Mynne, xij*d*
 Walterus Prepositus, xij*d*
 Ricardus Prepositus, xij*d*

Villata de Housom.
 Willelmus Leleman, xvd
 Willelmus filius Hugonis, xij*d*

Villata de Berghthorp'.
 Robertus Blaunch', xiiij*d*
 Robertus Benet, xij*d*

Villata de Knaptona.
 Willelmus filius Willelmi, xij*d*
 Willelmus Hogge, xij*d*

Villata de Neutona.
 Robertus filius Warini, xiiij*d*
 Rogerus Heglik', xvd

¹ Scagglethorpe in the parish of
 Settrington.

² Bugthorpe.

³ Kennythorpe in the parish of
 Langton. Dom. Cheretorp.

⁴ Croom in the parish of Sledmere.

⁵ Garrowby in Kirby Underdale.

⁶ Welham.

Villata de Touthorp'.
 Alanus Frere, xvij*d*
 Rogerus filius Hugonis, xij*d*

Villata de Wyverthorp'.
 Thomas filius Sighrith', xij*d*
 Willelmus de Gartona, xij*d*

Villata de Wyntringham.
 Willelmus Frauncays, xij*d*
 Ricardus Hardynge, xij*d*

Villata de Collom.
 Gilbertus Prepositus, xij*d*
 Osbertus de Collom, xij*d*

Villata de Crohom.
 Petrus de Haulay, x*vd*
 Stephanus de Luttona, x*vd*

Villata de Acclom.
 Willelmus Crok', xvj*d*
 Johannes Grimet, xiiij*d*

Villata de Sixendale.
 Johannes Odarde, xij*d*
 Michael Molendinarius, xij*d*

Villata de Multhorp'.
 Ricardus filius Martini, xij*d*
 Ricardus filius Alani, xij*d*

Villata de Scakelthorp.
 Galfridus filius Juliane, x*vd*
 Adam Wade, xij*d*

Villata de Helperthorp'.
 Nicholaus Dreury, xij*d*

Villata de West Luttona.
 Johannes de Tolthorp', xij*d*
 Thomas Godbarne, xij*d*

Villata de Wellom.
 Thomas Hervy, xij*d*
 Galfridus Bercarius, xij*d*

Villata de Torkelby.
 Walterus de Wappingltona, xij*d*
 Thomas Bargayn, xij*d*

Villata de Gerwardeby.
 Ricardus Westinby, xvj*d*
 Ricardus filius Wellelmi, xij*d*

Villata de Wyuestowe.
 Walterus filius Henrici, xij*d*
 Walterus Cocus, xij*d*

(m. 13*d*.) Adhuc de Taxatoribus
 Wappentakii de Bukcrosse.

Villata de Wetewang'.
 Robertus Frauncays, xiiij*d*
 Willelmus Clericus, xij*d*

Villata de Est Heslartona.
 Johannes Sounel, xij*d*
 Willelmus Gesse, xvij*d*

Villata de Thoraldeby.
 Robertus Westingby, xvj*d*
 Ricardus filius Willelmi, xvj*d*

Villata de Edelthorp'.
 Thomas Curtays, xiiij*d*
 Rogerus Vaccarius, xiiij*d*

Villata de Menygethorp'.
 Galfridus atte Lane, xij*d*
 Willelmus de Knaptona, xij*d*

Villata de Duggelby.
 Willelmus de Gemelyngg', xiiij*d*
 Ricardus Tilly de Dugelby, x*vd*

Villata de Rillyngtona.
 Robertus Faber, xij*d*
 Willelmus filius Thome, xij*d*

Villata de Grymmestona.
 Johannes de Menythorp', x*xd*

Villata de Nortona.
 Adam ye Langge, xij*d*
 Petrus Spick', xij*d*

Villata de Kenerthorp'.
 Reginaldus de Lenne, xij*d*
 Willelmus de Kenerthorp', xvij*d*

Villata de Leghingge.
 Willelmus filius Thome, xij*d*
 Adam le Vacher, xij*d*

Villata de Skyrpenbeck'.
 Rogerus Bacyn, xvij*d*
 Walterus Graunceual',¹ xij*d*

Villata de Suth' Warrom.
 Robertus le Peleter, xij*d*
 Willelmus Northinby, xij*d*

Summa Noni Denarii Taxatorum
 Wappentagii de Bukcrosse,
 c*js* x*d*

¹ Called Walter Gruncwall in 1302-3 (Kirkby's Inquest, 274).

BEVERLACUM.

(m. 14.) TAXACIO NONI DENARII DE
LIBERTATE ARCHIEPISCOPI EBOR.
INFRA BEVERLACUM.

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| De Willelmo Laungotoft, ijs | De Johanne Hughtred', xviiij |
| De Willelmo Daket, iijs | De Cecilia South', ijs |
| De Willelmo filio Thome, iijs vjd | De Rogero de Scardeburg', vijs o. |
| De Stephano atte Gathende, ijs | De Philippo de Wyncestr', xijd |
| De Philippo de Hedona, vijs | De Johanne le Botiller, xijd |
| De Thomas de Castello, vjs | De Johanne de Hamptona, xijd |
| De Roberto de Wightona, iijs | De Edmundo Scissore, xijd |
| De Ricardo de Thorley, xviiij | De Ricardo Cesse, xviiij |
| De Wymundo Estreys, iijs | De Ricardo le Ceu, vs |
| De Johanne de Castello, vs | De Johanne de Heselwod, xijd o. |
| De Johanne Hird', iijs | De Rogero Pawis, xijd |
| De Ingramo Tondy, xijd | De Johanne Coco, xijd o. |
| De Rogero de Folkingtona, ijs | De Eustacio, xijd |
| De Nicholao de Ebor', xijd | De Rogero de Ponte, ijs vjd |
| De Willelmo Spedelak', xiiij | De Johanne de Lund', xijd |
| De Thoma le Hird, xvd | De Roberto de Hornese, xijd |
| De Henrico de Ardern', xijd | De Willelmo de Carliolo, xijd |
| De Stephano Artillous, xijd | De Johanne Rede, xijd |
| De Radulfo Lardiner, xijd | De Johanna Gras, ijs |
| De Roberto Artillous, xijd | De Willelmo de Barton, ijs |
| De Johanne Cherlingg', ijs | De Waltero filio Cecilie, xijd |
| De Alano de Warrom, xviiij | De Roberto Reyner, xijd |
| De Gilberto de Drenghow, xijd | (m. 14, col. 2.) De Willelmo Wayt- |
| De Philippo Mynot, xijd | cak', ijs vjd |
| De Symone de Lyndesay, xxjd | De Thoma Tanatore, xijd |
| De Philippo Coco, xijd | De Ricardo Palmer, iijs |
| De Waltero Clote, ijs | De Johanne Lelman, iijs |
| De Henrico Tonsore, ijs | De Johanne Pride, xijd |
| De Johanne de Cattewik', xiiij | De Roberto de Randes, iijs |
| De Willelmo de ¹ Hornetona, ijs | De Willelmo Hirde, xijd |
| De Angnete de Wetewang', xijd | De Roberto Colier, xijd |
| De Roberto Suth', xijd | De Willelmo de Gaynesburgh', xijd |
| De Stephano de Grindale, xviiij | De Roberto de Hedona, xijd |
| De Hugone de Killom, ijs | De Roberto Tanatore, xijd |
| De Roberto Chapman, xvd | De Roberto de Gartona, ijs |
| De Waltero de Lekingfeld', xijd | De Roberto de Hornese, ijs |
| De Ivone de Naffretona, iijs | De Paulino Tanatore, xviiij |
| De Johanne Scot, xviiij | De Stephano de Withornse, ijs |
| De Waltero de Besewik', xijd | De Hugone Taborer, ijs |
| De Stephano Clote, xviiij | De Rogero de Ponte Burgo, xijd |
| De Johanne Wolf, ijs jd | De Willelmo de Wythetona, iijs |
| De Petro Tonsore, xviiij | De Helwisa de Biltona, vs |
| De Ricardo de Lindesay, iijs | De Ricardo Clerico, xijd |
| De Roberto de Luntill', vijs | De Willelmo Paumee, xviiij |
| De Ricardo [de] Appleby, ijs | De Alano de Barowe, xviiij |
| De Elena de Setona, vijs | De Rogero de Galmingtona, xijd |
| De Alicia Rose, xviiij | De Matild' Rous, xijd |
| De Johanne de Linddelaw, ijs | De Albreda de Barow, xijd |
| De Huberto de Wyntringham, xijd | De Johanne de Barowe, ijs |
| De Ada de Kirkeham, vijs | De Waltero Harald', xs |
| | De Johanne Frauncays, xijd |
| | De Martino de Galmetona, iijs |
| | De Henrico de Ryse, xijd |
| | De Thoma de Killom, ijs |

De Johanne del Gardin, ijs
 De Stephano de Redenesse, xs
 De Thoma de Virly, xijd
 De Reginaldo Rice, xijd
 De Hugone Lucas, xvij*d*
 De Johanne de Wattona, xvij*d*
 De Felicia Grome, xvij*d*
 De Simone del Peck', ijs iij*d*
 De Johanne Sagher, xijd
 De Elia Wayder, xij*d*
 De Isabella de Brackeley, xijd
 De Johanne Godsone, ijs iij*d* .
 De Johanne Bene, ijs vj*d*
 De Willelmo Bene, xijd
 De Willelmo de Brackeley, xijd
 De Hugone de Crauncewik', xijd
 De Alano de Warrom, iijs
 De Alexandro Lolleman, ijs
 De Waltero Rous, xvij*d*
 De Johanne Lulleman, vs
 De Willelmo de Castello, xvs
 De Roberto de Haytfeld', vjs
 De Hugone de Fynmer, ijs iij*d*
 De Waltero de Besewik', xvs
 De Roberto Engloys, xs
 De Alicia de Spaldingg', vs ijd e.
 De Johanne Juvene, vs
 De Johanne de Bristowe, xijd
 De Simone de Mortona, ijs
 De Ricardo del Hirste, xvij*d*
 De Amya fisti fasty, xijd
 De Johanne de Leler, xijd
 De Ricardo Ipotecar', ijs
 De Thoma de Redenesse, iijs
 De Johanne de Lundde, vs
 De Johanne filio Juliane, xijd
 De Henrico Henbyter, xijd
 De Roberto Toller, xijd
 De Thoma de Lund', vs
 De Alano de Besewik', iijs
 De Petro Belle, vs

(m. 14*d*.) Adhuc Libertas Archiepis-
 copi infra Beverlacum.

De Willelmo de Howom, iijs
 De Johanne de Hotona, ijs
 De Elia de Lokyngtona, xijd
 De Roberto Busck', ijs iij*d*
 De Willelmo de Chikenham, xijd
 De Thoma Faliol, xvij*d*
 De Ricardo Bulax, xijd
 De Petro Tropinel, xiiij*d*
 De Willelmo de Erghom, xvij*d*
 De Gilberto de Flixtona, xijd
 De Andrea de Brumptona, xijd
 De Willelmo de Cave, xijd
 De Idon' de Elmeswelle, ijs
 De Ricardo de Atona, xvij*d*

De Matild' uxore Petri, xijd
 De Ricardo de Wetewange, iijs
 De Ada de Wattona, xijd
 De Alicia de Sartona, iijs
 De Henrico de Beverley, xvij*d*
 De Thoma de Haytona, xijd
 De Simone de Hode, ijs
 De Ada Lulleman, ijs
 De Willelmo Tanatore, xijd
 De Elia Taillour, xijd
 De Simone de Raventhorp', xijd
 De Gilberto le Seler, xijd
 De Hugone de Flintonna, xijd
 De Simone de Brentingham, xvij*d*
 De Simone Catepays', xijd
 De Johanne de Northwode, xijd
 De Roberto de Westmerlaund', xijd
 De Radulfo de Pokelingtona, xijd
 De Galfrido Cordewan', xijd
 De Johanne de Anlagby, vs
 De Rogero de Hugate, iijs
 De Hugone Bogher, xijd
 De Ada Aunsel, iijs
 De Ada de Bartonna, xijd
 De Rogero de Duffeld', xvj*d*
 De Johanne de Scorburch, ijs
 De Ranulpho de Redenesse, xvij*d*
 De Paulino Grithman, iijs
 De Roberto de Osgoteby, xvij*d*
 De Ricardo Mercatore, ijs
 De Waltero filio Cristiana, xiiij*d*
 De Godefrido le Carter, ijs iij*d*
 De Willelmo Ulf, xijd
 De Johanne de Gartona, iijs
 De Gilberto Humbercolt, ijs
 De Waltero de Bayntona, xijd
 De Johanne de Cave, vijs vj*d*
 De Johanne Goman, ijs
 De Gilberto Macone, xijd
 De Galfrido Matfray, xijd
 De Johanne Beck', xijd
 De Thoma Spynck', xijd
 De Willelmo de Doncastr', xij*d*
 De Cecilia Wyte, ijs
 De Thoma de Restona, iijs
 De Willelmo Tynkeler, xiiij*d*
 De Johanne Beauderer, xijd
 De Ricardo de Molcroft, ijs vj*d*
 De Willelmo de Wytegift, xvij*d*

(m. 14*d*, col. 2.) De Stephano de Has-
 torp', ijs
 De Hugone de Dugelby, ijs
 De Hugone Carpentario, vjs
 De Johanne Pasmer, iijs
 De Willelmo de Scourburgh', ijs

Summa totalis, xxvli xvij*d*

LIBERTAS EJUSDEM ARCHIEPISCOPI
EXTRA.SIDESE.¹

De Hugone Spynck', ijs
De Philippo de Sidese, xij*d*
Summa totalis, ijs

WODEMANSE.²

De Willelmo Wrot, ijs viij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Johannis, ijs vij*d*
De Ricardo filio Alani, xiiij*d*
De Petro filio Mille, xij*d*
Summa totalis, vijs v*d* o.

THOREN.³

De Thoma filio Johannis, ijs j*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Rogeri, ijs j*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Ricardi, xij*d*
De Johanne filio Ricardi, ijs v*d*
De Rogero filio Petri, xiiij*d*
De Johanne Bateman, ijs vij*d* o.
De Aumfr' de Thoren, ijs v*d*
De Willelmo filio Radulfi, xx*d*
De Willelmo Maysaunt, xij*d*
De Ricardo Wrotte, xx*d*
Summa totalis, xxs iiij*d* o.

STORCK'.⁴

De Johanne filio Henrici, ijs
De Ricardo Wrot, ijs
De Thoma de Reddinges, xij*d*
De Hugone de Storke, xiiij*d*
Summa totalis, vjs i*d*

Summa summarum Libertatis
Forinsece, xxxvijs

(m. 15.) TAXACIO NONI DENarii DE
LIBERTATE PREPOSITURE BEVER-
LACI INFRA BEVERLACUM.

De Michaelle le Teuler, ijs
De Johanne Tynunbrebour', xij*d*
De Thoma de Tiketona, ijs i*d*
De Johanne Dust, vs iiij*d*
De Thoma Gris, xij*d*
De Willelmo de Burtona, ijs
De Anabella Ayleward', xxiij*d* o.
De Roberto de Setona, xiijs iiij*d*
De Petro Golding', xiiij*d*
De Johanne Payn, ijs

De Willelmo de Bartona, xviij*d*
De Alano de Ak', iijs
De Alicia de Goldyngg', xiijs iiij*d* o.
De Philippo de Cattewik', xij*d*
De Willelmo de Esk', ijs
De Galfrido Flour, iijs
De Roberto de Raggebrock', xij*d*
De Willelmo Ipotecar', xiiij*d*
De Simone de Apelby, xij*d*
De Johanne Goderik', ijs
De Willelmo de Lund', xxliij*d*
De Nicholao de Eske, vs iiij*d*
De Johanne filio Bele, xij*d*
De Radulfo de Stork', ijs
De Gilberto de Ryedal', xij*d*
De Johanne de Castello, ijs
De Johanne de Thoren, ijs j*d*
De Galfrido Carpentario, xij*d*
De Reginaldo Tanatore, xviij*d*
De Rogero Steresman, xij*d*
Summa totalis, iiij*li* vs vij*d*

TAXACIO NONI DENarii DE LIBER-
TATE PREPOSITURE EXTRINSECA.

LOKINGTONA.

De Johanne de Keyvile, iijs iiij*d*
De Willelmo Jacob, xviij*d*
De Roberto de Briddessale, ijs vij*d*
De Elya filio Jacobi, xiiij*d*
De Thoma Leaute, xv*d* o.
Summa totalis, xs ix*d* o.

NORHT BURTONA.⁵

De Willelmo Bretona, xij*d* o.
De Ricardo Clerico, ijs
De Willelmo Preposito, xs iiij*d* o.
De Roberto Preposito, vs vij*d*
Summa totalis, xxs

BILTONA.⁶

De Johanne de Faucomberge, ix*s*
ix*d* o.
De Waltero Bercar, ijs
De Stephano de Thorkelby, xviij*d*
De Beatrice de Ottringham, ijs vij*d*
Summa totalis, xvjs ix*d* o.

RESCEBY.⁷

De Roberto de Stotevil', ijs vij*d* o.

¹ Perhaps Seyce, pronounced Seisey, in a bend of the river Hull, about three-quarters of a mile S.E. of Thearne, between Hull and Beverley. Taxors' names are not given for any of the places in this Liberty.

² Woodmansea.

³ Thearne.

⁴ Storkhill near Hull Bridge, two miles N.E. of Beverley.

⁵ Cherry Burton is sometimes called North Burton (Yorkshire Fines. Tudor. i., 369).

⁶ Bilton in the parish of Swine.

⁷ Risby in the parish of Rowley.

De Willelmo de Sancta Barba,
xiiij^d o.

Summa totalis, iiij^s x^d

(m. 15, col. 2.) CRAUNCEWIK'.¹

De Johanne de Crauncewik', iij^s ix^d

MIDELTONA.²

De Johanne Warde, ijs iij^d o.

De Jacobo Tothe, ijs v^d

De Hugone Cade, ijs iij^d o.

De Galfrido Trunket, xxij^d o.

Summa totalis, viij^s x^d o.

KIBLINGCOTES.³

De domina de Everingham, iij^s v^d

De Roberto Brètona, xvij^d o.

Summa totalis, iiij^s xj^d o.

MOLSCROFT.

De Henrico de Leghuigg', ijs vij^d

WALKYNGTONA.

De Elena de Erghom, viijs vij^d

De Nicholao Preposito, iij^s j^d

De Johanne Cauncays, ijs x^d

De Roberto filio Nicholai, ijs ix^d

De Willelmo del Hull', xxj^d

Summa totalis, xix^s j^d

SIGHELSTORN'.⁴

De Roberto de Stan', ijs vj^d

De Alicia Frauncays, ijs j^d

De Ricardo Frauncays, xx^d

De Ricardo filio Radulfi, iij^s

De Waltero Fraunceys, ijs iij^d o.

De Roberto Hermer, xv^d

De Waltero [de] Faucomberge in
Catwik', iij^s j^d o.

De Roberto Cance in Setona, xij^d

Summa totalis, xvjs x^d

LEVENE.

De Reginaldo del How, iiij(s) o.

De Thoma filio Simonis, xix^d

De Cecilia de Lyndelaw, iiij^s

De Ricardo Saunder, ijs

De Isolda Overvath', ijs

De Thoma de Bersewik', xvij^d

Summa totalis, xvs j^d o.

ROUTH'.

De Thoma Clerico, xij^d

BRANDES BURTONA.

De Johanne de Gousil, ijs o.

De Henrico Bondde, xvj^d

Summa totalis, iij^s iiij^d o.

ETTONA.

De Jacobo de ffryvil', vs xj^d o.

De Ada de Boultona, iij^s v^d

De Waltero de Kelck', iij^s ix^d o.

Summa totalis, xiijs iij^d

GEMELYNG'.⁵

De Johanne le Gras, iiij^s j^d o.

De Ricardo Clerico, xvj^d o.

De Willelmo Westiby, iij^s iij^d

De Thoma de Skyren, xij^d o.

De Alicia Westinby, xvij^d o.

Summa totalis, xjs iij^d

(m. 15^d.) Ad huc Libertas Prepositure
Extrinseca.

MANGNA KELCK'.⁶

De Waltero de Kelck', iiij^s ix^d

De Alexandro de Kelck', xvij^d o.

De Henrico Molendinario, xij^d o.

De Roberto Markaund', xvij^d

De Petro filio Thome, xv^d o.

De Hugo filio Prepositi, xij^d

Summa totalis, xjs o.

TOUTHORP'.

De Roberto Sotheren, ijs

FIMMER.⁷

De Petro Byroun, ijs

De Angnete de Monte, xij^d

De Willelmo filio Johannis, ijs

De Willelmo Westiby, xij^d

Summa totalis, vjs

ROSTONA.⁸

De Ricardo de Anlagby, ijs x^d

De Waltero de Kelck', ijs x^d

De Alano Suthinby, ijs j^d

De Willelmo Drengg', iij^s

De Johanne Suthiby, xij^d o.

¹ Cranswick in the parish of Hutton Cranswick.

² Middleton-on-the-Wolds (Kirkby's Inquest, 92).

³ Kipling Cotes in the parish of Middleton - on - the - Wolds. Dom.

Climbicote, Clinbicote. Taxors' names not given.

⁴ Siggleshorne.

⁵ Gembling in the parish of Foston.

⁶ In the same parish.

⁷ Fimber.

⁸ Ruston near Driffeld.

De Angnete de Hotona, ijs
De Ricardo Fabro, xxiij
De Galfrido Fabro, xvjd
Summa totalis, xvjs xd o.

LOUTHORP'.

De Leticia Wake, ijs ijd o.
De Johanne Westiby, xixd o.
Summa totalis, iijs xd

HASTHORP'.

De Hugone Uppinby, ijs
De Roberto Uppinby, xixd
Summa totalis, iijs vijð

RYGHTONA.¹

De Roberto de Hale, iijs o.

WYUETONA.²

De Ricardo filio Sare, xixd o.
De Johanne Saundrik', xvijð
De Willelmo Godsille, xvijð
De Ricardo Belle, xxiijð
De Roberto Cust, xvijð
De Stephano Goldingg', xvijð
Summa totalis, ix s o.

(m. 15^d, col. 2.) OTRINGHAM.

De Beatrice de Marisco, ix s vijð
De Willelmo filio Philippi, iijs ijd
De Alicia uxore Radulphi, xvijð
De Willelmo filio Hugonis, xvjd o.
De Willelmo filio Petri, ijs vjd
De Roberto Kembald', ijs ijd
De Willelmo Badecok', xijð o.
De Petro atte Henges, xvijð
De Petro Dunlingge, xiiijð
De Alexandro de Tunstal', iiij s iiijð
De Roberto filio Alani, ijs jd
Summa totalis, xxixs vd

TARLESTHORP'.³

De Ricardo Scoule, xvijð
De Henrico Scoule, xvijð
Summa totalis, ijs xjd

WELLEWIK'.

De Ricardo filio Hawis', xxiijð o.
De Alexandro filio Stephani, xxiijð
De Willelmo de Monte, xxiijð o.
De Stephano Gossib', xvijð o.
De Matild' uxore Ricardi, ijs viijð o.
Summa totalis, xs xjd

MONKEWIK'.⁴

De Ricardo Wilymot, xvijð o.
De Radulpho Preposito, xvð
Summa totalis, ijs ixð o.

SUTH DALTONA.

De Rogero Forestario, iijs o.
De Rogero filio Ernisi', xiiijð
De Roberto filio Prepositi, iijs vd
De Johanne de Howom, ijs jd
De Johanne Westiby, ijs vjd o.
De Rogero Belle, xiiijð o.
De Willelmo filio Mathei, xiiijð o.
De Alano filio Thome, xvð o.
De Rogero Preposito, xixd o.
De Rogero Westiby, ijs jd o.
De Emma Rybot, ijs vijð
De Rogero atte Wend', xiiijð o.
De Johanne Cler', xxiijð o.
De Rogero filio Rogeri, ijs o.
Summa totalis, xxvijs ijd

SOTCOTES.⁵

De manerio de Sottecotes, viijs iijð

PATRINGTONA.

De Simone filio Hawis', xxiijð o.
De Alexandro Blith', xvijð o.
Summa totalis, ijs viijð

Summa totalis None de Libertate
Prepositure Forinseca, xiiijl xjs
xd o.

Summa summarum Libertatis Prepositure, tam infra quam extra, xvijl xvijs vjd o.

¹ Reighton.

² Wyton in the parish of Swine.

³ See p. 120n.

⁴ The only memorial of this place is found in the name of a few fields on the coast in the parish of Tunstall. Poulson says in relation to this place (Holderness, ii., 84):—"There appears to have been another manor in Tunstal according to Domesday, called Monkewik, and

surveyed as a berewick of St. John of Beverley. . . . The manor lies along the sea cliff, and at the time of Domesday must have been much more considerable, as containing two carucates. It has suffered materially from the devastations of the sea, and not many years hence will be entirely gone." The Domesday form is Moneuic (Facsimile Edition, 13^b).

⁵ Southcoates in the parish of Drypool.

(m. 16.) TAXACIO NONI DENarii DE
LIBERTATE CAPITULI BEVERLA-
CENSIS FORINSECA.

De Simone filio Ivonis de Resceby,¹
xvj*ð* o.
De Simone Avice de eadem, xvii*ð* o.
De Nicholao de Neubald' in Resceby,
xix*ð*
De Stephano de Marisco, ijs j*ð* o.
De Ricardo Juvene de eadem, xiii*ð*
De Johanne de Stotevil' de Cotyng-
ham, vs j*ð*
De Willelmo de Mideltona in
Anlagby,² xvj*ð* o.
De Laur' Bradan de Elveley,³ xxj*ð* o.
De Roberto ad Molendinum de Fos-
tona, ijs iij*ð*
De Isabella Ernys de eadem, xiiiij*ð* o.
De Stephano ad Molendinum de
eadem, xvij*ð*
De Willelmo ad Molendinum de
eadem, xix*ð*
De Johanne de Driffeld' de eadem,
xiiiij*ð* o.
De Willelmo Hogge de eadem, xvj*ð*
De Petro le Ferroure de Gartona;⁴ iijs
viij*ð* o.
De Ada P'del de eadem, xij*ð* o.
De Thoma Reynier de eadem, xxij*ð*
De Willelmo de Wefewa[n]g' in
Gartona, xiiiij*ð*
De Willelmo de Beford de Gartona,
xij*ð*
De Radulpho de Brunne in Gartona,
xij*ð*
De Thoma nepote Capellani in Gar-
tona, iijs
De Ada le Mercer de Gartona, xvj*ð*
De Galfrido filio Thome de Molsercroft,
xviiij*ð*
De Ricardo Hawis, xiiiij*ð*
De Johanne Abraham, ijs o.
De Willelmo de Lund' in Ettona, iijjs
De Ricardo de Santona in Santona,⁵
ijs iij*ð*
De Thoma Fabro de Cave, xij*ð* o.
De Hugone de Driffeld' in Cave, iijs
ij*ð*
De Petro de Trehuses de Hothom, vs
iij*ð* o.
De Roberto Ingelberd', xiiiij*ð*
De Marmaduco de Tweng' in Holm',⁶
ixs

De Thoma Carectario, xvj*ð*
De Willelmo le Scorur, xij*ð* o.
De Henrico Swethand' de Burtona,
xij*ð*
De Henrico de Lindal' de eadem, iijs
xj*ð* o.
De Ricardo Mercer de eadem, xviiij*ð*
De Rogero Carpentario de eadem, ijs
De Elia filio Thome de Brunneby,⁷
xiiiij*ð*
De Elia del Stan de Walkyghtona, xvj*ð*
De Nicholao Textore de Hugate, xiiiij*ð*
De Willelmo Spenser de Suttona,
xviiij*ð*
De Willelmo Belle de Helperthorp',
xiiiij*ð*
Summa totalis, iijli vijs j*ð*

TAXACIO NONI DENarii DE LIBER-
TATE CAPITULI BEVERLACI INTRIN-
SECA.

De Roberto Pikard', ijs ix*ð* o.
De Elia del Clay, ijs viij*ð*
De Petro de Suttona, xij*ð* o.
De Johanne Galun, xvd o.
De Willelmo de Tenelby, xij*ð* o.
Summa totalis, viijs xj*ð*

Summa totalis noni denarii Liber-
tatis Capituli Beverlaci, tam
infra quam extra, iijli xvjs

(m. 16*d*) blank.

(m. 17.) TAXATORES NONI DENarii
DE LIBERTATE PREPOSITURE
BEVERLACENSIS EXTRINSECA.

Villata de Rostona.
Thomas Prepositus, xij*ð*
Willelmus filius Ade, xij*ð*
Villata de Lokyngtona.
Willelmus Abel de Lokyngtona, ijs vj*ð*
Willelmus Buck' de eadem, xiiiij*ð*
Villata de Fymmer.
Adam de Fymmer, xij*ð*
Willelmus filius Petri, xij*ð*
Villata de Crauncewik'.
Petrus de Crauncewik', xij*ð*
Villata de Resceby.
Simon de Sancta Barba, xij*ð*
Willelmus del Hill', xij*ð*

¹ Risby.² Anlaby.³ Kirk Ella.⁴ Garton-on-the-Wolds.⁵ Sancton.⁶ Probably Holme-on-the-Wolds
adjoining Lund, where the Thwengs
had property.⁷ Burnby.

Villata de No[r]th Burtona.
Simon de Burges, xvij*d*
Petrus Leolf, xvij*d*

Villata de Suth Daltona.
Johannes de Cave, xij*d*
Walterus de la Sale, xij*d*

Villata de Mideltona.
Willelmus ad Ecclesiam, xvij*d*
Ricardus in ye Dale, xij*d*

Villata de Molcroft.
Thomas de Hothom, xij*d*

Villata de Walkygtona.
Henricus Fegge de Walkygtona, xvd
Galfridus del Hille, xij*d*

Villata de Ettone.
Robertus de Daltona, xij*d*
Johannes Forestarius, xij*d*

Villata de Wellewik'.
Adam de Schirburne, xvd
Stephanus Blyth', xvd

Villata de Gemelyngg'.
Thomas Broun, xvij*d*
Ricardus de Dodingtona, xvjd

Villata de Biltona.
Walterus de Biltona, xij*d*
Matheus Belle, xij*d*

Villata de Sighelston'.
Willelmus Leuenyth', xiiij*d*
Johannes de Holebeck', xij*d*

Villata de Wyuetona.
Matheus North', xij*d*
Matheus filius Ode, xvjd

Villata de Levene.
Hugo Cauenace, xvij*d*
Thomas atte Bylyth', xvij*d*
Hugo filius Thome, xij*d*

Villata de Sottecotes.
Willelmus Prepositus, ijs

Villata de Otryngham.
Willelmus filius Angnetis, xvij*d*
Willelmus Godewyn, xvjd

Villata de Mangna Kelck'.
Galfridus Reytel, xvjd
Henricus filius Roberti, xij*d*

Summa summarum Taxatorum
Libertatis Prepositure Extrinsece,
xlvs vd

(m. 17*d*.) TAXATORES NONI DENarii
DE LIBERTATE PREPOSITURE INFRA
BEVERLACUM.

Villata Beverlaci.
Alanus Mannygge, xvij*d*
Robertus de Setona junior, xiiij*d*
Robertus de Fostona, xij*d*
Laurencius de Naffertona, xiiij*d*
Johannes Ayleward', xvjd
Robertus de Celario, xvjd

Summa Taxatorum de Libertate Pre-
positure infra Beverlacum, vijs
vjd

Summa summarum Libertatis Pre-
positure Beverlaci de Juratis,
tam infra quam extra, liijs

TAXATORES NONI DENarii DE LIBER-
TATE ARCHIEPISCOPI EBORUM
INFRA BEVERLACUM.

Villata Beverlaci.
Ricardus le Engleys, iijjs
Thomas de Bartona, xij*d*
Matheus de Thoren, xvjd
Johannes de Celario, xij*d*
Willelmus Syward', xij*d*
Willelmus de Wartona, ijs iiij*d*
Johannes de Cadenay, xij*d*

Summa Taxatorum Libertatis Archie-
piscopi Eborum in Beverlaco,
xijs viij*d*

TAXATORES NONI DENarii DE LIBER-
TATE CAPITULI BEVERLACENSIS
FORINSECA.

Johannes filius Roberti de Daltona,
xvjd
Ingelramus de Brigham, xij*d* o.
Willelmus de Resceby, xij*d*
Adam de Ettone, xvd o.
Rogerus Faber de Gartona, xixd
Petrus Scudlock', xvd o.

Summa Taxatorum None de Liber-
tate Capituli Forinseca, vijs
vij*d* o.

Summa summarum None Taxatorum
Libertatum Archiepiscopi, Pre-
positure, et Capituli Beverlaci,
lxxiijs iiij*d* o.

INDEX.

A.

- Abbot, Abot, Ric., 122; Steph., 118;
 Will., 15
 Abel, Will., 155
 Abraham, Joh., 155
 Abredene, Galfrid. de, 138
 Aceus Dispensator, 143
 Achard, Adam, 65
 Acklam, Acclom, 144, 144*n*, 147*n*,
 149
 Aco Curtays, 139; de Flixtona, 138;
 Horn', 138; de Willardeby, 135
 Acton, Aiketou, Ayketona, 111
 Ad', Will., 144
 Addy de Beuerlay, 38
 Ade, Alex. fil., 148; Berletta filia,
 12; Gilb. fil., 143; Henr. fil.,
 7, 109; Hugo fil., 109; Joh. fil.,
 53, 59, 137, 146; Ric. fil., 8, 63;
 Rog. fil., 28; Suardus fil., 6;
 Thom. fil., 134; Will. fil., 2, 6,
 50, 72, 148, 155
 Adel, 97*n*
 Adelynbank', 26*n*
 Aggebrigge, Wapp. de, 89-115
 Agnes, 39; vidua, 3, 5; le wydu, 20
 Agnetis, Angnetis, Joh. fil., 43, 129,
 142; Rob. fil., 67; Will. fil., 56
 Aguylloun, Will., 135
 Ak', Alanus de, 152
 Aky, Joh., 142
 Alani, Alanus fil., 6; Alicia relictā,
 134; Brianus fil., xxxiv*n*; Gilb.
 fil., 12; Joh. fil., 112, 145; Ric. fil.,
 146, 149, 152; Rob. fil., 142, 154;
 Walt. fil., 132, 137
 Albemarle, Earl of, 24*n*, 118*n*;
 honour of, 131*n*
 Albernun, Daubernoun, Joh. de,
 xxxiii
 Albray, Will., 78
 Albus, Petrus, 120; Will., 41
 Albytoft, 122*n*
 Aldborough, Aldeburgh', 121*n*, 125,
 125*n*, 132
 Aldelot, Isabella, 126; Joh., 126
 Aldewerke, Will. de, 86
 Aldewyn, Gilb., 129
 Aldreman, Joh., 125
 Alensik', Ald, 122*n*
 Aleway Pote, 75
 Alewent, Rob. de, 23
 Alexandri, Idonea uxor, 148; Rob.
 fil., 99
 Aleyn, Rob., 110
 Algode de Swyne, 120
 Alicia vidua, widua, 34, 131
 Alicie, Gilbertus fil., 125; Ric. fil.,
 35; Rob. fil., 124; Steph. fil.,
 124; Will. fil., 125, 132
 Alienora vidua, 35
 Alienore, Joh. fil., 35; Rob. fil., 36
 Alinot, Alicia, 141; Rob., 133
 Alkoc, Ric., 63
 Allurthauyt, Henr. de, 65
 Almonbury, Almanbir', 91
 Alneburgh', 122*n*
 Alot', Thom. fil., 4
 Alsy, Rob., 40; Will., 40
 Altoftys, 110
 Alwoodley, Adwaldley, Ethewaldley,
 97*n*; Will. de, 97; Will. son of
 Aissoll de, 97*n*

- Alwytoft, 136*n*
 Aly, Will., 141
 Amandi, Rog. fil., 126
 Amiger Merel, 123
 Amory, Juliana uxor, 78
 Amye, Henr., 125; Martinus fil., 131
 Anabella del Holyn, 37
 Anabelle, Rob. fil., 147
 Andree, Thom. fil., 132
 Andreu, Thom., 118
 Angote, Joh., 147; Steph., 147
 Ankety, Andreas, 118
 Anlaby, Anlagby, 155; Joh. de, 151;
 Ric. de, 153
 Anna Gregory, 62
 Annesleye, John de, xxxiv
 Anstan, North, 82; Suth, 68*n*, 81,
 82*n*; Steph. son of Richard
 de, 82*n*
 Apelby, Appelby, Appilby, Appleby,
 Galfrid. de, 144; Ric. de, 150;
 Simon de, 152; Walter, son of
 the Parson of, xxxii
 Apelyerd', groun del, 74
 Apron, Ric., 27
 Aquam, Rogerus juxta, 86
 Archer, Rad., 129
 Arderne, Henr. de, 150; Thom. de, 134
 Arkel, Rad., 148
 Arkessey, Henr. de, 66
 Armthorpe, Arnethorpe, 66
 Arnald', Rob., 123; Thom., 130;
 Will., 121
 Arncliff Hall, 26*n*
 Arnold, Arnahal', Arnale, 120, 133;
 Joh. de, 138
 Arthur, Will., 114
 Artillous, Rob., 150; Steph., 150;
 Will., 119
 Arundel, Adam, 148; Arnaldus, 124
 Askebaldstorthes, Thom. de, 8
 Askequid, Adam de, 25
 Asshewy, Stephen & Isabella, xxxv
 Aston, 53; Adam de, 131; Joh.
 de, 54
 Astyn, Astini, Alex., 134; Hugo, 59;
 Ric., 142; Steph., 120; Thom.
 fil., 148; Will. fil., 148
 Ateccotes, Thom., 143
 Athelard', Rob. fil., 143
 Atona, Beatrix de, 126; Cecilia de,
 146; Ric. de, 151; Thom. de,
 125; Will. de., 148
 Attebek', *see* Beck'
 Attelidgate, Hugo, 64
 Attelidhate, Ric., 97
 Attelithegate, Attheliddegate, Rob.,
 19, 70
 Attemar, Martinus, 144
 Attesece, Ric., 117; Steph., 117
 Attetounhend', Adam, 19
 Atwick, Attyngwik', 123
 Aubert, Dauntz, xx
 Aubray, Nich., 142
 Auceps, Adam, 134; Alanus, 121;
 Henr., 123; Rob., 146; Rog.,
 144; Steph., 133; Will., 129
 Aula, ad Aulam, Deddy ad, 119; Gilb.
 ad, 142; Joh. ad, 72, 131; Joh.
 de, 132; Nich. de, 55; Rob. ad,
 148; Rob. de, 107; Thom. ad,
 143; Will. de, 105
 Aumfrey, Rob., 16; Will., 17
 Aumfridi, Rad. fil., 22; Thom. fil., 30
 Aumouner, Michael le, 131
 Aumre, Emma filia, 145
 Aung', Rob., 138
 Aungervilla, John de, xxxiii
 Aunsel, Adam, 151; Joh., 148; Ric.,
 148
 Aurifaber, Walt. and Amicia his wife,
 122*n*
 Austwick, Oustewyke, 4
 Avenam, le, 122*n*
 Avenam Botes, 122*n*
 Avenel, Simon, 143
 Averi, 101
 Avicce, Simon, 155
 Avicia vidua, 120
 Avicie, Henr. fil., 145; Joh. fil., 147;
 Rob. fil., 142
 Awburn, Alburne, 140, 142
 Awot de Merkington', 26*n*
 Aykedayl, 122*n*
 Aylci, Joh. fil., 84
 Ayleward', Anabella, 152; Joh., 156;
 Walt., 143
 Aystenby, Cecilia de, 22
 Ayvile, *see* Dayvil
 Azotus de Flixton, 136*n*

B.

Bacyn, Rog., 149
 Baddeswurd', Joh. de, 47
 Badecak', Hugo, 124
 Badecok', Will., 154
 Badel, Rob., 130
 Bagrant, Rob., 120
 Bakester, Galfrid. le, 118; Walt. le, 118; Will. le, 118
 Baldewyn, Baudewyn, Hugo, 124; Joh., 134; Nich., 124
 Balifeld', Adam de, 89; Rob. de, 88
 Ballock', Thom., 139
 Bally, Will., 133
 Bamburgh Castle, xix
 Banes, Adam, 23, 34
 Bank', Banck', Adam del, 8; Walt. del, 6
 Barchale, logia de, 38
 Bard', Barde, Margar', 135; Will., 135, 147
 Bardele, Gilb. de, 141
 Bardney Abbey, 141*n*
 Bardolf, Thom., xxxv
 Baren, Will., 29
 Bargayn, Thom., 149; Will., 144
 Barge, Alex., 140
 Bargh, le, 122*n*
 Bargonnell, Hen., 140
 Barkeby, Henr. de, 147
 Barkedalde, Berkildale, Borkedale, 141-142, 144; Joh. de, 139; Odo de, 144; Rad. de, 144
 Barkethorpe, Avicia de, 148
 Barmston, Bernestona, 119*n*, 124*n*, 128*n*, 131, 134
 Barn', Juliana, 130; Walt., 118; Will., 133
 Barneburgh', 61
 Barneby, Avote de, 138; Ric. de, 49, 54
 Barneby super Don, 54
 Baroun, Joh., 133
 Barow, Alanus de, 150; Albreda de, 150; Joh. de, 150
 Barre, Rob. de la, 51
 Barree, Barri, Rob., xxxiii

Bartholomei, Hugo fil., 130; Rog. fil., 146; Steph. fil., 138
 Bartholomeus, 29
 Barthorpe Bottoms, 144*n*
 Bartindale Farm, 141*n*
 Bartona, Adam de, 151; Joh. de, 128; Thom. de, 156; Will. de, 144, 150, 152
 Barun, Galfridus, 138
 Basedore, 122*n*
 Basilie, Galfrid. fil., 144; Ric. fil., 144
 Basingges, Rob. de, xxxv
 Bate filius Hugonis, 102; Henr., 65; Rad., 114; Rob. fil. Will., 51; Will. fil., 134; Will. of ye, 131
 Batelay, Rob. de, 99
 Bateman, Joh., 152; Will., 2, 119
 Baustan, Steph., 126
 Bauwyn, Rob., 124
 Baybred, Simon, 146
 Baye, Rog., 136*n*
 Bayntona, Walt. de, 151
 Bayteles, Adam, 142
 Beatricis, Will. fil., 119, 143
 Beauderer, Joh., 151
 Beautre, Hugo de, 133
 Beck', Adam atte, 131; Joh., 151; Rob. atte, 25; Walt. atte, 120
 Bedale, xxxiv*n*
 Beds, xxxi*n*, xxxiv
 Beeford, Beford', 129, 130*n*, 132; Will. de, 155
 Beke, Joh., 145
 Belheu, *see* Bella aqua
 Bell, Joh. fil., 152
 Bell, Bell', Belle, Adam, 142; Alanus, 123; Alanus fil., 18; Henr., 60; Joh., 147; Jollanus, 141; Matheus, 156; Osbertus fil., 18; Petrus, 151; Ric., 71, 154; Rog., 154; Simon, 67, 123; Will., 155
 Bella aqua, Belheu, Steph. de, 53, 61, 86
 Bellard, Joh., 43; Walt., 137; Will., 60, 143
 Bello Capite, Beauchief, Abbas de, 73
 Belum, Walt. de, 123

- Bampton, 137, 142*n*, 143
 Bendedun, Will., 101
 Bene, Joh., 151; Will., 151
 Benedicti, Joh. fil., 47
 Benet, Rob., 148; Rog., 65; Simon,
 145; Will., 121
 Benkys, Rob. de, 33
 Benno, Henr., 79
 Benningholme, Beningholme, Benyg-
 holme, 128, 132; Hugo de, 129
 Bentelay, Will. de, 60
 Bentham, 12; Hugo de, 11; Joh. de,
 12; Thom. de, 13
 Benton, Adam de, xxxii
 Bercar', Bercarius, Adam, 147;
 Alanus, 128; Galfrid., 149;
 Henr., 139; Joh., 142, 147;
 Matheus, 64; Nich., 120; Ric.,
 65, 125, 129; Rob., 21; Thom.,
 108, 148; Walt., 152; Will., 37,
 134
 Berchaude, Berchaunde, Berchautes,
 Bercheud', Joh., 120; Will. son
 of Alice, 122*n*
 Bere, Will., 26*n*
 Berghthorp', *see* Burythorpe
 Berier, Emma, 138
 Berks, xxxii
 Berlay, Ric. de, 147
 Berlet, Galfrid., 144
 Berletta filia Ade, 12
 Bernard, Joh., 45
 Bernardi, Steph. fil., 120
 Bernes, Bernis, Ric. de, 73*n*, 87
 Bernestona, *see* Barmston
 Bernethorp', Will. de, 61
 Bersewik', Thom. de, 153
 Berwill', Thom., 66
 Besaker, 72; Rog. de, 66
 Besingby, 140, 142; Rog. de, 140;
 Walt. de, 140; Will. de, 139,
 143
 Bessewik, Besewik, Alanus de, 151;
 Joh. de, 132; Walt. de, 150-1
 Betton, Ric. de, 54
 Betr' Martyn, 41
 Betune, Will. de, xxxv
 Beuerlay, Addy de, 38
 Beaumont, Joh. de, 90
 Beuser, Ric., 105
 Beverage, Will., 129
 Beverley, Beverlacum, Beverlaco,
 Beverle, 150-6; St. John, 120*n*,
 154; Henr. de, 151; Petrus de,
 140; Dauntz Ric. de, xx; Rob.
 de, 141; Steph. de, 140
 Bewholme, Beghom, Begun, Beyom,
 130, 134
 Bigge, Galfrid., 139; Ric., 135
 Bikerton, 73*n*
 Bilham, Billeham, 66; Michael de, 61
 Biltona, 152, 156; Adam de, 127;
 Alanus de, 134; Helwisa de,
 150; Joh. de, 123; Nich. de,
 133; Petrus de, 131; Steph. de,
 133; Walt. de, 156
 Binnington, Bynigtona, Byningtona,
 Dyningtona, 138, 143; Rob. de,
 146
 Birdsall, Briddessale, Briteshale,
 144, 148; Adam de, 144; Gilb.
 de., 144; Rob. de, 152
 Birk', Alicia del, 106
 Birkebayn, Isabella and Rob., 145
 Birkhou, Thom. de, 16
 Birlay, Birley, Joh. de, 73*n*, 87; Rob.
 de, 87
 Birthayt, Henr. de, 56
 Birton, Byrton, *see* Kirkburton;
 Elias de, 48; Henr. de, 108;
 Will. de, 103
 Biscop', Beatrix, 146; Galfrid., 147;
 Nigillus, 147
 Biscopto' Hamelet, 28; Rob. de, 28
 Biskele, John de, xxxii
 Bland', Joh. de, 13; Will. de, 12
 Blassel, Rob., 129
 Blaunch', Rob., 148
 Blauncharde', Petrus, 139
 Blith', Blyth', Alex., 154; Lauren-
 cius, 140; Steph., 156
 Bobelot, Simon, 36
 Boby, Rob. de, 131
 Boddy, Laurencius fil., 115
 Bogher, Hugo, 151
 Boketona, *see* Buckton
 Bole, Alanus, 144
 Bolton upon Dearne, Boulton', 49
 Bondde, Bonde, Emma, 121; Gal-
 frid., 138; Henr., 153; Jacobus,

- 137; Regin., 142; Rob., 144;
Walt., 140; Will., 126, 131,
137-8
- Bondman, Thom., 133
- Bonet, Hamo, xxxii
- Bonwick, Bonnewik', 131, 133; Alex.
de, 130; Andreas de, 133
- Borel, xxxivn; Joh., 145; Thom., 132
- Borughull', Rog. de, xxxii
- Bosco, Adam de, 73n, 76; Cecilia de,
67; Henr. de, 124; Ric. de, 27,
84n; Rob. de, 105; Thom. de.,
42; Will. de, 119
- Boseville, Bosewile, John and Alice his
wife, 57n; Thomas de, 56, 57
- Bosse, Adam, 63
- Bossale, Bozhale, Eda de, 137; Nich.
de, 137
- Bothelacre, 122n
- Bothem, Ric. del, 98
- Botiller, Joh. le, 150; Theobald &
Maude le, 77n
- Botten, 26n
- Bouer, Rob., 121
- Boultona, Adam de, 153; Rob. de,
135
- Bounte, Joh., 139
- Bountoftdail, 122n
- Bourel', Rad. de, 129
- Boutevyleyn, Botevileyn, Will., xxxiii
- Bouton, Adam de, xxxiin
- Boye, Simon, 123; Steph., 139;
Will., 139
- Boynton, Bovingtona, Boyngton, 140,
142; Joh. de, 136, 140; Ric. de,
140; Rob. de., 137n, 141; Thom.
de, 140
- Boythorp', 135, 142
- Brackeley, Isabella & Will. de, 151
- Bradán, Laur., 155
- Bradefeld, 84; Thom. de., 56; Will.
de, 85
- Bradelay, Bradeleye, Bradlay, Em-
ma de, 32; Joh. de, 26n; Rog.
de, xxxii; Will. de, 118
- Bradfordmeduis, Nich. de, 90
- Braithwell, Braythewell, 61
- Brak, Henr., 46
- Brakenges, 122n
- Bramelay, Brameley, 65
- Brampton Bierlow, Bramton' juxta
Wath, 69; Brampton in Mor-
ing', 48; Thom. de, 71
- Bransburton, Brandes Burtona, 126,
131n, 132, 153; Jacobus de,
129
- Branting', Thom., 44
- Braytwayt, Joh. de, 100
- Breddale, *see* Burdale
- Brembelschete, Brambeschete, Will.
de, xxxiii
- Brentingham, Simon de, 151
- Brerclyff, Gilb. del., 88
- Brerctwysel, Brerdtwisil, Briestwell,
69n; Adam de, 69, 70n; John son
of Adam de, 69n; John son of
Michael de, 70n; Michaelde, 70n;
Ric. de, 70n; Will. son of
Michael de, 70n
- Brese, Steph., 129
- Bret, Bretona, Bretonn', Brette, Joh.
135; Rob., 153; Silvester, Sil-
vester, 120, 129; Will., 152
- Bretton', 110; Rob. de, 78; Will.
de, 94
- Brewyngmal, 122n
- Bridde, Alanus, 120; Rob., 135;
Simon, 125
- Briddessale, *see* Birdsall
- Bride, Ric., 125
- Bridlington, Briddelingtona, 137n,
138n, 139n, 140, 140n, 142; Prior
de, 141, 142n
- Brigge, Thom. del, 95
- Brigham, Briggeham, 136, 143;
Hawis' de, 129; Ingelramus de,
156; Theobaldus de, 136, 136n
- Brightif, Ric., 120
- Brikeserd', Brixherd', Rob. de, 73n;
75; Rog. de, 75
- Brinsworth, Brinisford, 46
- Bristhull', Rad. de, 140
- Bristowe, Joh. de, 151
- Brocour, Will., 132
- Broddezwurc, Ric. de, 57
- Brodhevid, Rob., 97
- Broke, Rob. juxta le, 74
- Brokhouses, Rad. del., 54
- Brom, Adam de, 74; Ric. del, 51;
Rob. del, 58

- Brompton, Potter, Brumpton, 135,
 142; Andreas, de, 151; Mabilia
 de, 185
 Brother, Henr., 139
 Broun, Bron, Brun, Brune, Brunne,
 Adam, 104; Henr., 107; Joh.,
 132; Rad., 136; Rad. de, 155;
 Ric., 23, 119, 138; Rob., 32, 114;
 Steph., 120, 144; Thom., 98,
 156; Will., 6, 119
 Brous, Adam, 145
 Brunne, *see* Broun
 Brustewik, *see* Burstwick
 Bruer, Joh. de, 106
 Buch, Steph., 124; Will., 155
 Bucke, Ric., 132
 Buckrosse, Wapp. de, 144-149
 Bucks, xxxiin, xxxiii
 Buckton, Boketona, Bucketona, 138,
 142*n*, 143; Alicia de, 139; Ar-
 naldus de, 138 (*bis*); Joh. de,
 144; Rob. de, 144; Rog. de, 148;
 Thom. de, 136*n*, 137*n*; Will.
 de, 143
 Buggerode, Agnes de, 70
 Bugthorpe, Bogethorp, 148
 Buk, Rob., 52
 Bulax, Ric., 151
 Buldale, Petrus de, 31
 Bulloc, Will., 63
 Buntingge, Adam, 134
 Burdale, Bredale, Breddale, Bred-
 halle, 146
 Burdeus, Alanus de, 113
 Burges, Simon de, 156
 Burgh, Ric. de, 12
 Burghefeld, Borwgfeld, Rog. de,
 xxxii
 Burghwallis, 84*n*
 Burgo, Alicia de, 129
 Burguyllun, Borgoilloun, Rob., xxxv
 Burnby, Brunneby, Elias fil. Thom.
 de, 155
 Burnet, Will., 5
 Burstwick, Brustwik, Bond Brust-
 wik, 131, 131*n*, 134; Will. de, 123
 Burton, 155; Agnes, Annays,
 Anneys, 134*n*, 135*n*, 136*n*, 139,
 139*n*, 143; Cherry, 152*n*; Con-
 stable, 122, 132; Fleming,
 Flemyg, 139, 142; in Lonesdale,
 1; North, 141*n*, 152, 156; Pidese,
 121, 133; Adam de, 14; Joh. de,
 123, 138-9; Joh. fil. Hug. de, 2;
 Nich. de, 26*n*; Steph. de, 133;
 Will. de, 123, 152
 Burythorpe, Bergetorp, Bergethorp,
 Berguetorp, 145, 148
 Busch, Rob., 151
 Bust, Rob., 44
 Butterwayt, Joh. de, 87
 Butterwick, Bottrewik, Butruid,
 135, 142
 Byerne, Custance de, 38*n*
 Bygote, Rog., 144
 Byland Abbey, 70*n*, 97*n*
 Bylyth, Thom. atte, 156
 Byngham, Ric. de, xxxiv
 Bynny, Rob. and Will., 58
 Byroun, Sir John de, kut., xxn;
 Petrus, 153

 C.
 Ca, Henr., 135
 Cachest, Henr., 135
 Cachow, *see* Cakhowe
 Cade, Hugo, 153; Johanna, 114
 Cadeby, Cateby, 55
 Cadenay, Joh. de, 156
 Cakhowe, Cachow, Adam de, 118;
 Joh. de, 119; Walt. de, 118
 Caldecotes, Walt. de, 9
 Calf, Abraham, 121; Will., 134
 Calvehirde, Joh. le, 8; Will., 106
 Cambs, xxxii
 Camera, Lucia de, 141; Will. de,
 123, 134
 Camerton, Cameryngtona, Camring-
 ton, 123, 133; Will. de, 124,
 133
 Campion, Campinot, Campioun,
 Campiun, Galfrid., 119; Joh.,
 68; Ric., 68*n*; Rob., 66; Walt.,
 68*n*; Will., 64, 67
 Cance, Rob., 129, 153
 Cantelay, 71
 Cantolupo, Will. de, 53

- Capellanus, Capellani, Daniel, 62;
 Henr., 144; Hugo, 63; dom.
 Joh., 69; Joh. serviens, 124;
 Ria., 78, 137; Rob., 11, 108, 134,
 141; Thom., 141; Thom. nepos,
 155; Will., 137
 Capri, Capre, 5, 20, 21, 32, 37, 89, 95
 Capud ville, Thom. ad, 49
 Cardoil', Hugo de, 129, 139
 Carectarius, Joh., 140; Martinus,
 147; Rob., 107, 143; Simon,
 132; Thom., 155; Will., 16, 106,
 139, 140
 Carletona, Alanus de, 133; Joh. de,
 123, 131; Simon de, 123; Thom.
 de, 83; Will. de, 133
 Carliolo, Will. de, 150
 Carlisle, xix
 Carnaby, Cherendebi, Kerneby, Ker-
 netby, Kernetteby, 140, 143;
 Normannus de, 123, 140; Ric.
 de, 140
 Carpentarius, Carpenter, Adam, 66;
 Cristiana, 136ⁿ; Galfrid., 152;
 Henr., 140; Hugo, 125, 151; Joh.,
 8, 67, 130; Leonardus, 81; Petrus,
 130 (*bis*), 145; Rad., 122, 124;
 Ric., 34, 119; Rog., 155; Seman,
 139; Thom., 138; Will., 47, 69, 138
 Carter, Godefridus le, 151; Will., 86
 Carthorp', *see* Caythorpe
 Castello, Joh. de, 150, 152; Thom.
 de, 150; Will. de, 129, 151
 Castilford, Phil. de, 114, Ric. de,
 113; Rob. de, 115
 Castro, Adam de, 92; Joh. de, 92
 Catefosse, Simon de, 133
 Catepayn', Simon, 151
 Cattefordhaghe, Rad. de, 52
 Catton, Adam de, 34; Will. de, 147
 Catwik', Cattewik', 129, 132, 153;
 Joh. de, 141, 150; Phil. de, 152;
 Will. de, 147
 Cauenace, Hugo, 156
 Caumman, Ric., 142
 Cauncays, Joh., 153
 Cave, 155; Joh. de, 151, 156; Will.
 de, 151
 Caynglaik', Caynlaik', Rob. de, 119;
 Will. de, 119
 Cayre, Andreas, 122
 Caythorpe, Caretorp, Carthorp, 135;
 Henr. de, 139
 Caytona, Angnes de, 135; Henr. de,
 146
 Cecilie, Cicilie, Adam fil., 6; Alex.
 fil., 135; Rob. fil., 5; Thom. fil.,
 121; Walt. fil., 150
 Celario, Adam de, 142; Joh. de, 156;
 Rob. de, 140, 147, 156
 Celerer, Rob. le, 119
 Cementarius, Cementarii, Ric. fil.
 Will., 96; Rob., 119; Thom., 75
 Cesse, Ric., 150
 Ceu, Ric. le, 150
 Chalker, Rob., 123; Will., 123
 Champe, Alanus, 145
 Chapelayn, Rob., 126
 Chapman, Galfrid., 121; Rob., 150
 Chaumbr', Will. de la, 148
 Chaumberlayn, Rad., 144; Will.,
 148
 Chaumpeneys, Rad., 88
 Chauncy, Emma de, 126; Joh. de,
 133
 Chaunterel, Martinus, 123
 Chekyn, Amandus, 120
 Cherlingg', Joh., 150
 Chevit, Henr. de, 92
 Chikenham, Will. de, 151
 Chikenley, Adam & Joh. de, 108
 Childe, Rob., 120
 Chilham, Angnes de, 122
 Chiping', Adam de, 7
 Chom, Thom. de, 146
 Chow, Thom., 144
 Chulle, Rob., 45
 Chycok, Rob., 50
 Chyrebarn, Joh. & Rob. de, 83
 Cicestrensis, J. Episcopus, 137ⁿ
 Cissor, Jurdanus, 76; Mich., 80;
 Simon, 76; Steph., 76
 Clapham, 4ⁿ
 Clarel, Will., 52
 Claricia Knyht, 119
 Claricie, Joh. fil., 129; Simon fil.,
 133
 Claton', 65
 Clauso, Will. de, 121
 Clay, Elias dol, 155; Will. dol, 123

- Clede, Adam, 145
 Cler', Joh., 154
 Clerica, Angnes, 141
 Clericus, Clerici, Adam, 69; Bernardus, 42; Elyas, 62; Eustachius, 88; Gilb., 134; Henr., 120; Joh., 136; Rad., 38, 134; Ric., 68, 150, 152-3; Rob., 57, 129; Silvester, 111; Thom., 153; W., relicta, 144; Will., 136, 142, 149
 Clif, Nich. del, 74
 Clifton, 63
 Cloftona, Ric. de, 138
 Clote, Steph., 150; Walt., 150
 Clother', Cloutherum, Clutherum, 28; Will. de, 28, 38
 Clyderhou, Hugh de, xxxiil
 Cock', Cok', Alex., 118-9; Henr., 39; Joh., 141; Petrus, 118; Walt., 132
 Cocus, Adam, 76; Alanus, 134; Gilb., 145; Joh., 135, 150; Phil., 150; Simon, 123; Steph., 119, 131; Walt., 149
 Codelingge, Emma, 145; Rob., 147
 Cody, Steph. & Thom., 122
 Cokerel, Adam, 20
 Coker, Alanus, 130
 Colden, Coldoun, Coldun, Cowden, Great, Mangna, North', 126, 132; Little, Parva, 125, 132; Edusa de, 126; Joh. de, 129; Petrus de, 126, 130; Simon de, 133; Will. de, 143
 Coleman, Rad., 130; Rob., 131
 Coleville, Rob. de, 137; Will. de, 145
 Colier, Rob., 150
 Colin, Steph., 121; Will., 119
 Colle, Adam fil., 69; Nich., 125; Walt., 143
 Collom, *see* Cowlam
 Colstayn, Rog., 136
 Colus, Alanus, 143
 Colyngham, 133
 Conigburg', 43, 63*n*; Alanus de, 44
 Coniston, 129, 132
 Constable, Conestable, Constabularius, Joh., 119; Katerina, 120; Will. le, 135; Will. dictus, 142
 Constable Burton, xxxiv*n*
 Conuale, Will. de, 62
 Conyers, Alicia, 37
 Conyg', Will., 139
 Copedhewike, 29
 Coppelay, Adam de, 88
 Copyn, Seyer', 129
 Coquina, Steph. de, 142
 Corbet, Rob., xxxv
 Cordewan', Galfrid., 151
 Corner, Cornour, Symon le, 106
 Cornfeld, Henr., 137
 Cornwall, xxxii
 Corp', Regin., 148
 Cosyn, Ric., 92
 Cote, Will. de, 31
 Cotedail, 122*n*
 Coteler, Rob. le, 76
 Cotenham, Henr. de, xxxii
 Cotes, Cotis, Joh. del, 123; Petrus del, 123; Rob. del, 118-9
 Cothogge, Joh., 126
 Cotom, Phil. de, 147
 Cottingham, Cotyngham, xx, 133*n*, 155
 Coue, Walt., 147
 Couper, Walt., 145
 Coutona, Alanus de, 140
 Coverdale, Thom. de, 7
 Cowe, Rob., 14
 Cowlam, Collom, 147, 149; Osbertus de, 149; Seyer de, 144
 Cragenthow, Will., 121
 Craucumbe, Joh. de, 146
 Crauncewik', 153, 155; Joh. de, 153; Hugo de, 151; Petrus de, 155; Rob. de, 133
 Craunvylecote, 38
 Craven, Joh. de, 133; Rob. de, 80; Simon de, 123; Thom. de, 27
 Cresk', Joh., 138
 Cressewell', Will. de, 54
 Cressy, Adam de, 62
 Creystock', Joh. de, 135
 Crigleston', Krigelston', 107; Will. de, 39
 Crisping', Joh., 143
 Cristiana vidua, 3, 4
 Cristiane, Crystian, Alanus fil., 135; Walt. fil., 151; Will. fil., 84
 Crochowe, Will. de, 123

Croft, Rob. del, 40; Rog. del, 122n
 Croftis, Rob. in, 134
 Crofton', 106; Adam de, 99
 Crok, Croke, Adam, 83; Will., 57, 149
 Crokdaik, Crokedayk, Adam de, xxxin, xxxiv; Margery, widow of Alex. de, xxxiv
 Crokis, Rob. de, 75
 Crombok, Nicolaus de, 4
 Croom, Crohom, 148-9; Thom. de, 134
 Croon, Steph., 130
 Croppes, Cecilia, Constancia, and Thom., 119
 Crosseclif', Joh. de, 60
 Crosseley, Peter de, 73n
 Croupes, Ric. de, xxxiii
 Crucem, Henr. ad, 138; Ric. ad, 128
 Cumberland, xxxin, xxxiv, 122n
 Cumberworth', 79n, 104
 Cumbes, Rob. de, 87
 Curcy, Will., 145
 Curnays, Henr., 142
 Curtays, Aco, 139; Hugo, 132; Rob., 149
 Curzon, Joh., 63
 Cuscwirth', 60
 Cust, Rob., 154
 Cut, Ivo, 130
 Cuttewolf, John, 137n

D.

Dabes, Henr. fil., 134
 Daket, Will., 150
 Dal, Nich. de, 32
 Dale, Ric. in ye, 156
 Dalton, Daltun, (Kirkheaton), 111; (Rotherham), 59; Suth, 154, 156; Joh. fil. Rob. de, 156; Odinet de, 44; Ralph de, clerk, xxn; Rob. de, 156; Rog. de, 130
 Damyot, Henr., 143
 Dancy, Joh., 110
 Dandy, Joh., 132
 Daniel Capellanus, 73
 Dankeldayl, 122n

Danthorp', 122, 133; John de, 122n
 Daraynes, Galfrid., 119
 Darel, Rog., 138; Walt., 135
 Darfield, Derfeld', 56, 57n, 83n
 Darman, Ric., 137
 Darnale, Ibbota de, 88; Will. de, 88
 Daukis, Thom., 134
 Dautr', Godefrid., 148
 Daverelles, Galfrid., 126; Will., 126
 Davyd de Sallay, 38
 Dayus, Petrus, 122
 Dayville, Ayvile, Deyvill, Eyvill, Eywyle, Gocelinus, Goslinus de, 82, 82n; Hen., Hener' de, 24, 38; Isabella, 82n; Joan, 95n; John de, 139, 147; John, chr., 95n; Nich. de, 73n; Thomas son of Jocelin, 82n
 Deddy ad Aulam, 119
 Defling', Elias, 42
 Denay, Matild', 113n
 Denby, Deneby, 70n, 97, 100n; Alex. de, 145; Hugo, 135; Hugo de, 39
 Dene, 26n
 Dent, Elias de, 14
 Depedale, Regin., 137
 Derby, xxxiv; Egidius de, 46; Will. de, 62
 Derlynge, Thom., 53
 Dernelove, Rob., 115
 Derwentwater, Derewentwater, Thomas de, xxxin; John son of Thomas de, xxxiv
 Despenser, Joh. le, 137; Ric. le 121; Will. le, 123
 Dest', Beatric', 123
 Deuay, Matild', 113
 Deueneys, Will., 140
 Devon, xxxiii
 Dewsbury, Deuesbyry, 100n; Juliana and Malania de, 112n
 Dewy, Will., 42
 Deyne, Walt., 52
 Dichall', 73n
 Dickering Wap., Wapp. de Dicker- inge, 130n, 134-143
 Dicton', Joh. de, 94
 Dightona, Dyghton, 82n; Adam de, 143

Dike cum Lelle, 124, 132; Joh. del, 75; Petrus in ye, 142; Rob. del, 125; Rog. del, 132
 Dimlington, Dymeltona, 120, 132
 Dispensator, Aceus, 143
 Dob' Gast, 44
 Doble, Joh., 142
 Doblott, Rob., 134
 Dodde, Ric., 132
 Dodding', Joh., 20
 Dodyngtona, *see* Dunnington
 Dolfin, Dolphyn, Godwyn son of, 97*n*; Rob., 79
 Dolfynbrigge, 122*n*
 Dolitel, Rob., 12
 Doncaster, Danecastre, Doncastr', 49*n*; soka de, 76; Will. de, 151
 Dorsetshire, xxxii, 131*n*
 Douney, Rob. 132
 Doutybrigg', Thom., 87
 Doway, Gerardus, 134
 Drake, Joh., 43
 Draxe, Joh. de, 118
 Draycotes, dom. Joh. de, 20
 Drengge, Anselmus, 139; Rad., 147; Rob., 145; Will., 153
 Dreury, Nich., 149
 Driffeld, Driffeld', 130*n*, 134*n*; Hugo de, 155; Joh. de, 155
 Dringhoe, Drenghow, 129, 133; Gilb. de, 150; Steph. de, 129
 Dristanknot, 122*n*
 Drugge, Joh., 133
 Drypool, Driepole, 123, 131, 154; Henr. de, 123
 Duffeld', Rog. de, 151
 Dugelby, Duggelby, 147, 149; Hugo de, 151
 Duldale, Petrus de, 31*n*
 Dull', Thom., 39
 Dulling', Joh., 93
 Dulound, *see* Lund
 Duncy, Alanus, 119
 Dun, Gerard, 136*n*
 Dunlingge, Petrus, 154
 Dunne, Henr., 133
 Dunning, Adam, 83
 Dunnington, Dodyngtona, Donnyngton, Dudynghon, 130, 132; Ric. de, 156

Dunselyn, Henr., 43
 Dunstable, 131*n*
 Durandi, Petrus fil., 138
 Durandus, 133
 Dust, Joh., 152
 Dyaconus, Ran., 141
 Dyard', Will., 143
 Dymmoke, Johan, xx
 Dynington, *see* Binnington
 Dyot, Elyas, 83
 Dyne, Joh., 123

E.

Easington, Esington, 118*n*, 120, 124*n*, 132; Constantius de, 123; Henr. de, 125
 Easton, Estona, 139, 142
 Ebor., 39, 64, 68, 69; Archb. of 24*n*; Citizens of, xix; Sheriff of, xix; N.R., xxxiii; Joh. de, 139; Nich. de, 150; Will. de, 118, 127, 138
 Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeud, 84*n*, 86
 Ecclesiam, Emma ad, 146; Rad. ad, 142; Rob. ad, 148; Steph. ad, 147; Will. ad, 156
 Ecclissale, Ekelsale, Ekilsale, Alicia de, 74; Rob. de, 73, 86; Rog. de, 74; Thom. de, 76
 Ecus, 24
 Eddlethorpe, Edelthorp', 147, 149
 Ede, Will., 139
 Edinburgh, 131*n*
 Edlington, Edelington, 77
 Edmundi, Adam fil., 4
 Edolf, Alicia, 138
 Edricthorp', Rog. de, 56
 Ekinton', Angnes de, 76
 Ekton', Rob. de, 49
 Elena vidua, 13
 Elene, Joh. fil., 146; Rob. fil., 121, 129; Will. fil., 148
 Elie, Joh. fil., 43, 143; Nich. fil., 81; Rob. fil., 140
 Elis, Elys, Adam, 19; Will., 75
 Elland, Sir John, 91*n*

Ellerby, Aluardebi, Alverdebi,
Eluardeby, Elwardeby, 130, 132
Elmesale, South, 70; Rob. de, 51
Elmeswelle, Idon' de, 151; Lauren-
cius de, 134
Elpestona, Joh. de, 123
Elsternwick, Elstanwik', 125
Elyn, Hugo, 64
Elysicrok, le, 122*n*
Emchus, Adam fil., 59
Emelay, 92; Joh. de, 112
Emme, Adam fil., 47; Joh. fil., 125;
Ric. fil., 11; Rob. fil., 145; Will.
fil., 145
Emptus, Steph., 148
Engayne of Weresleye, Worsley,
Will., xxxii
Engleys, Engloys, Ric., 156; Rob.,
151; Rob. le, xxxii
Enne, Gilb., 125, 133
Episcopus, 72
Erele, Erle, Barth. de, xxxii
Erghom, Erghum, Argam, 141-2;
Elena de, 153; Will. de, 141, 151
Erl, Erle, Henr. le, 115; Rob., 105
Ernis, Ernisius, Ernisii, Erniz,
Isabella, 155, Philip son of,
xxxii; Ric., 123; Rog. fil., 154
Escotes, Escote, Hugh de, xxxiii
Eske, 120, 132; Nich. de, 152; Will.
de, 152
Espynes, Will. des, 134
Essex, xxxiv
Esthorp, Will. de, 124
Esthouse, Will. del, 132
Esthowyndail, 122*n*
Estilld', Rob., 115
Estinby, Estyby, Adam, 142; Hugo,
135; Will., 140 bis
Estmydelfurskot, 122*n*
Estona, *see* Easton
Estrak', 96
Estranglin, estrauln, estraunlin, xxi
Estrete, Petrus del, 49
Estreys, Wymundus, 150
Estsit, 122*n*
Estwod', Simon de, 80
Etherdwick', Etherdewik', 121, 132;
Ric. de, 132; Thom. de, 124
Ethewaldley, *see* Alwoodley

Etton, Ettone, 153, 155, 156; Adam
de, 156; Thom. de, 136*n*
Everardi, Ric. fil., 145
Everingham, Alicia de, 144; domina
de, 153
Everley, Rob. de, 134
Eveston', 31
Eustacius, 150
Ewcross, Yuccros Wap. de, 1-14
Eywyle, *see* Dayvil

F.

Fabe, 3, 24
Faber, Fabri, Galfrid., 138, 154;
Henr., 119; Hugo, 132; Isaac,
121; Joh., 47, 130, 137; Leticia,
52; M. . . . 33; Mich., 144;
Petrus, 75, 120; Phil., 79; Ric.,
57, 122, 130, 146, 154; Rob., 126,
149; Rob. fil. Rad., 39; Rog.,
39, 156; Simon, 125, 130;
Steph., 130, 136*n*; Thom., 120,
138, 155; Valentinus, 57; Walt.,
134; Will., 100, 122*n*, 132, 133;
Yvo, 98
Faliol, Thom., 151
Fall', Falles, Galfrid. del, 93; Regin.
del, 21; Rob. del., 93
Fangefosse, Rad. de, 141
Farbes, Joh., 119
Farnley Tyas, Farnelay, 103
Fasseham, Will. de, 131
Fathogge, Joh., 135
Faucomberge, Joh. de, 132; Henr.
de, 131; Walt. de, 131, 153
Fauconer, Faukoner, Agnes le, 54;
John le, 136*n*
Fauvel, Isabella, 138
Favel, Thom., 136*n*
Fayrbarn, Augustinus, 123; Will.,
132
Fayrhirst, Joh. de, 85
Fayting', Rob., 133
Featherston. Fetherston', 97*n*, 111*n*;
Rob. de, 113
Fegge, Alanus, 121; Henr., 156
Fenay, Adam del, 91; Ric. del, 92

- Feribi, Will. de, 118
 Feriman, Rob., 145
 Ferlee, Rob., 145
 Fermleye, Rob. de, 84
 Ferrou, Petrus le, 155
 Ferthyngg', Thom., 135
 Ficays, Will., 141
 Fiche, Rog., 75
 Filey, Fiuclac, Fivale, Fivoley, 136*n*, 138, 143; Henr. de, 135
 Fimber, Fimmer, Fynmer, 153, 155; Adam de, 155; Hugo de, 151
 Fischelak', 39
 Fischer, Henr., 141
 Fischeburne, Dauntz Willame de, **xx**
 Fisse, Rog., 119
 Fisti fasty, Amya, 151
 Fitling, Fitlingge, 125; Amandus de, 131
 Flamborough, Flanebure, Flaneburg, Fleyburgh', 135, 142
 Flaunles, Adam, 26
 Flemyng, Flemygge, Walt., 140; Will., 46; Will. le, 111
 Flintone, Flintona, 122, 131; Hugo de, 151
 Flixton, 138, 143; Aco, Azotus de, 136*n*, 138; Gilb. de, 151; Rob. de, 138
 Floekton, Floketon', 97*n*, 99; Hugo de, 97; Jordan de, 97*n*; Mich. de, 100
 Flote, Will., 139
 Flotmanby, 139
 Flour, Galfrid., 152
 F'nole, Thom., 102
 Foghel, Ric., 148
 Fokeram, Will., **xxxiv**
 Folk', Rad., 145
 Folkton, Folketona, 137, 138*n*, 139*n*, 143
 Folkingtona, Rog. de, 150
 Folsham, Ric. de, 137*n*
 Folthorp', Nich. de, 140
 Folyot, Edmundus, 88
 Fontem, Adam ad, 74, 80; Ernis ad, 139; Gregorius ad, 142; Herbertus ad, 139; Joh. ad, 82; Nich. ad, 43; Ric. ad, 139; Simon ad, 123; Will. ad, 48
 Fontibus, Abbathia de, 98; monachus ad portam de, 32; Thom. de, 23
 Fordon, Fordoun, 136, 143; Adam de, 143; Alanus de, 141; Galfrid de, 141; Joh. de, 138
 Foren, Petrus, 120
 Forest', Thom. de, 105*n*
 Forestarius, Forester, Joh., 156; Nich., 25; Rad., 64; Rog., 154; Thom., 72; Will., 55
 Forlandes, 122*n*
 Forn', Thom., 123
 Fornes, Ran. de, 3
 Fossard', Will., 56
 Fossey, Joh. del, 94
 Foston, 136*n*, 141-2, 158*n*, 155; Henr. de, 138; Joh. de, 138; Rad. de, 138; Rob. de, 156
 Fotewayn, Will., 132
 Founteney, Joh. de, 118
 Fourn', Will. del, 122
 Fournes, Thom. de, 78
 Fox, Hugo, 43, 128; Will., 16
 Foxholes, Foxhole, Foxole, Foxolis, 135*n*, 141, 142*n*, 143; Adam de, 110; Ralph de, 136*n*; Walt. de, 135
 Frankis, Alanus, 126; Ric., 125; Rob., 143
 Frauncays, Fraunceys, Fraunsays, Gallicus, Alicia, 153; Gilb. le, 90; Joh., 56, 123, 145, 150; Nich., 133; Ric., 130, 153; Rob., 143, 149; Steph., 125; Thom., 80, 148; Walt., 153; Will., 149
 Fraunce, Henr., 132
 Frauncis, Nich., 125
 Fraysthorp', 140, 143
 Frautenaunt, Petrus, 123
 Freman, Walt., 140; Will., 121
 Frende, Frendde, Joh., 121; Thom., 73*n*, 89
 Frer', Frere, Alanus, 149; Alicia, 146; Anselmus, 139; Thom., 130; Will., 145
 Frestorp', Hugo de, 140
 Frismarays, 120, 132; Lucia de, 121; Ric. de, 123; Rob. de, 123; Thom. de, 132
 Frome, 131*n*

Frothingham, North', 124, 133 ;
 Such', 126, 132
 Frount, Thom., 145
 Frybois, Joh. de, 119 ; Rob. de, 119
 Fryckelay, Fryckeley, Frykely, 83 ;
 Hugo de, 83 ; Rad. de, 84 ; Rob.
 de, 84
 Fryday, Rog., 144
 Frydaythorp', 146
 Frytheby, Rad. de, 145, 147
 Fryvill', Jacobus de, 153
 Fulford, xxn
 Fullo, Emma, 76 ; Rad., 103 ; Rob.,
 114 ; Will., 145
 Fulur, Frater Ric. le, 48
 Furnivall', Fournivell', Gerard de,
 73n ; Maude de, 73n ; Thom. de,
 51, 72, 73n
 Futar', Nich., 145
 Futty, Thom., 136n
 Fyn, Ric., 18 ; Steph., 136n
 Fynnee, *see* Fenay

G.

Gaham, Gocham, Cecilia de, 46, 79
 Galfridi, Anselmus fil., 139 ; Beatrix
 uxor 124 ; Galfrid. fil., 144 ;
 Gilb. fil., 96 ; Joh. fil., 128 ; Will.
 fil., 120, 126 *bis*
 Gallicus, *see* Frauncays
 Galmetona, *see* Ganton
 Galsy, Walt., 123
 Galter, Rog., 135
 Galun, Adam, 140 ; Joh., 155 ; Steph.,
 142
 Gamel, Gamell', Adam fil., 28 ; Gilb.,
 58 ; Rog. fil., 13 ; Will., 120
 Ganstead, Gagenestad, Gagenestede,
 Gaghansted, Gaghnested, 130-1
 Ganton, Galmetona, 135n, 137, 143 ;
 Joh. de, 139 ; Martinus de, 150
 Garbrad, le, 122n
 Gardin', Hugo, 120 ; Joh. del, 151
 Garrowby, Gerwardeby, 148-9
 Garry, Elena, 121
 Garton (Holderness), 124n, 125, 126n,
 131 ; (on the Wolds), 134, 142,
 155-6 ; Joh. de, 119, 134, 151 ;
 Marm. de, 141 ; Odo de, 134 ;
 Petrus de, 141, 145 ; Rob. de,
 141, 150 ; Thom. de, 125 ; Will.
 de, 136n, 149
 Gasik', Ric., 131
 Gast, Dob', 44
 Gatesbury, Gatebyry, Ric. de, xxxii
 Gathende, Steph. atte, 150
 Gatoft, Rad. de, 125
 Gaudy, Joh., 129
 Gaunt, Lora de, 137n ; Walt. de,
 141n
 Gaynesburgh', Will. de, 150
 Gayrbraddail, 122n
 Gayt, 72 ; Steph., 133
 Geddingges, Walt. de, xxxiii
 Geldehirde, Will., 12
 Gelle, Thom., 141
 Gembling, Gemelyng', Gemolyngge,
 153, 156 ; Will. de, 121, 149
 Gentil, Joh. le, xxxiii ; 42
 Gerardi, Walt. nepos, 131
 Gerbot, Ric., 98
 Gernayn, Steph., 138
 Gerrack', Petrus, 144
 Gervays, Steph., 133
 Gerwardeby, *see* Garrowby
 Gesse, Will., 149
 Gilbert', Adam, 123 ; Steph., 133
 Gilberti, Alanus fil., 119 ; Eleonora
 uxor, 17 ; Joh. fil., 3, 140 ; Lam-
 bertus fil., 138 ; Rob. fil., 71,
 146 ; Rog. fil., 30 ; Steph. fil., 8 ;
 Walt. fil., 5 ; Will. fil., 119
 Gilbertus, 45
 Gildehus, Will. del, 121
 Gilebert, Mr. John, xxxiv
 Gilian, Walt., 134
 Gill, Gille, Joh. fil., 14 ; Ric. del, 1 ;
 Will., 33
 Gillyot, Nich., 143
 Gilt, Hugo, 126
 Glede, Joan dau. of Margery, 122n
 Gldeholt, Rob. de, 95
 Gloucester, Gloucestr', xxxiii ; Thom.,
 122 ; Walt. of, Escheator, 131n
 Gloucester and Hertford, Ralph de
 Monte Hermeri, Earl of, 131n
 Glue, Petrus, 121

- Gocelini, Rog. fil., 15
 Gocelyne, Alicia, 123
 Gocham, *see* Gaham
 Godard', Will., 41
 Godbarne, Godebarn', Thom., 149 ;
 Will., 130
 Gode, Rad. le, 124 ; Rog., 107 ;
 Thom. le, 124 ; Will., 124
 Godefray, Adam fil., 76 ; Thom., 41
 Godefridi, Petrus fil., 142
 Goderik', Joh., 152
 Godif, Thom., 135
 Godith Wodekoc, 16
 Godman, Rog., 26*n*
 Godos' Letard', 79
 Godsille, Will., 154
 Godsone, Joh., 151
 Godswayn', Will., 132
 Godwyn, Godewyn, Emma, 120 ;
 Henr., 132 ; Petrus, 60 ; Will.,
 156
 Godyoman, Henr., 140 ; Rog., 10
 Goldeman, Adam, 122
 Golding, Goldingge, Alicia, 152 ;
 Elyas, 78 ; Galfrid., 135 ; Petrus,
 152 ; Steph., 154 ; Will., 138
 Golle, Thom., 29
 Golling', Rob., 139 ; Will., 139
 Goman, Joh., 151
 Gos, Gosse, Joh., 132 ; Petrus, 124 ;
 Ric., 137 ; Rob., 146
 Gossib', Steph., 154
 Gothelaund, xxxiv
 Gouththorp', Matt. de, 91
 Goxhill, Goushill', Gousil, 129, 132 ;
 Joh. de, 129, 153
 Gradeley, Alicia de, 123
 Graffard', Joh., 98
 Grangia, Joh. de, 132, 139
 Gransmoor, Grauncemor, 139, 142
 Grantelay, 15
 Grapinel, Graspinel, Joh., xxxiv
 Gras, Johanna, 150 ; Johannes le, 153
 Grastanflat, le, 122*n*
 Grauele, Grauenale, Ric. de., xxxiii
 Graunceual, Gruncewall, Walt., 149
 Graunt'mar, Idonea de, 119
 Grece, Will., 123
 Gregorii, Will. fil., 77
 Gregory, Anna, 62
 Gren', Grene, Clemens de la, 144 ;
 Joh. del., de la, 113, 130 ; Rad.
 de, 84 ; Ric. del, de la, 102, 121 ;
 Simon del, de la, 100, 130 ;
 Thom. de la, 129 ; Will. de la,
 129
 Grendale, *see* Grindale
 Grenehod, Will., 113
 Gresebrock, 63
 Gressecroft, Angnes de, 130
 Gretland, Rog. de, 110
 Greyn', Will. del, 5
 Grille, Petrus, 118 ; Ric., 119
 Grim, Ric., 23
 Grimbald, Rob., 53
 Grimestorp', Rad. de, 75
 Grimet, Cecilia, 145 ; Joh., 145, 149
 Grimisby, 118*n*
 Grimston, Grimmestona, Grume-
 stona, Grynimestona, (Buckrose),
 145, 149 ; (Holderness), 126, 132 ;
 Andreas de, 126, 137 ; David de,
 132 ; Elizabet de, 126, 129 : Ric.
 de, 132 ; Rob. de, 147 ; Rog. de,
 126, 147
 Grindale, Grendale, 140, 141*n*, 142 ;
 Nich. de, 135 ; Steph. de, 150
 Gris, Elena, 130 ; Steph., 130 ; Thom.,
 152
 Grithman, Paulinus, 151
 Grome, Felicia, 151
 Groun del Apelyerd', 74
 Groyneporck', Rad., 126
 Gully, Elyas, 62
 Gumbald, Gumbauid, Gubaud
 family, 152*n* ; Will., 131
 Gumy, Ric., 121
 Gundreda, Gunne, vidua, 139 ; Rad.
 fil., 13 ; Will. son of, 26*n*
 Gurri, Joh., 52
 Gwenton', Henr. de, 69
 Gykel, Joh., 27
 Gylot de Neuby, 21
 Gyvendale, 17

H.

- Hagat, Alicia, 138 ; Will., 138
 Hagedon, Joh. de, 82

Hah . . . lord', Will., 101
 Hak', Petrus, 60
 Halcton', *see* Houghton
 Haldeworth', Thom. de, 85
 Hale, Phil. atte, 121; Rad. de, 137;
 Rob. de, 154
 Haleberge, Will. de, xxxiii
 Halleman, Will., 120
 Hallum, Adam de, 65
 Hallumshire, Halumschyr, 73*n*;
 Ric. de, 51
 Halsam, Halsaym, Est and West, 119,
 133; Adam de, 121
 Hamelton, Will. de, 83, 100
 Hamonis, Henr. fil., 125
 Hamptona, Joh. de, 150
 Handeswrth'. 88
 Hanselin, Hancelyn, Haunselyn,
 Adam, 74; Rog., 73, 73*n*; Will.,
 76
 Happellesthorp, Will. de, 52
 Harald', Rog., 146; Walt., 150
 Harcla, Mr. Henry de, xxxiv;
 Michael de, xix, xxxiv
 Hardacre, le, 122*n*
 Hardegate, Hardgate, Joh. de, 33;
 Rob. del, 95
 Hardesich, Matild', 76
 Hardi, Joh., 74
 Hardyman, Regin., 136*n*
 Hardyngge, Ric., 143
 Hare, Joh., 129
 Haringel, Joh., 67
 Harlay, Thom. de, 65
 Harlee, Ric. de, xxxv
 Harneby, Rob. de, 63
 Harpham, 134, 142
 Harpour, Adam le, 80
 Harthill, Herthill, 44
 Hascull, Rob. and Isabella, 82*n*
 Hasilgref, Ric. de, 90
 Hassocacre, 122*n*
 Hasthorp', *see* Haysthorpe
 Hatfield, Haytefeld', Hayfeld,
 Haytefeuld', Heytf', (Strafford),
 41; Est, (Holderness), 129, 133;
 Beatrix de, 129; Ric. de, 78;
 Rob. de, 151
 Hauerbergh', Will. de, 7
 Haukeswelle, Nich. de, 138

Haulay, Petrus de, 149
 Hautayn, Joh., 119; Petrus, 123,
 125; Steph., 122; Theobald,
 122*n*; Will., 123
 Hauys, Hawis, Hawisie, Alanus fil.,
 121; Joh., 72; Joh. fil., 145;
 Ric., 81, 155; Ric. fil., 154;
 Simon fil., 154; Walt. fil., 143;
 Will., 120
 Hayr, Henr., 65
 Haysthorpe, Hasthorp', 135, 142,
 154; John de, 135*n*; Steph. de,
 151
 Haytona, Thom. de, 151
 He . . . westman, Will., 23
 Heath, Heth', Elias del, 99; Petrus
 del, 99
 Heaton, Jordan de, 57*n*; Thomasina
 de, 57*n*
 Heclingtona, Rog. de, 150
 Hedon, Hedone, 123, 133; house of
 St. Sepulchre at, 123*n*; Angnes
 de, 124; Phil. de, 150; Will. de,
 122
 Hegbank, le, 122*n*
 Heglik', Rog., 148
 Heilik', Will., 146
 Helard', Rad., 142
 Hele, Ric. de, 74
 Helleward', Henr., 119
 Helperthorp', 146, 149, 155
 Helton', Alanus de, 5
 Helwis', Galfrid. fil., 146
 Henbyter, Henr., 151
 Hener' de Eywyle, 24; Westhibi, 23
 Henges, Petrus atte, 154
 Henrici, Adam fil., 139; Joh. fil.,
 152; Lecia filia, 130; Matild'
 uxor, 113; Rob. fil., 102; Rog.
 fil., 104; Simon fil., 122; Steph.
 fil., 124; Thom. fil., 112, 126;
 Walt. fil., 149; Will. fil., 125-6
 Henselay, Joh. de, 87
 Heppeworth, Symon de, 64*n*
 Herberd, Steph., 134
 Herberti, Walt. fil., 122
 Herdesley, Will. de, 82
 Hereford, xxxii
 Hereward', Hugo, 133
 Hergom, Alanus de, 54

- Herice, Ric. le, 12
 Hering, Rog., 79*n*; Will., 51
 Hermer, Rob., 153
 Herodes, Petrus, 135
 Heroville, Heraville, John de, xxxv
 Herre, Margar', 129
 Hert, Adam, 134; Rob., 42
 Hertelay, Hertlay, Henr. de, 87;
 Will. de, 50
 Hertford, xxxii; Will. de, xxxv
 Herthill', *see* Harthill
 Hervis, Joh., 140
 Hervisii, Simon fil., 139
 Hervy, Thom., 149; Will., 136
 Heselwod', Joh. de, 150
 Heslartona, Heselartona, Heslard-
 tona, Est, 145, 149; West, 145,
 148; Joh. de, 135, 145; Rob. de,
 135
 Hestecroft, 26*n*
 Heth, *see* Heath
 Heton, *see* Kirkheaton; Thom. de, 93
 Heward, Joh. and Will., 118
 Hewik', Alanus de, 18
 Heword', Ric. de, 63
 Heyr, Will., 143
 Hez, Will. del, 75
 Hikiltun, 68
 Hil, Hill', Hille, Adam del, 119;
 Galfrid. del, 156; Henr. del, 89;
 Joh. del, 60, 124, 137; Joh. fil.
 Rob. del, 93; Petrus de le, 78;
 Rog. del, 66; Steph. del, 124,
 132; Thom. de, del, 30, 75, 99;
 Will. de, del, 28, 88, 124, 129, 155
 Hilde, Will. fil., 135
 Hilderthorp', 140, 143; Rob. de, 140
 Hildeyerd', Petrus, 134
 Hilton, Joh. de, xxxii, 29
 Hindeley, Alicia de, 82
 Hine, Laurencius, 7
 Hinkersil, Rob. de, 58
 Hird, Hird', Hirde, Joh., 150;
 Thom. le, 150; Will., 142, 150
 Hirste, Ric. del, 151
 Hode, Simon de, 151; Will., 148
 Hoderode, Rob. de, 47
 Hodesak', Joh. de, 60; Thom. de, 60
 Hogam, Galfrid. ad, 138
 Hogastr', 33
 Hoget, 90
 Hogett', 92
 Hogg', 25, 41, 42
 Hogge, Adam, 8; Alanus, 125;
 Petrus, 133; Rad., 125; Will.,
 148, 155
 Hohan, Steph., 5
 Hoky, Thom., 143
 Holaym, Holeyam, 124, 132; Joh. de,
 120
 Holdernes, Wapp. de, 118-134
 Hole, Gilb. del, 91
 Holbeck', Joh. de, 156
 Holgat', le, 122*n*
 Holingref, Rog. de, 90
 Holipot, Henr., 123
 Holme-on-the-Wolds, Holm', 155;
 Alex. de, 131
 Holmetona, 119, 132; Joh. de, 130
 Holmfirth, Holmfirith, Holnefr', 102
 Holne, Joh. de, 102
 Holt, John de, xxxiv
 Holyn, Anabella & Rad. del, 37
 Honelay, 91
 Hopper, Henr., 48
 Hoppeworth', Symon de, 64
 Horbury, Horbiry, Horbyr', Horu-
 byry, 95; Dionisia dau. of John
 de, 109*n*; Joh. de, 77; Joh. fil.
 Rad. de, 110
 Horegh, Alanus, 134; Henr., 139;
 Phil., 121; Will., 121
 Horkestowe, Joh. & Walt. de, 135
 Horn, Horne, Aco, 138; Nich., 138;
 Rog., 23
 Horner, Adam le, 21
 Hornese Burtona, 126, 134; Rob. de,
 150 *bis*
 Hornetona, Joh. de, 140; Will. de,
 150
 Horton-in-Ribblesdale, 6; Thom. de,
 8; Will. de, 6
 Host, Marg', 129; Simon, 134
 Hothom, 155; Thom. de, 156
 Hoton, *see* Hutton
 Hotot, Will. de, xxxiv
 Hotte, Rad., 134
 Houghton Magna, Halcton', Halgh-
 ton, 83
 Houk', Rob., 146

Houton, Thom. de, 45
 How, Regin. del, 153
 Howelle, Hawelle, Ric. de, xxxiv
 Howom, Joh. de, 154; Will. de, 151
 Howsham, Housom, 144, 148
 Hoyland, Holand', 64
 Huberd', Rob., 120
 Hubert, Joh., 87
 Huderfeld, 94
 Hugate, 155; Rog. de, 151
 Hughtred', Joh., 141, 150
 Hugonis, Adam fil., 137; Alanus fil., 125; Alicia uxor, 125; Bate fil., 102; Gilb. fil., 11; Hugo fil., 4; Joh. fil., 95, 102, 119, 145; Ric. fil., 60, 110; Rob. fil., 59, 132; Rog. fil., 149; Simon fil., 23, 143; Steph. fil., 119; Thom. fil., 105, 133; Walt. fil., 142; Will. fil., 11, 140, 143, 146, 148, 154
 Hull, xxix; Alanus de, 141; Hugo del, 138; Will. del, 119, 126, 153
 Hull Bridge, 152n
 Humbercolt, Gilb., 151
 Humbleton, Humbelton, Humbil-tona, 122n, 124, 125n, 133; Laurencius de, 122n; Steph. de, 123
 Hund', Ric., 120
 Hundgate, Petrus de, 137
 Hundplace, Galfrid., 132
 Hunkilby, Cecilia de, 141
 Hunmanby, Hundmanby, Hune-manby, 136, 136n, 141n, 143; E . . . the Clerk of, 136n
 Hunsingouer, Rob. de, 57
 Huntingdon, xxxii
 Hure, Ric. fil., 140; Simon, 129
 Huseley, Joh. de, 73n
 Hutton, Hoton, Cranswick, 153n; Livet, 48; Pannell, 66; Angnes de, 154; Joh. de, 119, 145, 151; Rog. de, 67; Simon fil. Joh. de, 17; Thom. de, 19; Will. de, 148

I.

Ibbota de Darnale, 88
 Ibernina, Rad. de, 146

Ideneye, Will. fil., 25
 Ido, Ydonis, 7; Alanus fil., 7; Rob. fil., 7
 Ildbrietop, 90
 Ilketon', Will. de, 32
 Ingelb', Rob., 50
 Ingelmere, Rob. de, 125
 Ingelton', Yngelton', 8; Adam de, 37; Joh. de, 3
 Ingram, Alanus, 121; Rob., 122; Steph., 121
 Ingrauis, Will., 92
 Ingretthorp', Ingrithorp, 26n, 29
 Insula, Joh. de, xvii; Giles de, xxxii; Rog. de, xxxii
 Ipotecar', Ric., 151; Will., 152
 Iring, Joh., 137n; Rob., 137n
 Isaac, Ysaac de Wythornese, 125; Faber, 121; Will., 122n
 Isabelle, Petrus fil., 41; Phil. fil., 147; Ric. fil., 36; Walt., 147; Will. fil., 125
 Ivonis, Margar' uxor, 135

J.

Jacob, Jacoby, Elyas fil., 152; Rob. fil., 142; Rog. fil., 120; Will., 152
 Jerways, Ric., 62; Will., 63
 Johannis, Adam fil., 59, 138; Alicia uxor, 74, 138; Amya relicta, 120; Avicia uxor, 126; Henr. fil., 72, 106, 133; Joh. fil., 42, 49, 118, 136, 152; Laurencius fil., 143; Petrus fil., 125; Phil. fil., 132; Rad. fil., 10; Ric. fil., 27, 134; Rob. fil., 142, 148; Thom. fil., 93, 152; Will. fil., 4, 39, 64, 128, 144, 153
 Jollanus de Neuton, 58
 Jonet, Will. fil., 12
 Jordan, Will., 79n
 Jordani, Jurdani, Adam fil., 71; Hugo fil., 40; Thom. fil., 45; Will., 56, 143
 Joutel Prepositus, 143
 Jowanus de Scheldlau, 89
 Joyberd', Joh., 121

Juliana, Juliane, Galfrid. fl., 149;
 Joh. fl., 93, 151; Rob., 86; Rob.,
 son of, 73*n*; Will. fl., 63
 Juvenis, Joh., 151; Ric., 155; Steph.,
 76; Will., 74

K.

Kancia, Thomas de, xxxii
 Kay, Hugo, 114; Will., 5
 Kayly, Nich. de, 106
 Kayngham, 125; Will. de, 122
 Kayton, Hugo de, 45
 Keere, Rob., 134
 Kegword, Joh., 121
 Keldflat, le, 122*n*
 Kelk, Kelok', Little, 130, 132;
 Mangna, 153, 156; Alex. de, 153;
 Rob. de, 143; Walt. de, 153 *bis*;
 Will. de, 138
 Kelly, John de, xxxiii
 Kelyng, Kelynge, Hugo, 133; Joh.
 fil. Hug., 118
 Kembald', Rob., 154
 Kemball, Henr., 121
 Kempe, Rob., 55; Thom., 2
 Keneward', Nich., 102
 Kennythorpe, Kenerthorp', 148, 149;
 Steph. de, 148; Will. de, 149
 Kent, xxxiii
 Ker, Adam del, 75; Hugo de le, 47;
 Ric. del, 99; Will. del, 38
 Kerneby, Kernetby, *see* Carnaby
 Kesseburg', Adam de, 104
 Ketel, Rog., 138
 Ketelsmore, Ric. de, 25
 Ketilthorp', Rob. de, 105
 Keu, Alex. le, 63
 Keueton', Beatrix de, 46; Joh. de,
 45; Margeria de, 46
 Keyvile, Joh. de, 152
 Kila, Alanus, 137*n*
 Kildar', Will. de, 146, 148
 Kilham, Killom, 138, 141*n*, 143; hos-
 pitale de, 138; Hugo de, 150;
 Petrus de, 138; Ric. de, 140;
 Thom. de, 150
 Kilhenhirst, Ivo de, 53

Killingge, *see* Nunkeeling
 Kilnese, Kynse, 118*n*, 119, 133;
 Henr. de, 121; Thom. de, 130
 Kilverdy, xxxiv*n*
 King, King', Kingge, Henr., 106;
 Hugo, 131; Nich., 144; Ric.,
 101; Rob., 106; Steph., 139;
 Walt., 31
 Kipling Cotes, Kiblingcotes, 153
 Kirkburton, Birton', 101*n*, 102*n*, 103,
 108*n*
 Kirkby Grindalythe, Crandalle, in
 Grenedalle, 147, 148; Suth, 47;
 Underdale, 144*n*, 148*n*; John de,
 xxxiv; Rob. de, 80; Dauntz
 Wauter de, xx
 Kirkeham, Adam de, 150
 Kirk Ella, Elveley, 155
 Kirkeman, Henr., 121; Nich., 134;
 Rob., 80
 Kirkheaton, Heton', 100*n*, 104,
 111*n*
 Kirkleatham, Lythom, xxxiv*n*
 Knaptone, 145, 148; Will. de, 149
 Knaresburgh', Rob. de, 26*n*
 Knote, Petrus, 132
 Knut, Nich., 74
 Knyht, Knyth', Claricia, 119; Henr.,
 132; Will., 139
 Knyht sone, Adam, 129
 Kyn, Will., 51
 Kyngesman, Steph., 139

L.

Ladde, Rob., 148; Will., 143
 Lairhildail, 122*n*
 Lamberd', Thom., 129
 Lambthorp', Alex. de, 131
 Lancashire, xxxiii
 Lane, Hugo del, 88; Galfrid. atte,
 149
 Langchawe, Joh. de, 6
 Langdail, 122*n*; West, 122*n*
 Langefeld', Langefeud, Will. de, 105,
 112
 Langeford, Rog. de, xxxiii
 Langeley, Ric. de, 86

- Langetoft, Laungotoft, 141; Will., 150
 Langetona, Langgetona, 146, 146*n*, 148, 148*n*; Joh. de, 66, 146; Laur' de, 145; Ric. de, 18; Will. de, 146
 Langge, Adam ye, 149
 Langgesmyht, Will., 119
 Langthwaite, Lang', 49; Mich. de, 50; Rad. de, 49
 Lardiner, Rad., 150
 Lasceles, Agnes de, 90
 Lascelles Hall, 90*n*
 Lasey, Ric. de, 136*n*
 Latwis, Martinus, 132
 Laurencii, Joh. fil., 143; Ric. fil., 130, 139; Thom. fil., 114, 125; Will. fil., 121, 125
 Laverock, Joh., 135
 Lawys, Joh., 124
 Layrsik', 122*n*
 Layrstedde, 122*n*
 Layrstedend, 122*n*
 Layrswath, 122*n*
 Lebrestona, Galfrid. de, 138
 Leaute, Thom., 152
 Leavening, Leghuingge, Leguingge, 147, 149; Henr. de, 153
 Lecelin, Will., 142
 Lech', Lecche, Leck', Adam de, 104; Mr. Rob. de, xxxiii; Will. de, 12
 Lecie, Nich. fil., 126; Walt. fil., 126
 Ledebeter, Ric. le, 118
 Ledelevedy, Regin., 135; Will., 145
 Leicester, xxxiii
 Lekingfeld', Walt. de, 150
 Leleman, Lelman, Joh., 150; Will., 148
 Leler, Joh. de, 151
 Lelley, Lelle, 124, 134
 — Dike, 124, 132
 — Petrus de, 125; Rad. de, 129, 131
 Lemygge, Steph., 120
 Lenne, Regin. de, 149
 Leolf, Petrus, 156
 Lepton', 90; G. de, 104; Rob. de, 90
 Lekard', Godos', 79; Henry, 79*n*, Joh., 79; Mag. Joh., 46, 79*n*
 Lavedydail, 122*n*
 Leven, Levene, 153, 156; Rog. de, 138
 Leveneth, Leuenet, Leuenyth, Will., 122, 122*n*, 156
 Lewyn, Will., 132
 Leyborne, Idonea de, 79*n*
 Lincoln, xxxiv
 Lindal', Henr. de, 155
 Linddelaw, Lyndelaw, Lyndelow
 Cecilia de, 153; Joh. de, 150
 Thom. de, 131
 Lindesay, Henr. de, 134; Ric. de, 150; Rob. de, 146; Symon de, 150
 Linley, Galfrid. de, 95
 Linot, Rob., 74
 Lintewait, Will. de, 69
 Lisset, Lesete, 129, 134
 Lister, Thom., 91*n*
 Lithor, Rob., 143
 Littlethorpe, Thorpp', 22
 Lock', Rob., 120
 Lockington, Lokyngtona, 152, 155; Elias de, 151; Thom., de, 137
 Lockyn, Ric., 128; Steph., 123
 Locwode, Walt. de, 95
 Logia de Barchale, 38
 Lolleman, *see* Lulleman
 Lond', Lound, *see* Lund
 London, xxxv
 Lonesdale, Walt. de, 23
 Long', Longe, Longgus, Longus, Joh. le, 52; Petrus, 125; Steph., 125; Thom., 133; Walt. le, 127*n*
 Longelay, Simon de, 35
 Lonny, Joh., 145
 Lose, Joh. & Ric. del, 26*n*
 Louckelandes, Thom. de, 4
 Loudre, Will. de, 79*n*
 Loudyan, Joh., 126
 Louestegate, Will., 129
 Louny, Joh., 145*n*
 Loustepstone, Simon, 124
 Louthorp', 135, 142, 154; Rob. de, 140; Thom. de, 142; Walt. de, 135, 139
 Lovel, Ric., 148
 Loversale, 50; Joh. de, 42
 Lucas, Hugo, 151; Joh. 133
 Lucie, Simon fil., 138

Ludeham, Thom. de, 114
 Lulleman, Lolleman, Alex., Adam
 & Joh., 151
 Lullingtoft, 136*n*
 Lund, Lond', Lound, Lundde, Hugo
 du, 11; Joh. de, 142, 150, 151;
 Petrus, 141; Simon del, 134;
 Thom. de, del, 1, 151; Walt. fil.,
 138; Will. de, du, 8, 152, 155
 Luntil, Rob. de, 150
 Lupsett, Lupesheved, 98*n*; Will. de,
 98
 Lupton', Rad. de, 4; Rob. de, 2
 Luttifox, Will., 5
 Luttona, Est, 147-8; West, 147,
 149; Steph. de, 149; Walt. de,
 146
 Lye, Jordanus de, 83
 Lyed, Adam de la, 90
 Lygiard, Alanus, 133; Thom., 130
 Lynde, Will. de, 107
 Lynghou, Ric. de, 14
 Lyot, Joh., 82
 Lysley, Walt., 28
 Lytleton, John de, xxxiii
 Lythgraynes, Joh. de, 73*n*

M.

Mabilie, Hugo fil., 146; Nich. fil.,
 128; Thom. fil., 125
 Machok del Mersche, 109
 Macone, Gilb., 151
 Madersone, Simon, 134
 Maggeman, Henr., 70
 Magot, Magote, Simon, 141; Will.,
 72
 Mahew, Will., 141
 Maire, Joh. le, 121
 Malania de Deuesbyry, 112*n*
 Malebis, Ric. de, 138
 Malet, Joh., 109*n*; Rob., 109*n*; Rog.,
 109
 Malgeri, Rob. fil., 142
 Malin, Joh., 98; Nich., 104
 Malkyn, Ric. fil., 130
 Malle, Rob. fil., 100
 Malolacu, Petrus de, 144
 Malot', Ric. fil., 4

Maltebate, Joh. del, 118
 Malton, manor of, 24*n*; Rad. de, 145
 Manneston, Ric. de, xxxii
 Man Nory, Will., 135
 Mannygge, Alanus, 156
 Mansel, Maunsel, Rob., 146; Will.,
 45
 Mapelbek', Mapples, Mappl', Ric. de,
 80*n*; Rob. de, 80; Rog. de, 79;
 Will. de, 80*n*
 Mappleton, Mapeltona, Mapiltona,
 121*n*, 124, 126*n*, 133; Gilb. de,
 126*n*; Rob. de, 134
 Mar, 82
 Mar, Mara, Mare, Constantinus ad,
 132; Petrus ad, 119 *bis*, 121, 123,
 130; Rad. atte, 143; Ric. ad,
 120; Simon ad, 119; Will. ad,
 141; Will. fil. Ade de, 97
 Marescall', Marescallus, Adam, 147;
 Godefridus, 129; Hugo, 144;
 Rob., 119; Will. le, 52
 Marfleet, Merflet, 129, 134; Elena
 de, 129
 Mariote, Galfrid. fil., 119
 Marisco, Beatrix de, 154; Steph. de,
 155
 Mariscum, Gilb. ad, 132
 Marjorie, Elias fil., 65
 Markaund', Alanus, 119; Rob., 153
 Markeham, Joh. de, 89
 Marker, Walt., 122
 Markington, Merkington, Merkin-
 ton', 26; dom. de, 27; Joh. fil.
 Awot' de, 26*n*; Joh. fil. Joh. de,
 26*n*; Ric. fil. Awot' de, 26*n*;
 Will. de, 26*n*; Will. son of John
 de, 26*n*
 Martin, Martini, Martyn, Angnes,
 125; Betr', 41; Joh. de, 137;
 Ric. fil., 149
 Marton, Mertona, 124, 131; Rad. de,
 132, Rob., de, 147; Simon de,
 129; Thom. de, 140
 Matfray, Galfrid., 151
 Mathei, Ric. fil., 33; Will. fil., 154
 Matheus, 25
 Matild' vidua, 2
 Matildis, Rob. fil., 79, 145; Thom.
 fil., 137; Will. fil., 42, 49

- Mauher, *see* Mawer
 Mauken, Phil., 125
 Maunde, Adam fil., 66
 Maung', Alanus fil., 139; Rob., 137
 Mautel, Thom., 148
 Mawer, Mauher, Joh. le, 9; Simon, 37; Thom., 16
 Maycus, Alanus, 59
 Maysaunt, Will., 152
 Maystre, Henr., 142
 Meelpot, le, 122*n*
 Meer, Thom. del, 118
 Megge, Nich. fil., 14
 Melsa, Galfrid. de, 135
 Meltham, 96; Joh. de, 96
 Melton', Jurdanus de, 56
 Menethorpe, Menythorp', 147, 149; Joh. de, 149
 Menewoc, Hugo, 81
 Mennot, Will., 81*n*
 Mercator, Ric., 151
 Mercer, Adam le, 155; Andreas le, 135; Nich. le, 10; Rad. le, 2; Ric., 100, 155; Will., 147
 Merel, Amiger, 128
 Merkenfeld, Joh. de, 123
 Mersche, Machok del, 109
 Mertona, *see* Marton
 Merwyn, Ric. fil., 9
 Messor, Alanus, 129; Thom., 125; Walt., 139; Will., 132
 Methelay, Methaley, 106; Adam de, 69*n*; Elena widow of Will. de, 112*n*; John son of Will. de, 112*n*; Will. de, 112
 Meygnyl, Giles de, xxxiv
 Meynes, Joh., 138
 Meynyl, Meynhull, Thom. de, xxxiii
 Michaelis, Angnes uxor, 139; Margareta uxor, 29; Rog. fil., 75; Simon fil., 29
 Mickilbrig', Andreas de, 62
 Middewude, Rog. de, 57
 Middlesex, xxxiii
 Middleton-on-the-Wolds, Mideltona, 153, 156; Thom. de, 147; Will. de, 138, 155
 Midelfurskot, 122*n*
 Midhope, Middop, Midop, Elias de, 73, 84; Maude his wife, 73*n*; John de, 84*n*; Joh. fil. Aylci de, 84
 Miggelay, Alanus de, 110
 Mikelbred, Ric., 133
 Mikelfeld, xx*n*
 Mikelmargote, 122*n*
 Miles, Angnes, 108; Henr., 40; Nich. fil., 8
 Milksop', Will. de, xxxii
 Mille, Henr. fil., 113; Petrus fil., 152
 Milmore, 57*n*
 Milnecroft, 122*n*
 Milnecroftdail, 122*n*
 Milnedail, 122*n*
 Milner, Rob. le, 118; Thom. le, 118
 Milnerflat, le, 122*n*
 Milnethorpe, Joh. de, 94
 Milnhull, le, 122*n*
 Milonis, Petrus fil., 68
 Mirable, Mirabel', Joh., 135, 136*n*; Walt., 135
 Mire, Adam fil. Rio. del, 10; Ric. del, 10; Will. del, 11
 Mirewra, Hugo fil. Joh. de, 14
 Mixstil, 30
 Mixt', 22-24, 29-31, 34-36
 Mixtura, 40
 Mody, Rob., 137; Will., 138
 Mog, Will., 69
 Mohaunt, Ric. de, 147
 Moinier, Rob. le, 80
 Molend', Alicia, 132
 Molendinari, Adam, 58; Alanus, 119; Bernardus, 37 Henr., 153 Hugo, 111; Joh., 101; Martinus, 141; Mauricius, 41; Michael, 149; Nich., 147; Regin., 132; Ric., 64; Rob., 74, 135, 147; Rog., 137; Thom., 138; Walt., 119; Will., 125
 Molendinum, Rob. ad, 155; Steph. ad, 155; Thom. ad, 144; Will. ad, 141, 155
 Mollesworth, Walt. de, xxxi*n*
 Molscroft, 153, 156; Galfrid. fil. Thom. de, 155; Ric. de, 151
 Mone, Joh., 13
 Monkewik', Moneuic, 154; Walt. de, 125

Monkton, Bishop, Monketon, 34
 Monte, Angnes de, 153; Henr. de, 59; Rad. de, 130; Ric. de, 130; Symon de, 98; Will. de, 154
 Monte acuto, Henr. de, 59
 Monte Canis', Dyonis' de, 146
 Mora, More, Adam de, 85; Hugo de la, 129; Joh. de, 98; Phil. de, 98 Will. de, 89
 Morby, Will. de, 131
 Moreland', 20
 Morley Wap., 100*n*
 Morthen, Morthing, 58
 Mortona, Simon de, 151
 Morys, Ric. fil., 85
 Mosetona, *see* Muston
 Moubray, Galfrid. de, 131
 Mounceaus, Joh. de, 141
 Mouncey, Rob., 143
 Mowthorpe, Multhorp', 147, 149
 Moys, Angnes, 131
 Mulewath, 22
 Mundisder, Will., 63
 Munteney, Thom. de, 73, 86
 Muriel, Rob., 40
 Musard, Will., 134
 Muston, Mosetona, 134, 143
 Mynne, Petrus, 148
 Mynot, Phil., 150

N.

Nabright, Ric., 138
 Nadvel, Rob. de, 5
 Naffertona, Naffretona, 134, 135*n*, 143; Ivo de, 150; Laurencius de, 156
 Nak, Adam, 98
 Nalle, Emma filia, 3
 Naltun, Ric. de, 68
 Nappay, Ric. de, 7
 Nast, Hugo, 123
 Nauelton, Ric. de, 37
 Nayr, Will. le, 134
 Nelot, Joh., 115
 Nepte, Will., 129
 Neubald, Nich. de, 138, 155
 Neubond', Beatrix, 122; Nich., 125; Ric., 133, 148; Steph., 121

Neuby, 21; Gylot de, 21; Thom. de, 27
 Neucomen, Nich., 134
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, xix
 Newerk', Henr. de, 138; Ric. de, 52
 Newland Preceptory, 111*n*
 Newsholme (Dickering), Neusom, Newsome, Newson, 142*n*; Alicia de, 136; Gregorius de, 143; Will. de, 82
 Newton (Wintringham), 145, 148; East, Neutona cum vel juxta Ryngeburgh, Ringburgneuton, 121, 124*n*, 132, 133; Out, Owteneuton, Tradripnewton, 124; Place, 145*n*; Rocheford', 142; West, Nutona Constable, 132; Wold, Neutona, 141; Jollanus de, 58; Petrus de, 123
 Nicholai, Beatrix relicta, 134; Johanna uxor, 140; Joh. fil., 25; Nich. fil., 140; Rob. fil., 59, 153; Will. fil., 36, 87, 134
 Nicol, Alicia uxor Thome, 55
 Nidde, 19
 Nigilli, Rob. fil., 146
 Nipisend, Rob. de, 75
 Nobilis, Galfrid., 142; Gilb., 143
 Nodariis, Noers, Almaric de, xxxiii
 Nodde, Rog., 122
 Non, Nonne Sounel, 145; Walt. fil., 33
 Nonington, Baldric de, xxxiii
 Norays, Steph. le, 132; Will., 148
 Norfolk, xxxv
 Noris, Rob. le, 129
 Norman, 33
 Normanton', 109; Will. de, 56
 Norry, Will., 130
 North, Angnes, 130; Joh. del, 95; Math., 156; Petrus, 120; Steph., 130
 Northants, xxxiii
 Northinby, Ric., 133; Steph., 130; Walt., 125; Will., 135, 149
 Northker, le, 122*n*
 Northouses, Elienora de, 15; Nich. de, 15
 Northumberland, xix, xxxii
 Northwode, Joh. de, 151

Norton', Nortona, 147, 149; Emma
de, 147; Geoffrey de, xxxv;
Thom. de, 88
Notts, xxxiv
Nova terra, Rad. de, 111
Nova mercato, Matilda de, 44
Nowe, Rog., 141
Nuel, Rob., 4
Nundew, Will., 129
Nunkeeling, Killingge, 129, 130*n*, 132
Nunne, Henr. le, 99
Nunnes, Rob. del, 90
Nuthil, Nuttil, Petrus de, 126, 131

O.

Odard, Joh., 149; Thom., 147
Ode, Joh., 119; Math. fil., 156;
Thom., 134
Odelin, Will., 132
Odinet de Dalton', 44
Ogget, 43
Oldefeld', Adam del, 91
Olman, Ric., 62
Onagri, 47
Olam, *see* Ulrome
Orme, Gilb. fil., 11
Ormesby, Simon son of Ralph de,
xxxiv
Osb'i, Godefridus fil., 138; Thom. fil.,
148; Walt. fil., 139
Osberne, Joh., 139; Petrus, 132;
Simon, 136
Osegerthorp', Osgettorp', Rob. de,
73*n*, 75
Osgoldcross Wap., 39*n*, 42*n*, 47*n*, 70*n*
Osgoteby, Rob. de, 151
Osmunde, Thom., 141
Ossette, 108
Otre, Mariota, 124; Odardus, 124
Ottringham, Otringham, 121, 133,
154, 156; Beatrix de, 152; Petrus
de, 126
Oughty Bridge, 87*n*
Oust, Hugo, 129; Rob., 132; Walt., 147
Oustewyke, *see* Austwick
Oustiby, Custinby, Oristiana, 139;
Martinus, 142; Rad., 137; Ric.,
140; Rob., 122; Will., 147

Outganges, le, 122*n*
Outthoren, *see* Owthorn
Overend, Rob. del, 4
Overwath', Isolda, 153
Owstwick, Oust Wyke, Oustwik',
124, 131; Steph. de, 123
Owthorn, Out Thoren, Outthoren 120,
126*n*, 132
Oxon, xxxii
Oysel, Ric., 131*n*, 136*n*, 137*n*

P.

Pabenham, John de, xxxiv
Packer, Petrus, 119
Pacok', Simon, 142
Page, Nich., 46; Simon, 139; Thom.,
124; Will., 61
Paghel, Pagul', *see* Paul
Paghelflet, 121, 134
Paghelholm, 121
Paleus, Walt., 146
Palefayor, Joh. le, 127*n*
Palmer, Galfrid., 120; Hugo le, 148;
Joh. le, 119; Ric., 150; Ric. le,
143; Thom. le, 121, 142; Walt.,
43, 138; Will., 145
Pape, Will., 120
Pappy, Will., 138
Parent, Joh., 144
Pares fil. Will., 5
Paris, Will. de, 123
Parker, Will. le, 133
Parrok', le, 122*n*
Parvus, Ric., 132
Pasmer, Joh., 151
Passeboys, Ric., 138
Passebusck', Adam, 143
Passemere, Joh., 122
Pastor, Petrus, 121
Patchet, Joh., 14
Patrick, Patrik, Joh., 139; Symon, 106
Patrington, 130, 132, 154; Hugo de,
136; Petrus de, 130
Patton, Joh. de, 11
Paul, Pagele, Paghel, Pagul', 121,
123*n*, 134; Hugo de, 118, 119;
Joh. de, 129; Rob. de, 123;
Steph. de, 121

- Paulinus, Mag., 138
 Paumee, Will., 150
 Pawis, Rog., 150
 Payleue, Walt., 117
 Payn, Henr., 87; Joh., 152
 Paynell', Peynel, Ric., 84; Will., 66
 Paytefyn, Ric., 140; Rob., 128
 P'del, Adam, 155
 Pecco, Pecto, Agnes de, 53
 Pecher, Rob., 90
 Peck', Simon del, 151; Thom. del, 137; Will. del, 137
 Peleter, Rob. le, 149
 Pelle, Thom. fil., 105
 Pelly, Mabilia, 121; Thom., 133
 Pensthorpe, Thorp Peinstorp', Penystorp', 119, 132
 Percy, Henr. de, 134
 Perhesd', Rog., 48
 Peronnell, Hugo, 61
 Perpount, Perpunt, Annora, Anoria de, 68, 81
 Persone, Henr., 119; Thom. fil., 90
 Peryn, Rob. homo, 67
 Pesebergh', 122*n*
 Petayvin, Rog., 111*n*
 Petit, Petite, Joh., 144; Rob., 141; Thom., 140, 144; Will., 144
 Petri, Beatrix relicta, 121; Henr. fil. 146; Joh. fil., 123, 132; Matild' uxor, 151; Rob. fil., 119, 122, 133; Rog. fil., 130, 152; Thom. fil., 7, 122, 133; Will. fil., 62, 121, 122, 131, 143, 154
 Petronilla vidua, 17
 Petto, Agnes de, 53*n*
 Peyton, John de, xxxii
 Philippi, Will. fil., 154
 Pickburn, Pikeburne, 56
 Pieres fil. Will., 8*n*
 Pigace, Will., 140
 Pigot, Will., 39, 47
 Pikard, Rob., 155
 Piking, Anselmus de, 121
 Pikhal', Steph. de, 130; Thom. de, 130
 Pilch', Adam, 145
 Pinder, Henr., 9; Will., 130, 147
 Pinderhile, 26*n*
 Piper, Emma, 145; Matild', 145; Walt., 145
 Piscator, Hugo, 54
 Pistor, Alanus, 138; Alex., 4; Emma, 129; Henr., 124; Jacobus, 126; Joh., 80, 123; Rog., 137*n*; Thom., 11
 Pistrin', Adam de, 142
 Plaiz, Rob., xxxiii
 Plaustro, Thom. de, 33
 Playce, Beatr', 145; Henr., 126, 147 *bis*; Thom., 145, 147
 Plegwyce, Joh. fil. Will. de, 94
 Ploghmaystre, Rob., 142
 Plummer, Adam le, 12
 Plumsted, Alicia de, 139
 Pockthorpe, Pokethorp', 135, 143; Emma de, 146; Steph. de, 140
 Poclinton', Pokelingtona, 119*n*; Hugo de, 129; Rad. de, 151
 Polayn, John son of Agnes, 136*n*; Will., 140
 Pollard, Adam, 114
 Pomario, Galfrid. de, 138
 Ponte Burgo, Rog. de, 150
 Ponte, Rob. de, 121; Rog. de, 150
 Pontem, Alicia ad, 145; Angnes ad, 119; Mich. ad, 125
 Pope, Jordanus, 86
 P'or, Rog. juxta, 144
 Portam, Rad. ad, 81; Regin. ad, 49; Rob. ad, 134; Will. ad, 85
 Porter, Ric., 139; Steph. le, 146
 Post, Will., 137
 Pote, Aleway, 75
 Poterton', Thom. de, 52
 Pothou, Joh. de, 118
 Potiford', Podiford', Ric. de, xxxii
 Powe, Phil., 119
 Pran, Joh., 107; Rog., 107
 Prat, Hugo fil. Gilb., 8
 Pratis, Thom. de, 121
 Precheour, Hugo, 125
 Predecan, Adam, 104
 Prepositus, Prepositi, Adam, 18, 92, 103; Alanus, 134; Alicia uxor, 144; Alicia uxor Ric., 111; Avicia uxor Rob., 122; Galfrid., 119, 143; Gerardus, 145; Gilb., 149; Hervicus, 135; Hugo fil., 153; Hugo fil. Joh., 42; Joh., 34, 125, 142; Joh. fil., 42; Joh.

frater, 55; Joutel, 143; Nich., 120, 145, 147, 153; Rad., 74, 154; Ric., 50, 71, 120, 145, 148 *bis*; Rob., 20, 28, 141, 143, 144, 152; Rob. fil., 154; Rog., 154; Simon, 78, 119; Thom., 42, 143, 155; Thom. fil. Thome, 7; Walt., 125, 133, 145, 148; Will., 54, 71, 102, 120, 129, 130, 132, 138, 152, 156
 Prost, Cristiana, 119; Gilb., 119; Martinus, 139
 Prestecroft, Will. de, 40
 Prestman, Will., 143
 Prestona, 122, 124*n*, 134; Agnes de, 144; Joh. de, 122; Thom. de, 101, 122
 Pride, Joh., 150
 Prikonfeld', Ric., 50
 Prille, Will., 144
 Prodefot, Rob., 36
 Provost, Simon, 120
 Prudde, Hugo, 65
 Pucco, Will., 123
 Puckeman, Henr., 6
 Pullanus, 15, 21
 Pultra, 7, 34
 Punkyl, Will., 17
 Purry, Hugo, 123
 Putto, Will., 123*n*
 Pygeman, Agnes, 136*n*
 Pyngel, Joh., 148
 Pyonenges, 122*n*
 Pypin, Steph., 126

Q.

Quarf, Bernardus de, 4
 Quaraby, Quernby, Querneby, 95; Joh. de, 95; Margaret widow of John de, 95*n*; Will. de, 95*n*
 Quenyld, Joh., 104; Rob. fil., 76
 Quotyl, Will. de, 89
 Quyk, 89; Euota de la, 89; Gilb. de la, 89

R.

Rabaz, Steph., xxxiii
 Radulphi, Alicia uxor, 154; Elias fil., 65; Joh. fil., 4, 132; Nich. fil., 44; Ric. fil., 153; Rob. fil., 20, 36; Simon fil., xxxiv, 136*n*; Will. fil., 44, 147, 151
 Raggebrock', Rob. de, 152
 Randes, Rob. de, 150
 Randolph, Galfrid., 143; Joh., 135, 141; Ric., 135; Steph., 124
 Ranulphi, Henr. fil., 133; Ranulphus fil., 124; Will. fil., 13
 Ranyard, Petrus, 124; Rob., 133
 Raper, Rob., 138
 Rase, Beatr', 139
 Rased, Joh. le, 114
 Rater, Godefrid., 123
 Rathebun, Will., 147
 Rauenilde, Will. fil., 24
 Raven, Henr., 124; Joh., 137; Nich., 132; Will., 125
 Ravenfeld', 64
 Ravenser, Ravensere, Ravenserre, Ravensher, 117, 117*n*, 118, 118*n*; Ald, Vetus, 117, 119
 Ravenserodde, Ravenserot, Hodde, xxix, 117*n*, 118, 133
 Ravenspurn, 118*n*
 Raventhorpe, Simon de, 151
 Rawe, Joh. de, 131
 Rawmarsh, Raumerays, 52
 Rayner, Rayneri, Elias fil., 11; Rob., 72, 150; Rob. fil., 48, 142; Thom., 155
 Rayns, Ric. de, 135
 Reddinges, Thom. de, 152
 Rede, Joh., 150; Phil. le, 130; Rog. le, 8
 Redenese, Ran. de, 151; Steph. de, 151; Thom. de, 151; Will. de, 141
 Redser, Rob., 76
 Redwed', Raynerus del, 86
 Reginaldi, Alex. fil., 41; Hugo fil., 59; Joh. fil., 39, 146; Petrus fil., 59; Ric. fil., 40; Thom. fil., 55
 Reginaldus, 27

- Reighton, Richton, Rightona, 137,
 143, 154; John de, 136*n*
 Rering', Joh., 77
 Rerucfeld, Petrus de, 68
 Resceby, *see* Risby
 Restgar', Steph., 131
 Restona, *see* Riston
 Reygate, Edmundus de, 135
 Reyner, *see* Rayner
 Reyns, Nich. de, 138
 Reys, Walt. de, 138
 Reytel, Galfrid., 156
 Ricardi, Adam fil., 6, 101; Hugo fil.,
 63; Joh. fil., 122, 134; Matild'
 uxor, 154; Nich. fil., 101, 145;
 Osbertus fil., 50; Rad. fil., 148;
 Reg. fil., 141; relicta, 126; Ric.
 fil., 152; Rob. fil., 35, 97; Rog.
 fil., 6; Steph. fil., 136; Will. fil.,
 26*n*
 Ricardsit, 122*n*
 Rice, Regin., 151
 Richton, Rightona, *see* Reighton
 Rillestayn, Thom. de, 144
 Rillingtona, 146, 149; Joh. de, 145;
 Martinus de, 146
 Rimswell, Rymeswelle, 120, 132
 Ringbrough, Ringeburgh, 121, 124*n*,
 132
 Ringburgneuton, 121*n*
 Ripon, liberty of, 11*n*, 15-38; manor
 of, 24*n*; Ric. de, 3; Rob. de,
 115
 Rira, Ryera, Henr., 125; Petrus, 125
 Risby, Resceby, 152, 155 *bis*; Simon
 fil. Ivonis de, 155; Will. de, 156
 Riston, Long, Restone, 120*n*, 130,
 133; Petrus de, 126; Rob. de,
 131; Steph. de, 123; Thom. de,
 151
 Riuel, Ric., 85
 Rivaux, Johan Priour de, xx
 Roberti, Galfrid. fil., 122; Gilb.
 fil., 102; Henr. fil., 55, 156;
 Hugo fil., 137; Isabella uxor,
 135; Joh. fil., 118, 130, 132, 143;
 Margar' uxor, 135; Nich. fil., 81;
 Odinellus fil., 141; Petrus fil.,
 119; Ric. fil., 70, 139; Rob. fil.,
 103; Rog. fil., 107; Steph. fil.,
 130; Walt. fil., 126, 148; Will.
 fil., 108, 144, 148; relicta Will.
 fil., 114
 Robuby, Adam, 96; Thom., 96
 Robuc, Robot, Adam, 73*n*, 76;
 Matild', 76
 Rocelin, Petrus, 125
 Rocelini, Will. fil., 146
 Rocheford, Rochesford, Ralph de,
 xxxii
 Rodes, Rodys, Adam de, 65; Petrus
 del, 58; Will. de, 47
 Rodestayn, *see* Rudston
 Roes, *see* Roos
 Rogeman, Ric., 143
 Rogeri, Adam fil., 5, 13; Angnes
 uxor, 139; Elena filia, 7; Elias
 fil., 44; Emma uxor, 111; Henr.
 fil., 126, 146; Joh. fil., 21; Ric.
 fil., 146, 152; Rob. fil., 3, 99;
 Rog. fil., 154; Steph. fil., 122,
 124; Thom. fil., 105; Will. fil., 4,
 49, 55, 122, 148
 Rogerus, Mag., 134, 145
 Rok, Roke, Adam, 42; Ric., 42
 Roller, Rob. le, 115
 Rollestona, *see* Rowlston; Ralph de,
 xxxiv
 Roos, Roes, Ros, Rosse, 120, 124*n*,
 126*n*, 133; Isabella de, 144;
 Thom. de, 133; Will. de, 131, 134
 Rose, Alicia, 150; Avicia filia, 134;
 Rob., 48; Will., 136*n*
 Rosselin, Henr., 87
 Rostona, *see* Ruston
 Rotenheryng', Rob., 118
 Rotherfeld, Rorefeld, Peter de, 68*n*;
 Peter son of Nich. de, 68*n*; Bea-
 trix de, 68*n*
 Rotherham, Roderham, 46*n*, 58*n*,
 59*n*, 79
 Rotygtona, Petrus de, 42
 Rouceby, Henr. de, 147
 Roudona, Adam de, 143
 Roulanndi, Thom. fil., 133
 Roulay, Adam de, 91
 Rous, Andreas, 138; Gilb., 118; Joh.,
 145; Matild', 150; Walt., 151
 Routh, Roue, Rowe, Ruda, 127, 131,
 153; Joh. de, 128, 129, 131*n*

Rowe, Thom., 144
 Rowley, 152ⁿ
 Rowleston, Rollestona, 121, 134
 Ruda, *see* Routh
 Rudde, Joh., 142; Rob., 139
 Rudston, Rodestayn, 135ⁿ, 139, 139ⁿ,
 142; Thom. de, 141; Will. de,
 139, 142
 Rugb, Galfrid., 148
 Rupe, Abbas de, 54, 77, 81, 108
 Rus, Thom. le, 85
 Rusch', rusca, ruscus, 16, 21, 34, 37,
 38
 Russel, Geoffrey, xxxiii; Joh., 133;
 Thom., 9; Will., 134
 Ruston, Rostona, 153, 155; Parva,
 135; Avicia de, 135
 Rutland, xxxiii
 Rybot, Emma, 154
 Rychemund, Joh. de, 137
 Ryedale, Adam de, 143; Gilb. de,
 152; Thom. de, 141
 Ryehill', Ryhille, 123, 133; Joh. de,
 133
 Ryght, Simon, 132
 Rylay, Ryelay, Ryles, Ryley, Joh. de,
 104
 Rymington', Henr. de, 2
 Ryppelay, Alicia de, 25
 Ryse, 125, 131; Henr. de, 150;
 Steph. de, 120ⁿ
 Rysom, Joh. de, 119

S.

Sagher, Joh., 151
 Sahar, Rob. le, 81
 Sale, Walt. de la, 156
 Salicibus, Alicia in, 138
 Sallay, *see* Sawley
 Salman, Joh., 43
 Salop, xxxv
 Salter, Hugo, 123; Ric. le, 118
 Salvayn, Gerardus, 137
 Sampson, Henr., 141; Mauricius,
 78; Maurice son of Alan, 77ⁿ
 Sancta Barba, Simon de, 155; Will.
 de, 153

Sancte Katerine, Prior, 72
 Sancte Marie, domus, 137
 Sancti Andree, hospitale, 138
 Sancti Sepulcri, domus, 123
 Sancto Claro, Rob. de, xxxiii
 Sancto Georgio, Will. de, xxxii
 Sancto Martino, Henr. de, 124
 Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 126ⁿ,
 131; Herbert son of Herbert de,
 131ⁿ; Will. de, 125
 Sancton, Santona, 155; Hugo de,
 121; Ric. de, 155
 Sand', Will., 114
 Sandale, Sandall (Kirk), 63; Magna,
 94, 101ⁿ
 Sandebeck', Rob. de, 81
 Sandford, Rob. de, xxxiv
 Santer', Ric., 126
 Santona, *see* Sancton
 Sapiens, Rob., 75
 Sare, Ric. fil., 154
 Sarfot, Will., 123
 Sartona, Alicia de, 151
 Sartrin', Rog. del, 140
 Saunder, Isolda, 153
 Saundrik', Joh., 154
 Sauvenape, xxi
 Sawley, Sallay, 37; Davyd de, 38;
 Joh. de, 31
 Sayer, Walt., 137
 Scagglethorpe, Scakelthorp', 148, 149
 Scalaz, Steph., 143
 Scalton', Hugo de, 31
 Scarborough, Scardeburg', Scarde-
 burgh', Scuarburgh', men of, xix;
 Joh. de, 123, 129; Rob. de, 26;
 Rog. de, 150; Will. de, 133, 134
 Scarlet, Joh., 135
 Schankes, Steph., 137
 Schauldud, Rob., 109
 Schayf, Hugo, 98
 Schayle, Henr., 75; Rob., 5
 Scheldlau, Jowanus de, 89
 Scherwynd', Adam, 132
 Scheter, Rad., 132
 Schilving, Adam, 96
 Schinartorp', Joh. de, 75
 Schippe, Walt. del, 125
 Schirburne, 144, 148; Will. de, 144
 Schyer, Joh., 139

- Schyvet, Will. de, 94
 Scissor, Edmundus, 150; Petrus, 130; Ric., 138; Simon, 123; Thom., 120
 Scorburch, Scourburgh', Joh. de, 151; Will. de, 151
 Scort, Adam, 20
 Scortebuttes, 26*n*
 Scorur, Will. le, 155
 Scot, Scote, Scotte, Skot, Joh., 16, 150; Nigellus, 9; Ric., 3; Walt., 122; Will., 141
 Scoule, Henr., 154; Ric., 154
 Scrape, Alicia, 32
 Scrayingham, Skrahingham, 144*n*, 146, 148
 Scudlock', Petrus, 156
 Sculk', Hugo, 120
 Scynderhill', Scyndurhill', Joh. de, 89*n*; Rio. de, 89
 Seaton, Setona (Holdernes), 130, 133, 153; Beatrix de, 144; Elena de, 150; Rob. de, 152; Rob. de, junior, 156
 Sebanc, le, 122*n*
 Sedberge, Adam de, 7
 See, Simon fil. Petri del, 117
 Seg', Will., 144
 Selaf, Rob., 129
 Selby, Marger' de, 119
 Sele, Steph., 132
 Seler, Gilb. le, 151; Rob. le, 39, 80
 Selybarn', Joh., 123
 Seman, Semannus, 137; Gervasius fil., 40
 Semay, 107
 Seneschal, Will. le, xxxiv
 Serder, Alanus le, 20; Will., 19
 Sergaunt, Joh., 120; Thom. le, 73*n*
 Serjauntland, 137*n*
 Serleby, Hugo de, 44
 Serviens, Adam, 142 *bis*; Hugo, 77; Rob., 145; Thom., 76
 Setringtona, 144, 148, 148*n*; Joh. de, 143; Matild' de, 144
 Sevisyk', 122*n*
 Sewardi, Adam fil., 6
 Sewerby, Sywardeby, Sywardeby Martona, 137, 142; Beatrix de, 137; Isabella de, 129; Jul' de, 137
 Seyce, Sidese, 152; Phil. de, 152
 Sharehow, 16
 Sharlston, Sharston, Sharweston', 96
 Sheorham, Will. de, 56
 Sheffield, Schefeld, Scefeud, Scheffeld, 72; Dionisia de, 61; Thomas de, and Elena his wife, 61*n*
 — Parva, Will. de, 74
 Shelley, Chelueley, Scheffay, Schellay, 101; Henr. de, 101
 Shepley, Schepelay, 100
 Shitlington, Nether, Schitelingt', 109
 Sibille, Hugo fil., 59; Rob., 119
 Sidese, *see* Seyce
 Siggere'd' vidua, 8
 Siggelsthorpe, Sighelston', Sighelstorn', 130*n*, 153, 156
 Sighrith', Thom. fil., 149
 Sigul', Rob., 137
 Sik', Adam del, 41
 Sille, Joh. fil., 40
 Silvester Clericus, 111
 Simonis, Alanus fil., 129; Henr. fil., 124; Joh. fil., 30; Rob. fil., 12, 70; Rog. fil., 70; Thom. fil., 124, 153; Will. fil., 30, 135
 Sisse, Nich. fil., 13; Thom. fil., 12
 Sitwurderoft, Adam fil. Rob. de, 55
 Sixendale, *see* Thixendale
 Skadbothes, le, 122*n*
 Skaket, Rob., 136*n*
 Skales, Elias de, 9
 Skat, Walt., 21
 Skeckling, Skekelingge, 120, 123*n*, 131*n*, 133
 Skeftelingge, 120, 132; Eustacius de, 133; Laurencius de, 133
 Skeggolf, Rob., 146
 Skelton', Scelto', Rob. de, 18; Will. de, 22
 Sketgolf, Thom., 146
 Skiftlyng, Will., 118
 Skillingge, Petrus, 123
 Skipsea, Skipse, 128*n*, 129, 129*n*, 131*n*, 132; Emma de, 121
 Skirlaugh, South, Suth Skyrilagh', 126, 132
 Skiront, Laurencius de, 9
 Skirpenbek', 147, 147*n*, 149
 Sklenk', Joh., 12

- Skuta, Walt., 122*n*
 Skypnoun, *xxn*
 Skyren, Thom. de, 153
 Slaitwait, 93
 Slater, Thom., 119
 Sledmere, Sleddemer, 144, 148, 148*n*
 Sleghe, Joh., 65; Rob., 61, 119
 Sleghte, Hugo, 121
 Smalfeld', Thom. de, 85
 Snayngtona, Nich. de, 145
 Snayth', Alex. de, 61
 Snel, Snelle, Hugo, 122; Margeria, 71; Rad., 122; Rob., 142
 Somerset, *xxxiii*
 Somor, Rob., 123
 Soothill, Sutil', Suttehall', 100
 Sotewayn, Will., 132
 Sotheren, Sotherun, Rob., 153; Rob. 1e, 84
 Sounel, Joh., 149; Nich., 145; Nonne, 145
 South, Cecilia, 150
 Southants, *xxxiii*
 Southcoates, Sotcotes, Sottecotes, 154, 156
 Souththorpe, *see* Swynthorp'
 Spalding', Alicia de, 151
 Spaldington, *xxn*; Oshertus, Ousbern de, *xx*
 Sparch', Spark', Alex., 145; Simon, 129; Thom., 145
 Sparwe, Jollanus, 142
 Spedelak', Will., 150
 Speeton, Spetona, 141, 143; Joh. de, 141; Thom. de, 142*n*
 Spending, Will., 94
 Spenser, Joh. 1e, 105; Ric. 1e, 105; Steph. 1e, 133; Will., 155
 Sperge, Thom., 51
 Spick', Alicia, 127; Petrus, 149
 Spinam, Joh. ad, 84
 Spinin, Henr., 7
 Spinck', Spink', Hugo, 152; Rog., 68; Simon, 132; Thom., 151
 Spittel, Rob. del, 60
 Sprigonel, Spygenot, Adam, 105
 Sprotborough, 55*n*
 Sprotteley, 126, 134; Galfrid. de, 123; Simon de, 126
 Sproxton, *xxn*
 Spynes, Simon, 143
 Stabulo, Ric. de, 113
 Stafford, *xxxv*; Will. de, *xxxv*
 Staingreve, dauntz Thom. de, *xx*
 Stainley, North, Staynelay, Staynlay, 25; Adam de, 27
 Stainton', Rob. de, 74
 Stalwrthman, Rob., 145
 Stan, Elias del, 155; Rob. de, 153
 Stanes, Joh., 19; Thom. ad, 128
 Staniforth, Matild' de, 87
 Stanley, Stanlay, 98
 Staueley, Joh. de, 3
 Staunton, Joh. de, 118
 Staunton Quintin, 131*n*
 Staxtona, 137, 143
 Stayk', Rob., 146
 Staynard, Simon, 123
 Staynford, 58; Rob. de, 55
 Staynhil', Joh. de, 142
 Stel, Simon, 138
 Steller, Walt., 121
 Stephani, Adam fil., 134; Alex. fil., 154; Cecilia relicta, 120; Joh. fil., 143; Margar' relicta, 130; Martinus, fil., 136; Nich. fil., 124; Rad. fil., 51; Rog. fil., 137; Thom. fil., 51; Will. fil., 143
 Steresman, Stersman, Ernisius, 137; Henr., 137; Rog., 152
 Sthereft', Adam 1e, 118
 Stirk', est', estirk', estirke, stirek', 39, 41, 48, 70, 87
 Stirke, Joh., 119, 121; Thom., 134
 Stirket, estirkette, stirket', stirkett', stirkette, 46, 49, 51, 59, 61, 66, 71
 Stirtewayn, Will., 121
 Stockes, Rob. del, 112
 Stodley, Magna, 20
 Stokes, Joh. de, 147
 Stokwel, Joh. de, 50
 Stonesby, Will. de, 39
 Stonis, Adam de, 74
 Stopham, dom. Will. de, 24; Will. his son, 24*n*
 Storkhill, Storck', Storke, 152; Henr. de, 152; Rad. de, 152
 Storme, Simon, 122
 Stot, Thom., 111

- Stotevil', Joh. de, 121; Rob. de, 152, 155
 Stothirde, Adam, 9; Joh. le, 8
 Strafforde, Wapp. de, 38-89
 Stratam, Thom. ad, 144
 Strikel, Rog., 132
 Stubwald, Will. de, 137
 Stulbe, Will., 91
 Stulkes, Adam de, 55
 Stypler, Walt., 25
 Styrtorp, Ric. de, 63
 Suard, Suarde, Suardi, Adam fil., 6; Walt., 33; Will. fil., 6
 Suardus fil. Walt., 61
 Succ', Rob. de, 129
 Sues, 18, 40, 41
 Suffolk, xxxii
 Sunk Island, 102*n*
 Sunneman, Rob., 108
 Sunthorp, 118*n*
 Surdeval, Amandus, 120; Thom., 132
 Sureys, Joh. le, 114
 Surrey, xxxiii
 Sussex, xxxii
 Suth', Rob., 150
 Suthiby, Suthinby, Alanus, 153; Henr., 125; Joh., 153; Petrus, 132; Rad., 133; Rob., 120; Rog., 122; Steph., 130; Will., 121
 Sutor, Everardus, 138
 Suttona, 126, 132, 155; Galfrid. de, 144; Joh. de, 131, 147; Nich. de, 127*n*; Petrus de, 155
 Suworderoft, Adam fil. Rob. de, 55*n*
 Swalu, Swalwe, Adam, 53; Joh., 53
 Swan, Swanne, Alicia, 137; John, 109, 136*n*, 137*n*; Matild', 137; Steph., 143; Will., 136*n*
 Swartebrandde, Gilb., 134
 Swaynthor, Alicia, 138
 Swaythorp, Suauetorp, Swagthorp', 141, 143
 Swethand', Henr., 155
 Swift, Walt., 140
 Swine, 120, 122*n*, 124*n*, 126*n*, 128*n*, 129*n*, 130*n*, 152*n*, 154*n*; Algode de, 120; Rob. de, 123; Will., 121
 Swyer, Joh., 141
 Swyerum, Will., 121
 Swynthorp', Souththorp', 123, 133
 Syngur, Will. le, 100
 Syward', Will., 156
 Sywardeby, *see* Sewerby
- T.
- Taborer, Hugo, 150
 Tailboys, Tailleboys, Lucas, xxxii
 Taillour, Taylour, Taylur, Elias, 151; Joh. le, 61; Rob. le, 57
 Tanator, Tannator, Adam, 76; Paulinus, 150; Ran., 119; Regin., 152; Rob., 150; Thom., 150; Will., 143, 151
 Tasse, Joh., 115
 Tateshale, Rob. de, 136; Joan widow of Rob. son of Rob. de, 136*n*
 Tau, Henr., 144
 Taunk', Walt., 142
 Taverner, Ric. le, 118, 133
 Taye, 137*n*
 Teler, Ric. le, 138
 Templariorum, nativus, 75*n*
 Templer, Adam, 129; Alanus, 129; Steph., 132
 Tendelhefde, 26*n*
 Tenelby, Will. de, 155
 Testifer, Simon, 24
 Teuler, Mich. le, 152
 Textor, Nich., 155
 Tharlesthorp, Tarlesthorp', 120*n*, 122, 133, 154
 Thearne, Thoren, 152; Aumfr' de, 152; Joh. de, 152; Mat. de, 156; Nich. de, 120; Steph. de, 120
 Theker, Will. le, 50
 Thirkleby, Thorkilby, Torkelby, 144, 149
 Thirnum, *see* Thornholme
 Thirtleby, Thorkelby, Torchilebi, 130
 Thixendale, Septendaile, Sixendale, Sixtedale, Sixtendale, Thyssyn-daile, Xistendale, 146
 Thodewik', 77
 Thome, Adam fil., 143; Alanus fil., 120, 154; Bernardus fil., 55; Henr. fil., 103; Hugo fil., 4, 50,

- 156; Joh. fil., 55, 112; Laur. fil., 124; Petrus fil., 153; Rad. fil., 125; Rob. fil., 59; Rog. fil., 134; Thom. fil., 9, 12; Will. fil., 30, 80, 145, 149 *bis*, 150
 Thorald, Mabilia, 136*n*
 Thoraby, Thoraldeby, 147, 149; Rob. de, 146; Will. de, 147
 Thoren, *see* Thearne
 Thorfyn, 5
 Thorgot, Ric., 130; Will., 130
 Thorkelby, *see* Thirkleby and Thirtleby; Steph. de, 152
 Thorley, Avicia de, 123; Ric. de, 150
 Thorn, Thorne, 42; Will. del, 86
 Thornehist, Henr. de, 48
 Thornelay, Emma de, 121
 Thorgumbald, Thoren Gumbaude, Gumbald, Thorne juxta Hedon, Torne, 125, 134
 Thornhill, 97*n*, 112; Beatrix wife of John de, 103*n*; Joh. de, 103, 112; Joh. fil. Will. de, 109, 112*n*; Peter son of Will. de, 109*n*; Will. son of John de, 109*n*
 Thornholme, Thirnum, 139, 142; Joh. de, 139; Petrus de, 135; Will. de, 140
 Thornthorpe, Thorgrimthorp', Thornthropp, Thurgenthorp, Torgenthorp, Turgenthorp', 146, 148; Ric. de, 146
 Thornton, Thorenton, Thorneton, (Bishop), 32; (in Lonsdale), 11; Joh. de, 31; Rad. de, 16
 Thornykelay, Hugo de, 104
 Thorp, Thorpp, Basset, 144, 148; Ellis, 144*n*; Hall, 139, 142; *see* Littlethorp
 — Adam de, 35; Alicia de, 140; Rob. de, 126; Steph. de, 120, 134
 Thorstanby, Adam de, 141
 Thory, Thom., 69
 Thriberg', 78
 Throstel, Ric., 104
 Thuiselton, *see* Tweselton
 Thurnescoc, Thyrnescoy, 53
 Thurstanland', 108
 Thwing, Twengge, 141, 141*n*, 142; Marm. de, 155; Thom. de, 139; Walt. de, 129
 Tibethorp, Ric. de, 132
 Tiketona, Ric. de, 134; Thom. de, 152; Will. de, 126, 131
 Tilliof, Rob., 131
 Tille, Will. fil., 10
 Tilly, Ric., 149
 Tincto, Joh., 4, 91; Lambertus, 76; Ric., 2; Thom., 114; Will., 81
 Tinsley, Tineslawe, Tyneslowe, 79*n*; Henry de, 79*n*; Juliana de, 69
 Tirel, Will., 125
 Tirsy, Elyas, 113; Petrus, 115
 Tixtor, Steph., 136*n*
 Tod, Thom., 3
 Toftes, le, 122*n*
 Toller, Rob., 151
 Tolthorp', Joh. de, 149
 Toly, Will., 140
 Tondy, Ingramus, 150
 Tonsor, Henr., 150; Petrus, 150
 Torkard, Ric., 76
 Totayn, Joh., 142
 Tothe, Jacobus, 153; Rob., 49, 138; Will., 124
 Totheman, Hugo, 143
 Toumy, Rob., 133
 Towthorpe, Touthorp', 145, 149, 153; Rog. de, 148
 Tradripnewton, 124*n*
 Tredgold', Treddegold', Rio., 142; Simon, 141
 Treton, Treton, Tretun, 68, 70*n*; Hugo de, 48; Joh. de, 68
 Trehuses, Petrus de, 155
 Trenchemere, Margar', 119; Will., 119
 Trewe, Gilb., 133
 Trilman, Will., 67
 Trokeman, Hugo, 65
 Tropinel, Alanus, 143; Petrus, 151
 Trouncey, Amandus, 145
 Trunc', Joh., 119; Ric., 118
 Trunket, Galfridus, 153
 Tunnok, Rog. fil., 2
 Tunny, Laurencius fil., 5
 Tunstal, Tunstale, 123, 133; Alex. de, 154; Math. de, 122
 Turnour, Tornur, Rob. le, 28; Walt. le, 26

Turton, Joh., 60
 Tusard', Rob., 42
 Twapenis, Thom., 141
 Twelleng', Rob., 140
 Twengge, *see* Thwing
 Tweselton', [Thuiselton', Regin, de, 9 ;
 dom. Will. de, 10 ; Will. fil. Ade
 de, 11
 Twyere, Petrus de la, 131
 Twynstede, Thom. de, xxxiv
 Tyas, Tyeis, Tyes, Franco, 103 ; Joh.,
 93, 103*n*
 Tykehull, Thykhyl, Tykhyl, 38*n*, 53,
 79*n* ; Thom. de, 50
 Tymberwood', 108
 Tynkeler, Will., 151
 Tynunbrebour', Joh., 152

U.

Ughtibrig, John son of Rob. de, 87*n*
 Ullay, Ulley, 70 ; Joh. de, 70
 Ulf, Will., 151
 Ulrome, Oloram, Ulleram, 128, 134 ;
 Hugo de, 118
 Uppiby, Uppinby, Alicia, 126 ; Hugo,
 154 ; Margar', 141 ; Rob., 154 ;
 Walt., 142
 Utelagh', Thom., 140
 Utred', Joh., 144
 Utting, Will. fil., 16

V.

Vaccarius, Rog., 149 ; Thom., 27 ;
 Will., 141
 Vacher, Adam le, 41, 149 ; Emma,
 145
 Valentinus Faber, 57
 Valle, Will. de, 141
 Vallibus, Joh. de, 135
 Valt', *see* Walteri
 Vapulator, Simon, 138
 Vavasur, Adam, 120 ; Joh. le, 77*n* ;
 Phil., 134 ; Rob., 77*n* ; Rog.,
 134 ; Will. le, 52

Veer, Adam de, 146 ; Juliana de, 126
 Venellam, Rob. ad, 142
 Verdoun, Rob. de, xxxiii
 Vergaunt, Galfrid. de, 124
 Vernun, Rad. de, 146, 148
 Vertice, Elias de, 43
 Vesey, Lord de, 24*n* ; Will. de, 145 ;
 Will. de, of Kildare, 146*n*
 Vicarii, Henr. homo, 133 ; Joh.
 nepos, 121 ; Ric. serviens, 80
 Vicarius, Joh., 141 ; Rob., 139
 Vidue, Thom. fil., 119 ; Walt. fil.,
 125
 Vindel, vynd', *see* Windel
 Viridi, Galfrid. de, 134 ; Phil. de, 52 ;
 Steph. de, 132
 Virly, Thom. de, 151
 Vivian, Rob., 64
 Vyel, Ric., 134

W.

Wacca, 47, 52
 Wacelin, Will., 144
 Waddeslay, Wadeslay, Rad. de, 76 ;
 Rob. de, 86
 Waddeworth', 52 ; Petrus de, 78
 Wade, Adam, 149 ; Ric., 9
 Wadin, Adam, 7
 Waghene, Waghne, 119, 131
 Wake, Baldwin, xx ; Leticia, 138,
 154
 Wakefield, Wakefeld', Wakefeud,
 98*n*, 113 ; Thom. de, 48
 Waker, Will., 133
 Wakerle, Peter de, xxxiii
 Waldo, Rob. de, 49
 Wale, Joh., 137
 Walecote, Will. de, xxxiii
 Waleswode, Will. de, 70
 Waleys, Elyas, 44
 Walker, Elena, 139
 Walkoc, Alienora, 34 ; in ye Wra, 34
 Walkyngtona, Walkyngtona, 155, 156 ;
 Henr. de, 138
 Walkyn, Henr., 48
 Wall', Joh., 129
 Wallerthwait, Wallerwayt, 26*n* ; Rob.
 de, 26 ; Will. fil. Ric. de, 26*n*

- Waltef, Rob., 71
 Walteri, Valt', Valteri, Adam fil., 113, 134; Alanus fil., 110, 143, 146; Alicia uxor, 122, 139; Cecilia uxor, 120; Henr. fil., 145; Hugo fil., 39; Joh. fil., 138, 142; Nich. fil., 122; Ric. fil., 5, 10; Rob. fil., 126, 143; Rog. fil., 126; Simon fil., 34, 124, 144; Thom. fil., 8; Walt. fil., 4; Will. fil., 111, 127, 141, 145
 Walton, 101; Thom. de, 93
 Wan, Warnerus, 123
 Wandailles, 122*n*
 Wandehagger, Ric., 119
 Wansford, Wandesford', 135, 142; Odardus de, 135
 Wappelingtona, Walt. de, 149
 Waraynn', Joh., 121
 Warde, Henr., 125; Joh., 153; Nich., 37, 121; Phil., 133; dom. Simon, 17
 Wardedeu, Henr. de, xxxii
 Warener, Joh., 125
 Warini, Fulco fil., 77; Fulk fitz Fulk fitz, 77*n*: Rob. fil., 148
 Wark, John de, 96*n*
 Warmfield, Warnefeld, 96*n*, 99
 Warner, Claricia, 125
 Warran', Comes, 43, 60, 64
 Warenne, John de, Earl of Surrey, xix
 Warrom, *see* Wharram
 Wartona, Will. de, 156
 Wartre, Wart', Rob. de, 143; Rog. de, 143
 Warwick, Warwik', xxxiii; Comes, 73
 Wassar, Will. le, 85
 Watelay, Adam de, 106
 Watflat, le, 122*n*
 Wath-upon-Dearne, Waht, 46, 64*n*, 69*n*; Joh. de, 56; Rob. de, 61
 Wattona, Adam de, 151; Joh. de, 151
 Watty, Watt', Iveta, 121; Will., 102
 Waules, Rob., 15; Walt., 9
 Wauton, 137*n*
 Waxholme, Waxham, 126, 133; Bernardus de, 120; Clemens de, 126
 Wayder, Elias, 151
 Waynman, Wayneman, Joh., 8; Thom., 31
 Wayondail, 122*n*
 Waytcaik', Will., 150
 Wayte, Wate, Petrus le, 131; Rob. son of Will., 51*n*
 Waythildail, 122*n*
 Weaverthorpe, Wifretorp, Wyverthorp', 146, 149; Petrus de, 138; Rob. de, 142
 Welham, Wellom, 148, 149
 Welle, Thom. atte, 82*n*
 Welwick, 154; Drain, 120*n*; Joh. de, 121; Matild' de, 121; Petrus de, 119; Rad. de, 121
 Wend', Rog. atte, 154
 Wenington, Thom. de, 3
 Werk', Rob. del, de le, 96
 Wertesworth', 60
 West, Joh., 123; Phil., 119; Ric., 148; Rob., 141; Simon, 148; Thom., 147; Will., 144
 Western, Rog. le, 54
 Westfosse, 122*n*
 Westhend', Rob. de, 27
 Westibi, Westhibi, Westinby, Alicia, 141, 153; Galfrid., 139; Hener', 23; Joh., 154 *bis*; Petrus, 130; Ric., 149; Rob., 149; Rog., 154; Will., 153 *bis*
 Westmoreland, Westmorlaund', xxxii; Rob. de, 151
 Weston, Ric. de, 136*n*, 137*n*, 143
 Westow, Wiuestou, Wyvestowe, 146, 147*n*, 149; Rob. de, 144; Walt. de, 146
 Westwick, Westewike, 24, 24*n*
 Wetherhirde, Adam le, 8; Joh. le, 6
 Wetwang', Wetewange, 148, 149; Angnes de, 150; Laurencius de, 139; Regin. de, 136; Ric. de, 140, 151; Will. de, 148, 155
 Wggil, Adam de, 86; Henr. de, 85
 Whalton, Rob. de, 82
 Wharrom, Warrom, South, Percy, 146*n*, 147, 149
 — le Street, 147*n*
 — Alanus de, 150, 151
 Whitley, Wyttelay, 93, 97*n*; Alicia de, 93

- Whitwood, Wytewod', 97
 Whyt, Walt., 118
 Widua, Alicia, 34
 Wightona, Rob. de, 150
 Wilberfosse, Priorissa de, 146
 Wilcus, 21
 Wilde, Ric., 68
 Wildeborleye, Petrus de, 93
 Wiles, Wyles, Petrus, 142; Ric., 139; Will., 114
 Wilflot, Hugo de, 129
 Willerby, Willardeby, 135, 137*n*, 138*n*, 143; Acon' de, 135
 Willelmi, Villelmi, Adam fil., 39, 72, 137; Alanus fil., 135; Alex. fil., 82; Beatrix uxor, 146; Gilb. fil., 142; Henr. fil., 66; Hugo fil., 24; Jacobus fil., 61; Joh. fil., 43, 136, 145; Nich. fil., 63; Pares, Pieres fil., 5; Petrus fil., 109; Rad. fil., 22, 126, 130, 144; dom. Rad. fil., 19; Ric. fil., 120, 139, 149; Rob. fil., 71, 82, 133; Rog. fil., 126, 142; Simon fil., 36; Steph. fil., 139; Thom. fil., 31; Walt. fil., 15; Will. fil., 93, 126, 130, 148
 Wilsthorpe, Wilesthorp', 140, 142
 Wiltshire, xxxiv, 131*n*
 Wilymot, Wyllimot, Emma, 139; Ric., 154
 Windöl, [wind', windellus, vindelvynd', 47, 93, 97, 106, 107
 Windlesore, Ric. de, xxxiii
 Winkton, Wynketona, 123, 134; Rob. de, 137; Steph. de, 123
 Wintringham, Wynteringham, 145, 145*n*, 149; Hubertus de, 150; Petrus de, 121; Will. de, 119
 Winteworth', Wynteworth, 112*n*; Henr. de, 46; Will. de, 112*n*
 Wirry, Rob., 134
 Wirkesop, Prior de, 70, 73
 Wiseman, Wisman, Beatrix, 123; Simon, 123; Steph., 123; Will., 117, 123
 Wistan, 51
 Witbelt, Will., 101
 Wither, Joh., 104
 Witte, Will, 118
 Wittibrig, Cecilia de, 87
 Wlf, *see* Wolf
 Wode, Ric. del, 105*n*
 Wodehous, Adam del, 146
 Wodehouses, Wodhouses, Agnes del, 15; Nich. de, 88
 Wodehalle, Wudehall', 131*n*; Rob. de, 57
 Wodekoc, Godith, 16
 Woderove, Joh., 45
 Wodethorp, Elyas de, 94
 Wodmansea, Wodemanse, 152
 Wolf, Wlf, Joh., 153; Phil., 113
 Wolfretona, Alanus de, 123; Will. de, 123
 Wondual, Will., 137
 Worcester, xxxiv
 Wortelay, Worteley, Nich. de, 53; Thom. de, 79
 Woyl, Adam, 64
 Wra, Wro, Ric. in le, 47; Rob. in le, 6, 74, 96; Rog. del, 48; Walkoc in le, 34; Walt. in ye, 144
 Wraton', Will. de, 13
 Wraucelif, 81
 Wresel, Will. de, 119
 Wrot, Wrotte, Ric., 152 *bis*; Will., 152
 Wudehalle, *see* Wodehalle
 Wydoue, Wydu, Agnes le, 20; Petrus le, 146
 Wylsik', Henr. de, 110
 Wyltoft, xx*n*
 Wymark', Will., 130
 Wyncestr', Petrus de, 148; Phil. de, 150
 Wyndde, Wynde, Joh. in le, 121; Nich., 47
 Wyndhill', Greg. de, 45
 Wyndofeu, Will. de, 140
 Wynested, 125, 133; Joh. de, 130; Steph. de, 130; Will. de, 133
 Wynesworth', 16*n*
 Wynkard, Will., 49
 Wynsedes, Rob. de, 120
 Wyte, Cecilia, 151; Henr. le, 95; Petrus, 119; Ran., 141; Simon ye, 143
 Wytegift, Wilt. de, 151
 Wytehand, Rob., 108

- Wyth', Joh., 125
 Wythacre, Whitacre, Ric. de, xxxiii
 Wythepot, le, 122*n*
 Wythetona, Henr. de, 126; Will. de, 150
 Wythornese, Withornse, 125, 132; Isaac de, 125; Steph. de, 150
 Wythornwik', 124, 131; Alicia de, 124
 Wytik', Walt. de, 129, 131
 Wyting', Wytingge, Henr., 124; Rog., 124
 Wytlof, Adam, 113
 Wyton, Wyuetona, 124, 134, 154, 156; Henr. de, 124; Petrus de, 125
 Wyuestona, Ric. de, 122
 Wyuestoue, *see* Westow
 Wyuetona, *see* Wyton
- Wyverthorp', *see* Weaverthorp
 Wyvile, Alicia and Joh. de, 144
- Y.
- Yape, Ric., 124
 Yedingham, 145, 148
 Ylle, Joh. del, 112
 York, *see* Ebor
 Youll, John, 64*n*; Will., 64*n*
 Youngge, Yonge, Henr., 31; Petrus, 125
 Yowehirde, Youhird', Adam, 10; Simon, 125
 Yrebi, Yreby, Thom. de, 10; Will. de, 12
 Yuccros, *see* Ewecross
 Yucflet, Gilb. de, 140
 Ywan, Rob. fil., 84

THE Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

Patrons.

For the North Riding, The Most Hon. the MARQUIS OF RIPON, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant,
For the West Riding, The Right Hon. EARL FITZWILLIAM, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant.
For the East Riding, The Right Hon. the LORD HERRIES.

His Grace the DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G.,
Hereditary Earl Marshal.
The Right Hon. the EARL OF CARLISLE.
The Right Hon. the EARL OF WHARN-
CLIFFE.
The Right Rev. the BISHOP OF OXFORD,
F.S.A.
The Right Hon. LORD GRANTLEY, F.S.A.
The Right Hon. LORD BOLTON.
The Right Hon. LORD DERWENT.
The Right Hon. LORD SAVILE OF RUF-
FORD, G.C.B., F.S.A.
Sir JOHN WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Bart.
Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart.

Sir FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Bart., M.P.
WENTWORTH BLACKETT BEAUMONT.
THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A.
The Rev. CANON WILLIAM GREEN-
WELL, M.A., F.S.A.
ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON.
EDWARD ALDAM LEATHAM.
The Rev. CHARLES BEST NORCLIFFE,
M.A.
The Rev. CANON JAMES RAINE, M.A.,
D.C.L., Chancellor of York Cathedral.
CHRISTOPHER SYKES.
JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A.
JOHN LLOYD WHARTON, M.P.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., President.

LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Newark*).
ARMYTAGE, GEORGE J., F.S.A. (*Brig-
house*).
BAILDON, W. PALEY, F.S.A. (*London*).
BILSON, JOHN (*Hull*).
BOYNTON, THOS. (*Bridlington Quay*).
BROWN, WILLIAM (*Northallerton*).
CLAY, JOHN WILLIAM, F.S.A. (*Brighouse*).
COLLINS, FRANCIS, M.D. (*York*).
DICKONS, JOHN NORTON (*Bradford*).
EDDISON, J. E., M.D. (*Leeds*).
ELLIS, ALFRED S. (*London*).
FALLOW, T. M., F.S.A. (*Redcar*).

FWLER, The Rev. J. T., D.C.L., F.S.A.
(*Durham*).
HOLMES, RICHARD (*Pontefract*).
HUTCHINSON, Rev. W., M.A. (*Howden*).
LEADMAN, A. D. H., F.S.A. (*Pocklington*).
LISTER, JOHN, M.A. (*Halifax*).
MITCHELL, T. CARTER, F.S.A. (*Topcliffe*).
MORRILL, J. W. (*Leeds*).
STANSFELD, JOHN (*Leeds*).
TAYLOR, The Rev. CANON, LL.D. (*Set-
trington*).
TAYLOR, The Rev. R. V., B.A. (*Richmond*).
WILSON, EDMUND, F.S.A. (*Leeds*).

Treasurer.

HENRY SLADE CHILDE, St. John's Villa, Wakefield.

Honorary Secretaries.

GEO. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
J. W. WALKER, F.S.A., The Elms, Wakefield.
FOR THE RECORD SERIES.—S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.

Committees.

EAST RIDING.

JOHN BILSON (Sec.).
THOS. BOYNTON.
Rev. W. HUTCHINSON, M.A.
A. D. H. LEADMAN, F.S.A.
The Rev. CANON TAYLOR, LL.D.

WEST RIDING.

J. W. WALKER (Sec.).
THOS. BROOKE, F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.
H. S. CHILDE.
J. N. DICKONS.
R. HOLMES.
J. W. MORRILL.
G. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A.
EDM. WILSON, F.S.A.

NORTH RIDING.

WM. BROWN (Sec.).
Dr. COLLINS.
T. M. FALLOW, F.S.A.
T. CARTER MITCHELL, F.S.A.
Rev. CANON RAINE, D.C.L.
Rev. R. V. TAYLOR, B.A.

RECORD SERIES.

S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A. (Sec.).
W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.
W. BROWN, B.A.
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.
Dr. COLLINS.
Rev. J. T. FOWLER, D.C.L., F.S.A.

SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

- ANDERSON, F. H., Shenfield House, Fulford, York.
APPLETON, HENRY, M.D., 2, Swinburn Villas, Romford, Essex.
ARMYTAGE, G. J., F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.
ATHILL, C. H., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, E.C.
ATKINSON, Rev. Canon J. C., Danby Parsonage, Grosmont, York.
AYRTON, WILLIAM, 9, Cook Street, Liverpool.
BACKHOUSE, J. E., The Bank, Darlington.
BAILDON, W. P., F.S.A., 5, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
BALME, E. B. W., Cotewall, Mirfield.
BARKWORTH, Dr. A. B. WILSON-, Kirk Ella House, Kirk Ella, near Hull.
BARRACLOUGH, THOMAS, 20, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.
BATTY, JOHN, Assistant Overseer, Bolton-on-Dearne, Rotherham.
BETHELL, WM., Derwent Bank, Malton.
BILSON, JNO., Hessle, E. R. Yorkshire.
BOLTON, The Right Hon. the Lord, Bolton Hall, Wensley, S.O., Yorkshire.
BOOTH, CHAS., c/o Mr. Arthur Jackson, Wilkinson Street, Sheffield.
BRAYSHAW, THOS., Giggleswick, Settle.
BRIGG, W. A., Kildwick Hall, near Keighley.
BRIGG, WILLIAM, Harpenden, Herts.
BROOKE, JNO. ARTHUR, Fenay Hall, Huddersfield.
BROOKE, The Ven. Archdeacon, Halifax.
BROOKE, THOS., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
BROOKE, WILLIAM, Northgate Mount, Huddersfield.
BROWN, WM., Trenholme, Northallerton.
BUCKLEY, G. F., Linfitts House, Delph, Oldham.
BURKE, H. FARNHAM, Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, E.C.
CARTWRIGHT, JAS. J., M.A., F.S.A., Rolls House, Chancery Lane, W.C.
CHADWICK, S. J., F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.
CHAMBERS, J. E. F., The Hurst, Alfreton, Derbyshire.
CHOLMLEY, A. J., Place Newton, Rillington, York.
CLARK, E. T., Cowick, near Snaith, York.
CLARK, G. T., F.S.A., Dowlais House, Dowlais.
CLARKE, The Rev. Canon H. LOWTHER, the Vicarage, Dewsbury.
CLAY, ARTHUR T., Holly Bank, Rastrick, Brighouse.
CLAY, J. W., F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.
COKAYNE, G. E., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, the College of Arms, London.
COLLINS, FRAS., M.D., Fulford, York.
COLLINS, The Rev. R., Kirkburton, Huddersfield.
COLLYER, Rev. Dr., The Strathmore, 52nd Street, and Broadway, New York,
U.S.A.
COMBER, THOMAS, Leighton, Park Gate, Chester.
CONSTABLE, J. GOULTON, F.S.A., Walcot, Doncaster.
COX, Rev. J. C., LL.D., Holdenby Rectory, Northampton.

- GREYKE, RALPH, Rawcliffe Hall, Selby.
 CROSSLEY, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, near Halifax.
 DARNBOROUGH, Rev. J. W., South Otterington Rectory, Northallerton.
 DARWIN, FRANCIS, Creskeld, Pool, Leeds.
 DENISON, SAMUEL, 32, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
 DENT, R. J., Highfield Villas, Sedburgh.
 DICKONS, J. NORTON, 12, Oak Villas, Manningham, Bradford.
 DYSON, GEORGE, Argyle Street, Marsden, near Huddersfield.
 DYSON, J. M., Sandon House, Bridlington Quay.
 ECROYD, Wm., Lomeshaye, near Burnley.
 ELLIS, A. S., 8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
 EMPSON, C. W., 11, Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W.
 ESHELBY, H. D., F.S.A., 20, Shewsbury Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead,
 EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, London, E.C.
 FALLOW, T. M., M.A., Coatham House, Coatham, Redcar.
 FARRAH, JOHN, Crescent Road, Low Harrogate.
 FAWKES, AYSCOUGH, Farnley Hall, Otley.
 FEDERER, C. A., Hallfield Road, Manningham, Bradford.
 FERNANDES, J. L., Grange-over-Sands.
 FLETCHER, JNO. CARR, 330, Glossop Road, Sheffield.
 FORD, J. R., Quarrydene, Weetwood, Leeds.
 FOWLER, Rev. J. T., D.C.L., Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham.
 FOX, THOS. BATEMAN, Springfield Terrace, Dewsbury.
 FRANK, F. B., Campsall Hall, Doncaster.
 GATTY, A. S., York Herald, College of Arms, London.
 GIBBONS, A., F.S.A., Heworth Green, York.
 GLEADOW, FREDERIC, 84, Kensington Park Road, London, W.
 GREENWOOD, JNO. ANDERTON, Redthorn, Westwood Road, Westwood Park,
 Southampton.
 HAIGH, CHAS., 1, Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C.
 HARVEY, WM. MARSH, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 HEBBLETHWAITE, RHODES, Maryland House, Grosvenor Road, Heading y,
 Leeds.
 HEMSWORTH, J. D., Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford.
 HIRST, S. EDGAR, Crow Trees, Rastrick, Brighouse.
 HOLMES, Rev. H. C., Birkby Rectory, Northallerton.
 JACKSON, W. F. M., Bearwood Hill, Smethwick, Staffordshire.
 JEFFCOCK, Rev. Prebendary J. T., M.A., F.S.A., The Rectory, Wolverhampton.
 KAYE, W. J., Holmwood, Edgerton, Huddersfield.
 KENDELL, D. B., M.B., Thornhill House, Walton, near Wakefield.
 LANGLEY, ALFRED F., Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff.
 LAW, WILLIAM, Honoresfield, Littleborough, Manchester.
 LAYTON, C. MILLER, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkstone.
 LEA, J. H., Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Mass., U.S.A.
 LEADMAN, A. D. H., F.S.A., Oak House, Pocklington.
 LEES, WILLIAM, Solicitor, 10, Norfolk Street, Manchester.
 LEGARD, ALBERT G., M.A., Fern Lea, Swan Road, Harrogate.
 LISTER, JOHN, M.A., Shibden Hall, Halifax.
 LUMB, G. D., 65, Albion Street, Leeds.

LIBRARIES—

- Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
 Bradford Free Library, Bradford, Yorks.
 Bradford Historical Society, c/o J. A. Clapham, Ashfield House, Bradford, Yorkshire.
 Chetham Library, Manchester.
 Congress Library, Washington, U.S.A.
 Dewsbury Free Library.
 Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 Hull Public Libraries.
 Hull Subscription Library.
 Leeds Free Library.
 Leeds Incorporated Law Society.
 Leeds Mechanics' Institution.
 Leeds Subscription Library.
 London Library, St. James's Square, London.
 Manchester Free Library.
 Middlesborough Free Library.
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
 New York State Library.
 Rochdale Free Public Library.
 Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society.
 Sheffield Free Public Library.
 Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.
 The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
 The Library Company of Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 The Library of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall, E.C.
 The Library of the Dean and Chapter of York.
 Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Association, c/o G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Huddersfield.
 York Subscription Library.
- MARGERISON, SAMUEL, Calverley Lodge, Caverley, near Leeds.
 MARRIOTT, C. H., Manor Lawn, Dewsbury.
 MARSHALL, G. W., LL.D., F.S.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
 MAUDE, WM. CASSELL, M.A., Burley Mead, Bournemouth.
 MENNELL, PHILIP, 61, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
 MITCHELL, T. CARTER, F.S.A., Topcliffe, Thirsk.
 MORKILL, JNO. WM., M.A., Austhorpe Lodge, Whitkirk, Leeds.
 MORRISON, WALTER, Malham Tarn, Bell Busk, near Leeds.
 NEVIN, JOHN, Littlemoor House, Mirfield.
 NORCLIFFE, REV. C. B., M.A., Langton Hall, Malton.
 NORFOLK, His Grace the Duke of, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.
 OXFORD, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Cuddesdon Palace, Wheatley, Oxon.
 OXLEY, REV. W. H., The Vicarage, Petersham, Surrey.
 PARKER, Major JOHN, Carr Lodge, Horbury, near Wakefield.
 PEACOCK, JAS., 47, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.
 PEASE, H. F., Brinkburn, Darlington.
 POWELL, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P., Horton Old Hall, Bradford.
 POWELL, FREDK., Castle Yard, Knaresborough.

- RAINE, The Rev. Canon, D.C.L., Chancellor of York Cathedral.
RAMSDEN, Sir JNO. WM., Bart., Byram Hall, Ferrybridge.
RHODES, JOHN, Potternewton House, Leeds.
RICHARDSON, W. RIDLEY, M.A., Lascelles, Shortlands, Bromley, Kent.
RIPON, The Marquis of, K.G., 11, Pembridge Crescent, London, W.
ROOKE, C. S., Newton Hill, Leeds.
ROWLEY, WALTER, F.S.A., Alder Hill, Meanwood, Leeds.
SALTMARSHE, Major P., R.A., 6, Sussex Place, Southsea.
SANDWITH, L., 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, Cavalry Barracks, Hounslow.
SCOTT, JOHN, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven.
SCOTT, JOSEPH, 98, Albion Street, Leeds.
SHEARD, MICHAEL, Batley.
SLINGSBY, F. W., Red House, Moor Monkton, York.
SPOFFORTH, MARKHAM, 15, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London, S. W.
STANSFELD, JOHN, Dunninald, Montrose, N.B.
STANSFELD, JOHN, Woodville, 31, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
STEPHENSON, MILL, 41, Ritherdon Road, Tooting, London, S.W.
SYKES, JOHN, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
TAYLOR, The Rev. Canon ISAAC, LL.D., Settrington Rectory, York.
TAYLOR, L. W., Solicitor, Batley.
TAYLOR, Rev. R. V., B.A., Melbecks Vicarage, Richmond, Yorks.
TEMPEST, Mrs. ARTHUR, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
TEMPEST, Sir ROBT. T., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
TENISON, CHAS. M., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Hobart, Tasmania.
TEW, T. W., The Grange, Carleton, Pontefract.
TINKLER, Rev. JOHN, Caunton Vicarage, Newark, Notts.
TOLSON, LEGH, Elm Lea, Dalton, near Huddersfield.
TOMLINSON, G. W., F.S.A., Woodfield, Huddersfield.
TUBE, WM. MURRAY, Saffron Walden.
TURNER, J. HOBSFALL, Idle, Bradford.
TURTON, R. B., 24, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
TWEEDALE, JOHN, Junr., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
VINCENT, Rev. M., Great Ouseburn Vicarage, York.
WAGNER, H., F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
WALKER, J. W., F.S.A., The Elms, Wakefield.
WARD, J. WHITELEY, J.P., South Royde, Halifax.
WHARNCLIFFE, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Wortley Hall, Sheffield.
WHITAKER, B. J., Hesley Hall, Tickhill, Rotherham.
WHITE, ROBERT, Publisher, Worksop.
WHITHAM, JOHN, Solicitor, Ripon.
WHITLEY, ALFRED, Greenroyd, Halifax.
WILKINSON, JOSEPH, The Hollies, Victoria Road, Barnsley.
WILSON, C. MACRO, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
WILSON, DARCY B., Seacroft Hall, Leeds.
WILSON, EDMUND, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.
WILSON, E. BROOKE, Bank House, Mirfield.
WILSON, E. S., Melton, Brough, East Yorkshire.
WHYTEHEAD, T. B., Chapter Clerk, York.
WOODD, BASIL T., Conyngnam Hall, Knaresborough.
WOODS, Sir ALBERT W. (Garter), College of Arms, London, E.C.
WURTZBURG, J. H., Clavering House, 2, De Grey Road, Leeds.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE
Record Series of the Society.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, ONE GUINEA.

*For further particulars apply to the Hon. Sec., Mr. S. J.
CHADWICK, F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.*

- VOL. 1.—**INQUISITIONS.** (James I. and Charles I.)
YORKSHIRE WILLS AT SOMERSET HOUSE, 1649-1660.
 Price £1 1s. 0d.
- „ 2.—**YORKSHIRE FEET OF FINES, Part I.** Michaelmas Term,
 1486, to end of Hilary Term, 157 $\frac{1}{2}$. Price £1 1s. 0d.
- „ 3.—**PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE NORTH.**
TWO EARLIEST SESSIONS ROLLS OF THE WEST RIDING
OF YORKSHIRE. Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 4.—**INDEX OF WILLS PROVED AT YORK, 1636-1652.** Price
 10s. 6d.
- „ 5.—**YORKSHIRE FEET OF FINES, Part II.** Easter Term, 1571,
 to end of Hilary Term, 158 $\frac{3}{4}$. Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 6.—**INDEX OF WILLS PROVED AT YORK, 1389-1514.** Price
 10s. 6d.
- „ 7 & 8.—**YORKSHIRE FEET OF FINES, Part III.** Easter Term,
 1583, to end of Hilary Term, 159 $\frac{3}{4}$; and Part IV. Easter
 Term, 1594, to end of Hilary Term, 160 $\frac{3}{4}$. Price 10s. 6d. each.
- „ 9.—**ABSTRACTS OF YORKSHIRE WILLS AT SOMERSET HOUSE,**
 Illustrative of Dugdale's Visitation. Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 10.—**COUCHER BOOK OF SELBY ABBEY, Vol. I.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 11.—**INDEX OF WILLS PROVED AT YORK, 1514-1553.** Price
 10s. 6d.
- „ 12.—**YORKSHIRE INQUISITIONS.** (Henry III. and Edward I.)
 Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 13.—**SELBY COUCHER BOOK, Vol. II.** Price £1 1s. 0d.
- „ 14.—**INDEX OF YORK WILLS, 1554-1568.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 15.—**ABSTRACTS OF ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS FOR**
YORKSHIRE. Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 16.—**YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDIES, Temp. Ed. I.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 17.—**NOTES RELATING TO YORKSHIRE MONASTIC HOUSES.**
 Extracted from the Plea Rolls. Vol. I. Price 10s. 6d.

Subsequent Volumes will be:—

Further instalments of the **ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS** and of
 the **INDEX OF YORK WILLS, LAY SUBSIDIES, MONASTIC**
NOTES, &c., &c.

YORKSHIRE INQUISITIONS, Vol. II.

EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS FOR YORKSHIRE.

2

DA
670
Y59Y6
v.16

Yorkshire Archaeological
Society
Record series

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

